

I C D - O

International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

Third Edition

First Revision



**World Health
Organization**

I C D - O

International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

Third Edition

First Revision

Editors

April Fritz
Constance Percy
Andrew Jack
Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam
Leslie Sobin
D Max Parkin
Sharon Whelan



**World Health
Organization**

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

International classification of diseases for oncology (ICD-O) – 3rd edition, 1st revision.

1. Neoplasms - classification. I. World Health Organization. II. ICD-O.

ISBN 978 92 4 154849 6

(NLM classification: QZ 15)

© **World Health Organization 2013**

All rights reserved. Publications of the World Health Organization are available on the WHO web site (www.who.int) or can be purchased from WHO Press, World Health Organization, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland (tel.: +41 22 791 3264; fax: +41 22 791 4857; e-mail: bookorders@who.int).

Requests for permission to reproduce or translate WHO publications – whether for sale or for non-commercial distribution – should be addressed to WHO Press through the WHO web site (www.who.int/about/licensing/copyright_form/en/index.html).

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. Dotted lines on maps represent approximate border lines for which there may not yet be full agreement.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

Printed in Malta

Contents

Dedication	v
Acknowledgements	vii
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Historical background	1
2. Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10	4
2.1 ICD-10 categories not used in ICD-O, third edition	5
2.2 Special codes in ICD-O for topography of lymph nodes (C77) and hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems (C42)	6
2.3 Hydatidiform mole and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)	6
2.4 HIV disease and AIDS	6
2.5 Functions of neoplasms	6
3. Structure and format of ICD-O, third edition	7
3.1 Abbreviations	7
3.2 American and British spelling	7
3.3 Topography – numerical list	7
3.4 Morphology – numerical list	7
3.5 Format of ICD-O terms in numerical list	8
3.6 Alphabetic index	8
3.7 Format and use of alphabetic index	9
3.8 Tumor-like lesions and conditions	9
3.9 Lymphoma and leukemia listings	9
3.10 Meaning of “NOS” (not otherwise specified) and how it is used	10
3.11 Meaning of [OBS] (obsolete) and how it is used	10
3.12 The hematologic malignancies	10
3.13 Using the lymphoma and leukemia sections of ICD-O	14
4. Coding guidelines for topography and morphology	14
4.1 Summary of principal rules for using ICD-O, third edition	14
4.2 Topography	16
4.3 Morphology	19
4.4 Multiple primary neoplasms	24
4.5 Basis of diagnosis	27
4.6 WHO grading system for central nervous system tumors and the ICD-O grade code	27
References	29

Numerical lists	31
Topography	33
5th digit behavior code for neoplasms	52
6th digit code for histological grading and differentiation	52
6th digit code for immunophenotype designation for lymphomas and leukemias	52
Morphology	53
Alphabetic index	95
Appendixes	217
1: New codes in ICD-O, third edition	217
2: New morphology terms and synonyms in ICD-O, third edition	222
3: Terms that changed morphology code in ICD-O, third edition	227
4: Terms that changed from tumor-like lesions to neoplasms in ICD-O, third edition	230
5: Terms in ICD-O, second edition, which were deleted for ICD-O, third edition	230
6: ICD-O, second edition, terms that changed behaviour code for ICD-O, third edition	231
7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision	233

Dedication

Calum Muir

1930–1995

This third edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) is dedicated to the memory of Dr Calum Muir.

Calum Muir was an editor of the second edition of ICD-O. As a pathologist, he did much to assemble the new morphologic terms and the latest classifications for lymphomas, leukemias and brain tumors. His contacts with cancer registries throughout the world helped to implement ICD-O worldwide.

After his retirement from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, initially as Chief of the Unit of Epidemiology and later as its Deputy Director, Calum Muir became the Director of Cancer Registration for Scotland. He was instrumental in founding the International Association of Cancer Registries (IARC) in 1966, serving as Deputy Secretary from 1972 to 1990 and as President from 1992 until his death.

Calum Muir's spirit and devotion to accurate and complete classification of neoplasms lives on in this edition.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to the following individuals and their institutions for their contributions to this edition of ICD-O.

Dr Timothy Coté, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA
Mme Catherine Exbrayat, Registre des Cancers de l'Isère, Isère, France
Professor Ekkehard Grundmann, Gerhard Domagk Institut für Pathologie, Münster Universität, Münster, Germany
Professor Paul Hermanek, Chirurgische Klinik mit Poliklinik der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany
Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA
Dr Paul Kleihues, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France
Dr Franco Rilke, Società Italiana di Cancerologia, Milan, Italy
Dr James Vardiman, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA
Mrs Annette Hurlbut, Fulton, NY, USA

We greatly appreciate the input of the expert groups that provided valuable background material for the development of this third edition and gave the editors the benefit of their advice on the field-trial edition:

European Network of Cancer Registries (ENCR) Working Group on the coding of haematological malignancies and lymphomas
Dr Renée Otter, Comprehensive Cancer Centre North, Groningen, The Netherlands
Dr Aurora Astudillo, Hospital General de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain
Professor Paule Marie Carli, Registre des Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or, Dijon, France
Dr Andrew Jack, Leukaemia Research Fund, University of Leeds, Leeds, England
Dr Han Van Krieken, The Academic Hospital, Leiden, The Netherlands
International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) Working Group
Professor Jillian M. Birch, CRC Paediatric and Familial Cancer Research Group, Manchester, England
Dr James Ironside, National Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease Surveillance Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, Scotland
Dr Anna M. Kelsey, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Manchester, England
Professor Dietmar Schmidt, Institut für Pathologie, Mannheim, Germany

We would like to thank the cancer registries and the pathologists and data collectors associated with these registries who put an immense amount of careful work into the field testing of ICD-O, third edition.

Australia, New South Wales	
Australia, South	Canada, Manitoba
Australia, Victoria	Canada, Ontario
Belarus	Canada, Ontario, Princess Margaret Hospital
Belgium	Canada, Nova Scotia
Brazil, Campinas	China, Beijing
Brazil, Porto Alegre	China, Qidong
Canada, British Columbia	

Cuba	Slovenia
Czech Republic	South Africa
Ecuador, Quito	Spain, Asturias
Egypt, Alexandria	Spain, Granada
France, Haut-Rhin	Spain, Mallorca
France, Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or	Spain, Murcia
France, Hérault	Sweden, Gothenburg
France, Tarn	Thailand, Bangkok
Germany, Baden-Württemberg	Thailand, Chiang Mai
Germany, Federal States of Berlin	Trinidad and Tobago
Germany, National Childhood	Uganda, Kampala
Guinea, Conakry	United Kingdom, East Anglia
Indonesia	United Kingdom, Northern and Yorkshire
Italy, Ferrara	United Kingdom, Oxford, National Childhood
Italy, Macerata	USA, Florida, Flagler Hospital
Italy, Ragusa	USA, Georgia, Medical Center of Central Georgia
Italy, Romagna	USA, Missouri, Liberty Hospital
Japan, Hiroshima	USA, Ohio, Upper Valley Medical Center
Japan, Nagasaki	USA (SEER), Atlanta
Japan, Osaka	USA (SEER), Connecticut
Lithuania	USA (SEER), Detroit
Malta	USA (SEER), Hawaii
Netherlands, Amsterdam	USA (SEER), Iowa
New Zealand	USA (SEER), Los Angeles
Pakistan, Karachi	USA (SEER), New Mexico
Peru, Lima	USA (SEER), Northern California
Peru, Trujillo	USA (SEER), Seattle/Puget Sound
Philippines, Manila	USA (SEER), Utah
Philippines, Rizal	USA, Texas, College Station Medical Center
Poland, Kielce	Viet Nam, Ho Chi Minh
Saudi Arabia	
Singapore	

We also gratefully acknowledge the many individuals, institutions, and registries that took the time to complete the International Association of Cancer Registries' questionnaire and the many registries that offered to participate in the Field Trial when this edition was in development.

1. Introduction

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) (1) has been used for nearly 35 years, principally in tumor or cancer registries, for coding the site (topography) and the histology (morphology) of the neoplasm, usually obtained from a pathology report. By agreement with the College of American Pathologists, the morphology section of ICD-O is incorporated into the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2, 3) classification as the neoplasm section of the morphology field.

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, Second Edition* (4), edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten and Calum Muir, was published in 1990. The topography section of this third edition remains the same as in the second edition, which is based on the neoplasm section of ICD-10 (5). However, the morphology section has been revised. New classifications, especially for lymphomas and leukemias have been introduced and new codes assigned to accommodate them. Some years ago the REAL (Revised European-American Lymphoma) Classification (6) for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma was introduced and registrars needed ICD-O codes to record these tumors. Also, the terms of the FAB (French-American-British) system (7) for leukemias were added. When the ICD-O working group convened in 1998, there was thought of revising only these two sections, but it was finally decided to review the entire book. The third edition of the ICD-O morphology section was field-tested during 1999. We are grateful to registries around the world for their comments on the content of this edition.

Although one of the prime commitments of the editors was to change as few terms as possible, to add new terms at empty spaces, and not to reuse previously assigned codes, this has not always been possible. In order to keep groups of similar entities together, the codes for some terms had to be changed. Furthermore, the sequence or grouping of terms may not always be as logical as possible because of the limitations of available code numbers.

In developing the previous editions and the present edition of ICD-O, a particular effort was made to use the nomenclature appearing in the World Health Organization's *International Histological Classification of Tumours* series (WHO "Blue Books") (8). This series covers all the

principal sites of cancer and includes the morphology codes of ICD-O for each neoplasm.

New morphologic terms added since the publication of the second edition are listed at the back of this book. Refractory anemia and other myelodysplastic syndromes are now considered to be malignant; their behavior codes have therefore been changed from /1 (uncertain whether benign or malignant) to /3. Ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy which were coded as malignant in ICD-O second edition revert to /1 in the third edition. For the sake of consistency in longitudinal databases, it is recommended that all of these ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy be recoded to /1 or removed from the database.

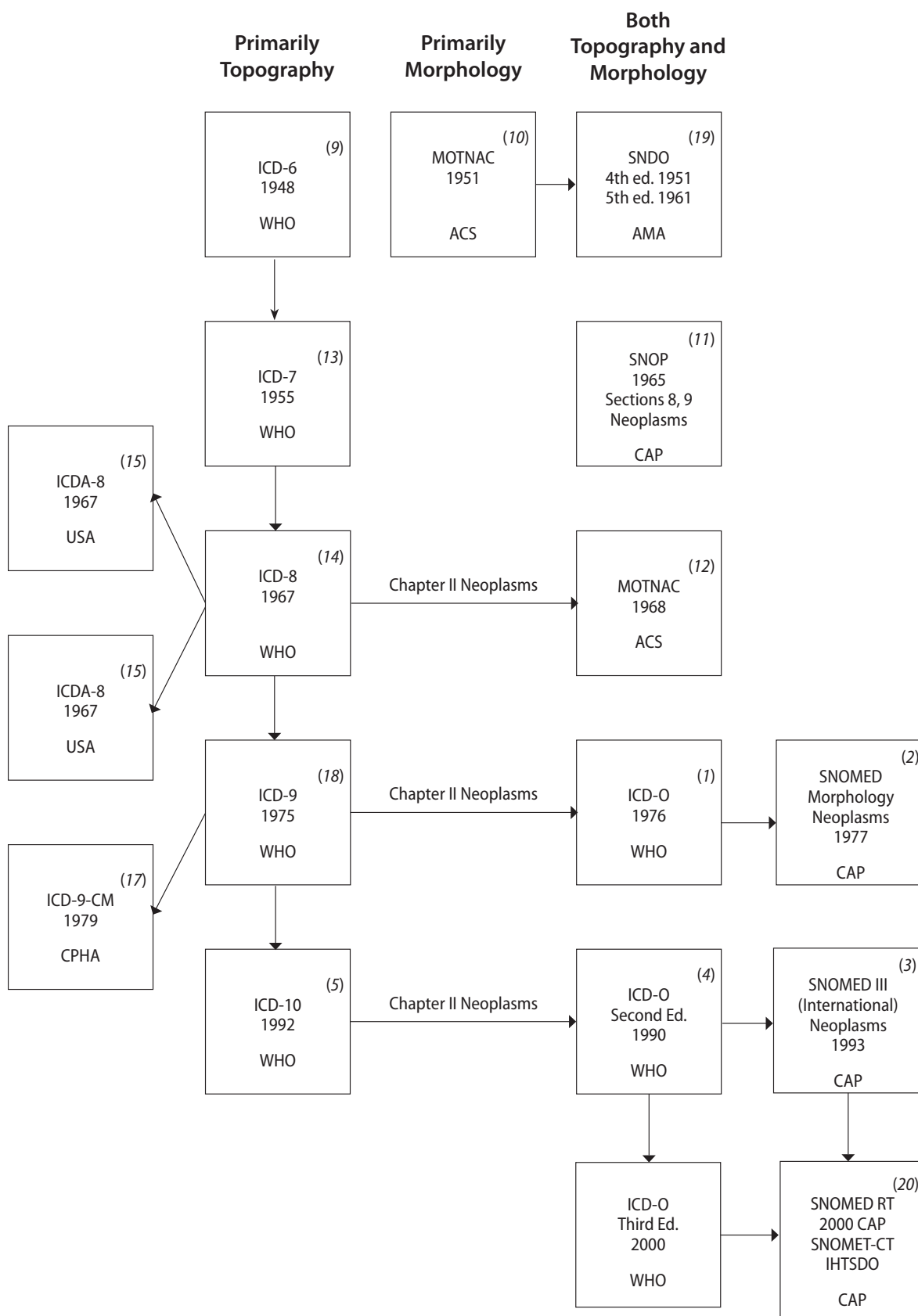
Since the publication of ICD-O third edition in 2000, updates to the WHO Blue Book series have continued. During the development of the fourth edition of the Blue Book volumes, chapter authors worked with the International Agency for Research on Cancer/International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (IARC/ICD-O) Committee for ICD-O-3 to review recently identified neoplasm entities and assign morphology codes. This updated version of ICD-O-3 includes the new terms, codes, synonyms, related terms, morphology and behavior code changes from the WHO Blue Books published between 2007 and 2010 on tumors of hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues (9), central nervous system (10), and digestive system (11). Appendix 0 in this manual is a summary of terms and codes added or revised since the original publication of ICD-O-3.

1.1 Historical background

Since 1893 there has been an international classification for coding mortality. When the United Nations was formed after the Second World War and the World Health Organization (WHO) was established, they took charge of publishing these classifications. Table 1 displays the historical lineage of ICD-O. The Sixth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* (ICD) (12) was published in 1948 and soon afterwards it began to be used to code and tabulate not only mortality data but also morbidity data.

In the early years of nomenclature and coding of neoplasms (1950s and 1960s), the principal system for classifying diseases was the ICD series

Table 1. Coding of neoplasms 1946-2000: historical lineage of ICD-O (1-5, 12-23)



Note: Numbers in boxes correspond to reference list at the end of this section.

published by WHO. Eventually ICD was used to code and tabulate the diagnoses on medical records for storage and retrieval, and Chapter II of ICD was always designated for neoplasms.

Since the publication of the Sixth Revision of ICD in 1948, the classification of neoplasms has been based primarily on topographic site and behavior (whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, or not specified). Except for lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms, choriocarcinoma, melanoma, and certain benign neoplasms, there had been no coded nomenclature for other histologic types.

The first code manual for the morphology of neoplasms was published by the American Cancer Society (ACS) in 1951 as the *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding* (MOTNAC) (13) and consisted of a two-digit code for morphology with a third digit denoting the behavior of the neoplasm. This code was the basis of a statistical code proposed by WHO in 1956 for tumor morphology.

In the 1960s the College of American Pathologists (CAP) decided to develop a classification for all pathologic entities. With the aid of the ACS, the CAP published the *Systematized nomenclature of pathology* (SNOP) (14). SNOP provided a morphology code including two sections (8, 12) on neoplasms and a completely new, highly detailed topography code to cover the whole body. The agreement that was reached stipulated that the ACS could use the SNOP neoplasm morphology sections 8 and 9 and publish these with their own topography codes. Since cancer registries had always used the malignant neoplasm section of ICD for topography, ACS based topography on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-8. A new edition of MOTNAC appeared in 1968 (15), and was used extensively by cancer registrars.

In 1968, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) was asked by WHO to make recommendations about the content and structure of the neoplasm chapter for ICD-9 in consultation with the cancer and ICD units of WHO and various national bodies. Physicians expressed a desire for a cancer supplement that would also include morphology. Many consultants worldwide made suggestions for the neoplasm section of ICD-9 and emphasized the need for the coding of morphology or histology of tumors. They suggested using the 1968 edition of MOTNAC as a basis for the morphology (histology) section: the morphology section of MOTNAC had been based on the neoplasm section of the SNOP published in 1965

by the CAP. MOTNAC was widely accepted and translated into a number of languages.

Working parties for ICD-9 also recommended a requirement that the morphology of a tumor be recorded and coded. For many years, oncologists had realized that knowledge solely of the site or topography of a tumor was not sufficient for planning treatment or conducting research. For example, incidence and survival rates differ according to the histologic type of the tumor.

The working parties further recommended that a special adaptation of ICD, designated the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (1), be created as the successor to MOTNAC for use by specialists in oncology requiring greater detail of histologic classification. This recommendation was endorsed by a Study Group on the Classification of Diseases convened by WHO in 1971.

Among the options examined was the highly successful 1968 edition of MOTNAC. In 1976, WHO published the first edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, which had a topography section based on the malignant neoplasm rubrics of ICD-9 and a morphology section that was a one-digit expansion of the MOTNAC morphology. The CAP adopted the morphology of ICD-O for their revised edition of SNOP which was called *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2). The topography in SNOMED was again entirely different from that of ICD-O. Some of the SNOMED morphology terms for non-neoplastic tumor-like lesions and premalignant conditions are listed in ICD-O to help the user differentiate these terms from true neoplasms. The SNOMED codes are no longer given because of continual change to the codes, now principally published on the Internet. An ICD-O user simply needs to recognize that a term referenced to SNOMED is not a neoplasm.

The second edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (4) was developed by a WHO/IARC working party and edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten, and Calum Muir. It was published by WHO in 1990 for use in cancer registries and in pathology and other departments specializing in cancer. It is a dual classification and coding system for both topography and morphology. The topography code uses the same three- and four-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80), allowing greater specificity for the site of non-malignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10.

The second edition of ICD-O has been used extensively throughout the world and has been translated into many languages, including Chinese, Czech, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovak, Spanish and Turkish.

This third edition of ICD-O has been developed by a working party convened by IARC/WHO. The morphology code for neoplasms has been revised, especially for lymphomas and leukemias. The codes incorporate the WHO classification (24, 25), which superseded the REAL (Revised European–American Lymphoma) classification for lymphomas (6) and the FAB (French–American–British) classification for leukemias (7). The third edition also recognizes the WHO classification of myeloid leukemias, which includes distinct combinations of morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities, for example 9875/3, chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive, which is also referred to as chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9, 22)(q34;q11) or chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL.

1.1.1 Conversions and updates

Conversion algorithms (comparability codes) from ICD-O, third edition, to other coding systems are available. The primary and first conversion, to ICD-10, is available in electronic media as well as in printed versions from the International Association of Cancer Registries (IARC) website, www.iacr.com/fr/iacr-iarccrgtools.htm. Updates are available from WHO at: <http://www.who.int/classifications/icd/updates/icd03updates>. As noted previously, there is no change in topography between the second and third editions of ICD-O, and the major changes in the morphology section are in the lymphomas and leukemias. This updated version of ICD-O includes further updates in the morphology section for tumors of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues, central nervous system and digestive system.

2. Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10

There are basic differences between the structure of ICD-O and that of ICD. In Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD, the topography code describes the behavior of the neoplasm (malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign) by assigning it to a specific range of codes identifying each of these types of behavior. As a result, in ICD-10, five different categories of four characters each are needed to describe all lung neoplasms (see Table 2). Very few histological types are identified in ICD. For example, there is no way in ICD to distinguish between an adenocarcinoma of the lung and a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: both would be coded to C34.9.

The ICD-10 alphabetic index (Vol. 3) contains, under the term “neoplasm”, a table of five columns with the following headings: Malignant, Secondary or Metastatic, In situ, Benign, Uncertain and Unknown Behavior. Appropriate ICD-10 categories for each site of the body are then listed in alphabetic order. Table 2 shows the entry for lung neoplasms.

In contrast, ICD-O uses only one set of four characters for topography (based on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-10); the topography code (C34.9, lung) remains the same for all neoplasms of that site.

The behavior code, incorporated as the fifth digit in the morphology field, identifies whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, and so forth (see Behavior Code, section 4.3.3). ICD-O also describes the type or morphology of the neoplasm, as shown in Table 3; an adenocarcinoma of lung would thus be coded C34.9, 8140/3, and a squamous cell carcinoma of lung C34.9, 8070/3.

Table 4 shows the correspondence between the behavior code of ICD-O and the different sections of Chapter II of ICD-10.

Until the publication of ICD-10, there were only three histologic types of malignant tumors with unique categories: lymphomas, leukemias, and melanoma of skin. Several more categories based on histologic type were added to ICD-10, principally mesothelioma (C45) and Kaposi sarcoma (C46). In addition, liver cancer (C22) has been divided into “subtypes” comprising morphologic entities.

Table 2. ICD-10 alphabetic index entry for lung neoplasms

	Malignant	Secondary or metastatic	In situ	Benign	Uncertain and unknown
Lung	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

Table 3. ICD-O coding of lung neoplasms

Term	Topography code	Morphology code
Malignant neoplasm of the lung (such as carcinoma)	C34.9	8010/3
Metastatic neoplasm of the lung (such as a metastatic seminoma from the testis)	C34.9	9061/6
In situ neoplasm of the lung (such as squamous carcinoma in situ)	C34.9	8070/2
Benign neoplasm of lung (such as adenoma)	C34.9	8140/0
Uncertain behavior of neoplasm of lung (such as peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor)	C34.9	8827/1

Table 4. ICD-O Behavior code and corresponding section of Chapter II, ICD-10

Behavior code	Category	Term
/0	D10–D36	Benign neoplasms
/1	D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior
/2	D00–D09	In situ neoplasms
/3	C00–C76, C80–C97	Malignant neoplasms stated or presumed to be primary
/6	C77–C79	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary

Table 5. ICD-10 terms omitted from ICD-O

ICD-10 Category	Term	Equivalent ICD-O, third edition, code		
		Site	Histology	Behavior
C43	Melanoma of skin	C44._	872–879	/3
C45	Mesothelioma	C_._.	905	/3
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	C_._.	9140	/3
C81–C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C00–C80	959–998	/3
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasms of respiratory and digestive systems	C15–C39	_____	/6
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C00–C14, C40–C80	_____	/6
D00–D09	In situ neoplasms	C00–C80	_____	/2
D10–D36	Benign neoplasms	C00–C80	_____	/0
D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior	C00–C80	_____	/1
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	<i>Code each primary</i>		/3

2.1 ICD-10 categories not used in ICD-O, third edition

As noted previously, the ICD-10 categories C00–C97 include a few categories that are either based

on morphology or denote metastatic or secondary neoplasms which are described by the behavior code in ICD-O. Table 5 shows the ICD-10 categories omitted from the topography section of ICD-O.

The C81–C96 section of ICD-10 is used for malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues. In ICD-O, third edition, these are assigned specific morphology codes and the behavior code /3. The morphology code, combined with the appropriate topography code in the range C00–C80, expresses the complete diagnosis. For example, in ICD-10 mantle cell lymphoma of the stomach is coded C83.1. In ICD-O, it would be coded to stomach C16.9 and the morphology to 9673/3 (diffuse small cell lymphoma).

The C97 category in ICD-10 is not included in ICD-O as each primary site is usually coded separately. Also, guidelines for determining what constitutes a multiple primary vary among countries.

2.2 Special codes in ICD-O for topography of lymph nodes (C77) and hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems (C42)

In ICD-10, the category C77 is used for secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymph nodes. In ICD-O, C77 is used as the topography code for lymph nodes. As a result, most of the malignant lymphomas (C81–C85) in ICD-10 are coded to the topography code C77 in ICD-O.

C42 is a vacant category in ICD-10 but is used in ICD-O to designate several topographic sites within the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. This category serves principally as the topography site for most of the leukemias, myeloproliferative, myelodysplastic, and related conditions classified to C90–C95 and elsewhere in ICD-10. Table 6 lists the subcategories for C42 in ICD-O.

Table 6. ICD-O topography codes not in ICD-10

C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS	
C42.0	Blood
C42.1	Bone marrow
C42.2	Spleen
C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS

For example, chronic lymphocytic leukemia is coded C91.1 in ICD-10. In ICD-O, it is coded C42.1 (the topography code for bone marrow), 9823/3 (the morphology code for B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma).

The ICD-10 category for malignant neoplasm of spleen (C26.1) does not appear under digestive organs in ICD-O, third edition. Following the practice of ICD-O, first edition, the spleen is assigned code C42.2, under the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems.

2.3 Hydatidiform mole and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)

The final differences between ICD-O and Chapter II of ICD-10 are that hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9 9100/0 in ICD-O) is classified not in Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD-10 but in Chapter XV “Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” (Category O01.9, Hydatidiform mole), and neurofibromatosis including Von Recklinghausen disease except bone (9540/1 in ICD-O) appears in Chapter XVII “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities” as Category Q85.0.

2.4 HIV disease and AIDS

There has been great interest in malignant neoplasms associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. These neoplasms should be coded following the rules in this manual. The associated condition, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), should be coded in a separate field.

2.5 Functions of neoplasms

ICD-O does not generally provide code numbers for the function of neoplasms, for example catecholamine production by a malignant pheochromocytoma (C74.1, 8700/3). Separate codes, such as those in Chapter IV “Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases” of ICD-10, can be used to record some of the functions of neoplasms. Catecholamine production in the example above would be coded to E27.5.

3. Structure and format of ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O is a dual classification with coding systems for both topography and morphology. The topography code describes the site of origin of the neoplasms and uses the same 3-character and 4-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80); this allows greater specificity for coding sites of non-malignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The morphology code describes the cell type of the tumor and its biologic activity, in other words, the characteristics of the tumor itself.

ICD-O consists of five main sections. The numerical lists and alphabetic index are described in detail below.

1. **Instructions for use** This section should be studied carefully. It includes instructions for use and rules for implementation in tumor (cancer) registries and pathology laboratories.
2. **Topography – Numerical List** See following discussion.
3. **Morphology – Numerical List** See following discussion.
4. **Alphabetic Index** See following discussion.
5. **Differences in morphology codes between second and third editions** This section consists of a list of terms now considered malignant, a list of all new morphology code numbers and a list of all terms and synonyms added to existing code definitions.

3.1 Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout:

M – Morphology

NOS – Not Otherwise Specified (see section 3.10 for discussion of this term)

ICD-O – International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (third edition)

3.2 American and British spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by differences in spelling, the American spelling of words has been used, for example “leukemia” and “tumor” rather than “leukaemia” and “tumour”. These examples do not present a serious problem in alphabetization. However, when the differences in spelling, such as “esophagus” and “oesophagus”, result in an appreciable separation of the two forms

in the alphabetic index, the reader seeking the British spelling under the letter “O” is referred to the American spelling by the entry, “Oesophagus (see Esophagus)”.

3.3 Topography – numerical list

The topography section has been adapted from the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10. These topography terms have four-character codes that run from C00.0 to C80.9. A decimal point (.) separates subdivisions of the three-character categories (Table 7).

Table 7. Structure of topography code

C ____ . ____
site subsite

Example C50.2
 ↖ ↗
 Breast, upper inner quadrant

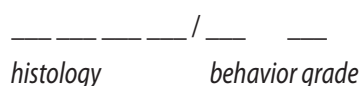
3.4 Morphology – numerical list

The morphology section of ICD-O, first and second editions, has been revised. New terms have been added and the non-Hodgkin lymphoma and leukemia sections have been revised on the basis of the WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Diseases (9, 24, 25). Further updates come from the WHO Classification of the Digestive System (11), and of the Nervous system (10). The numerical list displays the structure of the coded morphology nomenclature and constitutes the primary point of reference for retrieval or decoding.

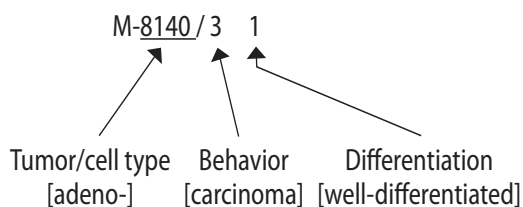
In revising the morphology section, every effort has been made to include new terms that have appeared in the recent literature. In several instances the terms for neoplasms from more than one classification scheme have been included, for example malignant lymphomas (959 through 971). It should be stressed that ICD-O is a coded nomenclature and not a classification scheme for neoplasms; the listing of terms from different classifications does not represent endorsement of any particular one.

Morphology terms have five-digit codes ranging from 8000/0 to 9992/3. The first four digits indicate the specific histologic term (Table 8). The fifth digit, after the slash or stroke (/), is a behavior code, which indicates whether a tumor is malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign (see section 4.3.3).

Table 8. **Structure of a morphology code**



Example: *well-differentiated adenocarcinoma*



A separate one-digit code for histologic grading or differentiation is provided (see Grading and Differentiation, section 4.3.4). For a lymphoma or leukemia, this element of the code is used to identify T-, B-, Null-, and NK-cell origin.

A complete ICD-O code thus requires 10 digits or characters to identify the topographic site (4 characters), morphologic type (4 digits), behavior (1 digit), and grade or differentiation of a neoplasm or its equivalent in leukemias and lymphomas (1 digit). Table 9 provides an example.

Table 9. **Structure of a complete code**

Diagnostic term:	
Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma, upper lobe of lung	
C34.1	8070/33

3.5 Format of ICD-O terms in numerical list

Each topographic and morphologic term appears only once in the numerical list, as the examples in Table 10 demonstrate. The first listed term, printed

Table 10. **Examples of numerical list format**

Code	Term
C07.9	Parotid gland Parotid, NOS Stensen duct Parotid gland duct
8290/3	Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma Oncocytic adenocarcinoma Oncocytic carcinoma Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)

in bold type under a particular code, is the preferred term.

In this example, “parotid gland” would describe all cases coded to C07.9. The bold type indicates that this is the preferred (first) term. The synonym, “parotid, NOS”, is indented under “Parotid gland”. The non-indented terms, “Stensen duct” and “parotid gland duct”, are called equivalent or related terms. They are not synonyms of the preferred term (parotid gland) but are listed under the same code number because they are topographic subdivisions of the term listed first and are not sufficiently different to have their own codes. In the alphabetic index all these terms are given the code C07.9. Similarly, for morphology, “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma” would describe all morphologies coded to 8290/3. “Oncocytic carcinoma” and “oncocytic adenocarcinoma” are other names (synonyms) for “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma”, but “Hurthle cell carcinoma”, “Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma”, and “follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell” (equivalent or related terms) are other types of carcinomas involving the oxyphilic cell.

3.6 Alphabetic index

The alphabetic index is used to code both topography (anatomical sites) and morphology (histologic terms). The index also includes selected tumor-like lesions and conditions. Topography codes are identified by the letter C, the first character of codes in Chapter II of ICD-10. The terms are listed under both the noun and the adjective. For example, basophil adenocarcinoma is listed under B for “basophil” and under A for “adenocarcinoma, basophil”.

3.7 Format and use of alphabetic index

Table 11 shows the first column of terms in the alphabetic index. Any word that appears as part of three or more terms is in bold type (such as

Table 11. **First column of alphabetic index**

A	
Abdomen	
C76.2	NOS
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
Abdominal	
C49.4	aorta
C15.2	esophagus
C77.2	lymph node
C49.4	vena cava
8822/1	Abdominal desmoid
8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis
Abdominal wall	
C76.2	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.4	adipose tissue
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	fatty tissue
C49.4	fibrous tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C49.4	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.4	soft tissue
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
C72.5	Abducens nerve
Abnormal	
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9898/1	myelopoiesis, transient
9867/3	Abnormalities, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1
8075/3	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma

“Abdomen”, “Abdominal”, and “Abdominal wall”), and the terms that include this word are indented under it. Topographic (C) and morphologic terms (M) are not mixed under a single heading; there is always a space before and after each group.

The first lead term is “Abdomen”. Since there are more than three modifying terms, Abdomen is in bold type. The “NOS” term is always listed first under a heading in the index (rather than in alphabetic order under N).

A space separates the “Abdomen” group and the next two terms containing the word “abdominal”. Since there are only two *morphologic* terms beginning with “abdominal”, they do not need a heading; however the following four *topography* terms do have a bold heading “Abdominal”.

In the alphabetic index, a vertical space means:

1. a change from topographic to morphologic term(s) or vice versa
2. the end of a group

3.8 Tumor-like lesions and conditions

At the bottom of the column in Table 11, the alphabetic index also includes certain tumor-like lesions and conditions in their appropriate alphabetic order. These could be confused with neoplasms: for example, they end in “oma” or are premalignant conditions. No ICD-O morphology code is given, only seven dashes (-----), because these conditions are not considered to be neoplasms. Instead, there is a note in parentheses (*see SNOMED*) to refer the reader to the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (2, 3).

In previous editions of ICD-O, a SNOMED code was provided. However, because at least two editions of SNOMED are in current use and the codes differ slightly for these non-neoplastic lesions and conditions, specific SNOMED codes were omitted from ICD-O, third edition.

3.9 Lymphoma and leukemia listings

Lymphomas and leukemias are exceptions to the rule of listing conditions under all parts of the terms. The number of permutations and combinations in leukemia and lymphoma terms is such that the index

would have been too long. There is only one list for “lymphoma, malignant” and one for “leukemia”.

3.10 Meaning of “NOS” (not otherwise specified) and how it is used

“NOS” is printed after topographic and morphologic terms that appear elsewhere in ICD-O with an additional modifying word or phrase. In the alphabetic index, “NOS” is listed first, followed by the alphabetic listing of modifying words. Use the code for a term followed by “NOS” when:

1. a topographic or morphologic term is not modified
2. a topographic or morphologic term has an adjective that does not appear elsewhere
3. a term is used in a general sense

For example, Table 12 shows that in the alphabetic index “adenocarcinoma, NOS” is followed by a long list of adjectival descriptors, each with its specific code.

If the diagnosis is adenocarcinoma, the correct code is 8140/3 “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. If a diagnostic phrase such as “atypical adenocarcinoma” is

Table 12. Example of NOS code placement

Code	Term
	Adenocarcinoma (see also carcinoma)
8140/3	NOS
8140/6	NOS, metastatic
8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)
8550/3	acinar
8550/3	acinic cell
8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)
8251/3	alveolar (C34._)
8215/3	anal ducts (C21.1)
8215/3	anal glands (C21.1)
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined/mixed
8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
8560/3	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
8401/3	apocrine
8147/3	basal cell (C07._, C08._)
8300/3	basophil (C75.1)
8160/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
8250/3	bronchiolar (C34.1)
8250/3	bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34._)
8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)
8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)

used, the code is also 8140/3 because the adjective (atypical) does not appear in the list of terms modifying “adenocarcinoma”. Thus, “NOS” is printed in both the numerical lists and the alphabetic index to indicate to the coder and to the decoder that other modifiers of the term are listed elsewhere.

In a few instances, “NOS” is also used to indicate that a particular term is used in a general sense. For example, “NOS” is printed after “endocrine gland” in “C75.9 endocrine gland, NOS” to indicate that other specific endocrine glands such as “pineal gland” and “pituitary gland” are also listed with their specific codes.

3.11 Meaning of [OBS] (obsolete) and how it is used

The [obs] descriptor is intended to discourage the use of such a term for a new diagnosis when better diagnostic terms are available. If a term marked [obs] is diagnosed, it may certainly be coded, although it is likely that a more current term is available. If the [obs] term is a reportable malignancy (typically /2 and /3 behavior codes), DO it must be included in the registry even though the terminology is out of date. Furthermore, [obs] serves as a reference when such a diagnosis is noted during research using historical data. Some terms are older names for neoplasms that have been more specifically described, for example argentaffinoma [obs] which is now described as carcinoid tumor or grade 1 neuroendocrine tumor with additional codes for several variants. Others are truly archaic, such as lymphosarcoma (first described in the 1890s, although the term is still used in veterinary medicine). In many cases, obsolete terms that had specific codes in ICD-O-2 have been moved to the ‘Not Otherwise Specified’ category for the disease.

3.12 The hematologic malignancies

Classifications for all neoplasms have been reviewed and updated in this third edition of ICD-O, but the most extensive revision concerned hematologic malignancies. Indeed, the need to code new diagnoses in hematopathology was among the most urgent imperatives for a new edition.

Over the past 50 years many classifications of leukemia and lymphoma have been proposed. Some of these had a major impact on clinical practice

while others are now largely forgotten. For most of this period, however, the distinction between lymphoma and leukemia has been regarded as of fundamental importance and classifications have tended to evolve separately.

Most lymphoma classifications can be grouped into two major categories. Tumors may be subdivided according to purely morphologic characteristics such as cell size and shape and the pattern of tumor growth within the lymph node or other tissue. This is the approach used in the Rappaport classification, first published in 1955, which was a landmark in the study of lymphomas and predated by a decade significant understanding of the functions of the normal lymphocytes. In contrast, the Kiel classification and the Lukes and Collins classification were based on the ideas that the cells in a malignant lymphoma have undergone maturational arrest and that tumors could be classified by comparison with the normal stages of lymphocyte differentiation. In the USA, the National Cancer Institute's Working Formulation was an attempt to provide a tool for converting diagnostic data into a common format for comparative purposes. In practice, the Working Formulation became a primary classification based, like the Rappaport classification, mainly on morphologic characteristics.

A grading system was used in most lymphoma classifications to simplify the numerous tumor types into a few categories, primarily for clinical use. It is important to recognize, however, that grades were not strictly comparable between different systems of classification. In the Kiel classification, high and low grade referred to the size of cells in a tumor. Grades used in the Working Formulation were derived from prognostic data collected in the course of the original study that gave rise to the classification; in clinical terms, high grade came to mean an aggressive tumor potentially curable by chemotherapy, while low-grade lymphomas were more indolent but often incurable.

The French–American–British (FAB) (7) system provided a parallel, but distinct, system for the classification of lymphoid and myeloid leukemias and myelodysplasia based on traditionally stained specimens.

In the early 1990s, it was becoming apparent that there were many problems with the existing classification systems for leukemia and lymphoma. The introduction of immunophenotypic and molecular biological techniques had shown that individual categories were, in fact, heterogeneous. It was evident that the use of lymphoma grades as the

basis for clinical trials or epidemiological studies was potentially highly misleading. As definitions became clearer, it was increasingly obvious that the distinction between lymphoid leukemias and lymphomas was largely artificial; it reflected patterns of spread in the individual patient rather than basic cellular or clinical differences. The distinction between Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma was a cornerstone of lymphoma classification. However, various investigations showed that the tumor cells in Hodgkin disease are derived from germinal center B-cells and that Hodgkin disease should therefore be regarded as a distinctive form of B-cell lymphoma rather than as a completely separate group of disorders. Cytogenetic studies revealed the importance of chromosomal translocations with dysregulation of individual genes in the pathogenesis and clinical behavior of several types of leukemia and lymphoma, although achieving a complete understanding of tumor pathogenesis is clearly going to be a lengthy process.

These developments were the basis of the Revised European–American Lymphoma (REAL) classification published in 1994 (6). Although many of the terms used are similar to those used in the Kiel classification, the underlying concepts are different. In the REAL classification, definitions of clinico-pathological entities are based on a combination of morphology, immunophenotype, genetic abnormalities, and clinical features. Despite the vast number of possible combinations of these variables, there are in fact relatively few disease entities, and more than 90% of lymphoid malignancies can be classified using this approach. The WHO classification of hematological malignancies (24, 25) is based on the same approach and the section on lymphoproliferative disorders is broadly similar. The approach to subclassification of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) recognizes the central importance of cytogenetic abnormalities and the distinction between “de novo” and myelodysplasia-associated AML.

The third edition of the WHO classification (26) cannot be regarded as definitive, but it provides a sound basis for future developments. Many of the major categories, such as diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, are clearly heterogeneous in terms of clinical features and response to treatment. In the future these will be further subdivided according to cellular and molecular criteria, but at present there is no consensus as to how this should be done. It is likely that the differences in the hematologic malignancy section of the next edition of

ICD-O will be every bit as great as the differences between the second and third editions.

The fourth edition of the *WHO Classification of Tumours of Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues* (9) (Table 13) was published in 2008 and includes approximately thirty new disease entities, many of which are distinguished by molecular or cytogenetic criteria. It is included in this updated publication of ICD-O, third edition, because the additional terms and codes have been incorporated into the morphology numeric list and the index.

Table 13. **WHO classification of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms with ICD-O codes – updated (fourth edition, 2008) (9)**

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
Myeloproliferative Neoplasms	
9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia, NOS
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR-ABL1 positive
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9740/1	Cutaneous mastocytoma
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia
9740/1	Extracutaneous mastocytoma
9742/3	Mast cell leukemia
9740/3	Mast cell sarcoma
9975/3	Myeloproliferative neoplasm unclassifiable
9950/3	Polycythemia vera
9961/3	Primary myelofibrosis
9740/1	Solitary mastocytoma of skin
9741/3	Systemic mastocytosis
Myeloid and Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia and Abnormalities of PDGFRA, PDGFRB or FGFR1	
9967/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities
9965/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement
9966/3	Myeloid neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement
Myelodysplastic/Myeloproliferative Neoplasms	
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR-ABL1 negative
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia
9975/3	Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts
Myelodysplastic Syndromes	
9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with isolated del(5q)
9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable
9980/3	Refractory anemia
9983/3	Refractory anemia with excess blasts
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia of childhood/Childhood myelodysplastic syndrome
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
9991/3	Refractory neutropenia
9992/3	Refractory thrombocytopenia
Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML) and Related Precursor Neoplasms	
Acute myeloid leukemias (AML) with recurrent genetic abnormalities	
9911/3	AML (megakaryoblastic) with t(1,22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1
9871/3	AML with inv(16)(p13.1q22) or t(16,16)(p13.1;q22); CBFβ-MYH11
9869/3	AML with inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3,3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1
9896/3	AML with t(8;21)t(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1
9897/3	AML with t(9,11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia (AML with t(15,17)(q22;q12), PML/RARA
9865/3	AML with t(6,9)(p23;q34) DEK-NUP214
AML with myelodysplasia-related changes	
Therapy-related myeloid neoplasms	
Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS	
9891/3	Acute monoblastic and monocytic leukemia
9872/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with minimal differentiation
9873/3	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation
9874/3	Acute myeloblastic leukemia with maturation
9867/3	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia
9840/3	Acute erythroid leukemia
9910/3	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma
Myeloid proliferations related to Down syndrome	
9898/1	Transient abnormal myelopoiesis
9898/3	Myeloid leukemia associated with Down syndrome
9727/3	Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm
Acute Leukemia of Ambiguous Lineage	
9801/3	Acute undifferentiated leukemia
9807/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged
9808/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS
9809/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS
9806/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(9,22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1
No Code	Natural killer (NK) cell lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
Precursor Lymphoid Neoplasms	
9815/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hyperdiploidy
9816/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hypodiploidy (hypodiploid ALL)
No Code	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with recurrent genetic abnormalities
9818/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(1,19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF3-PBX1)
9814/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(12,21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)
9817/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(5,14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH
9812/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(9,22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1
9813/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged
9811/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma, NOS
9837/3	T lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma
Mature B-cell Neoplasms	
9737/3	ALK positive large B-cell lymphoma
9680/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma
9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9833/3	B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
9687/3	Burkitt lymphoma
9823/3	Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma
9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), NOS
9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT lymphoma)
9734/3	Extrasosseous plasmacytoma
9690/3	Follicular lymphoma
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia
9762/3	Heavy chain diseases (alpha, gamma, mu)
9712/3	Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma
9738/3	Large B-cell lymphoma arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease
9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis
9671/3	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma
9699/3	Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
9591/3	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS; Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable
9732/3	Plasma cell myeloma
9735/3	Plasmablastic lymphoma
9597/3	Primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9679/3	Primary mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma
9731/3	Solitary plasmacytoma of bone
9689/3	Splenic B-cell marginal zone lymphoma
9688/3	T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma
9761/3	Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
Mature T-Cell and NK-Cell Neoplasms	
9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive)
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9702/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative
9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive
9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
9831/3	Chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of NK-cells
9717/3	Enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma
9719/3	Extranodal NK-/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
9716/3	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
9725/3	Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphoma
9718/1	Lymphomatoid papulosis
9700/3	Mycosis fungoides
9702/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS
9718/3	Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma
9709/3	Primary cutaneous T-cell lymphoma
9726/3	Primary cutaneous gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma
9701/3	Sezary syndrome
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9724/3	Systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood
9831/3	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
9834/3	T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
Hodgkin Lymphoma	
9650/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9653/3	Lymphocyte-depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9651/3	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9652/3	Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9659/3	Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
9663/3	Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Histiocytic and Dendritic Cell Neoplasms	
No Code	Disseminated juvenile xanthogranuloma
9759/3	Fibroblastic reticular cell tumor
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9657/3	Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell tumor
9751/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
Post-Transplant Lymphoproliferative Disorders (PTLD)	
*	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma type PTLD
9971/1	Infectious mononucleosis-like PTLD
*	Monomorphic PTLD (B- and T/NK-cell types)
9971/1	Plasmacytic hyperplasia
9971/3	Polymorphic PTLD
9971/3	Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder

* These lesions are classified according to the leukemia or lymphoma to which they correspond, and are assigned the respective ICD-O morphology code.

3.13 Using the lymphoma and leukemia sections of ICD-O

3.13.1 Use of synonyms

In the second edition of ICD-O, cases could be coded using terms from any of the current classifications, as well as a number of archaic terms. This made comparison of datasets very difficult, especially where terms from multiple classifications were used in the same dataset. This third edition incorporates terms from the WHO classification as preferred terms for hematologic malignancies, but terms from older systems are retained to permit universal coding and analysis of historical data. In some cases a synonym may not be an exact equivalent of the preferred (WHO) term, but in the judgement of experts in this field the majority of cases would lie within the category concerned.

3.13.2 Compatibility with ICD-10

In order to ensure compatibility with ICD-10, there are a number of ways in which the third edition of ICD-O differs from the structure of the WHO classification of hematologic malignancies. Separate codes have been allocated to B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma. These are now recognized to be exactly the same entity, and for presentation of data these categories may therefore be combined. The same argument applies to lymphoblastic lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia, which are now regarded as the same disease but for which separate codes are provided.

3.13.3 Immunophenotypic data

The use of cell marker studies has transformed hematopathology and is a major element in achieving a high standard of diagnostic accuracy. In the WHO classification, the lineage of the tumor is almost always implicit in the diagnostic term used. For example, a follicular lymphoma is by definition a B-cell malignancy. The only instance where this does not apply is lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma, for which the lineage (T-cell or B-cell) must be specified. This was not the case in the second edition of ICD-O, where many of the terms were ambiguous with respect to cell lineage. In the third edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit morphology code, and

an additional (6th) digit is not required. However, registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data.

3.13.4 Cytogenetic data

Cytogenetics and molecular biological data are now of key – and increasing – importance in the diagnosis of many types of hematologic malignancy. In this edition of ICD-O, an important change has been the introduction of subcategories of acute myeloid leukemia described according to cytogenetic abnormalities. Where these abnormalities are included in a laboratory report, they take precedence in classification over other data such as the FAB morphology type.

4. Coding guidelines for topography and morphology

4.1 Summary of principal rules for using ICD-O, third edition

See Table 14 for corresponding numbers in ICD-O, second edition.

RULE A. *Topographic regions and ill-defined sites:* If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category. Ill-defined sites, such as “arm”, have several component tissues. For example, “squamous cell carcinoma of the arm” should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than to C76.4 (arm, NOS). See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.4. There are a few exceptions to this, such as chin and forehead, because these regions are predominantly composed of skin, and the NOS category was therefore assigned to skin.

RULE B. *Prefixes:* If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue. This general rule also applies to imprecise phrases such as “area of” or “region of”. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.5.

RULE C. *Tumors involving more than one topographic category or subcategory:* Use subcategory “.8” when a tumor overlaps the boundaries

Table 14. **ICD-O, third edition, rules and their corresponding numbers in ICD-O, second edition**

Subject	Third edition	Second edition*
Topographic regions and ill-defined sites	A	2
Prefixes	B	3
More than one topographic category or subcategory	C	4
Topography codes for lymphomas	D	12
Topography code for leukemias	E	13
Behavior code	F	5
Grading or differentiation	G	6
Site-associated morphology	H	8, 9
Compound morphology diagnoses	J	10
Coding multiple morphology terms	K	11

* Notes: Second edition rule 1 described the structure of the 10-digit code.

Second edition rule 7 described the differences between the terms “cancer” and “carcinoma”.

Second edition rule 14 described the issues in coding multiple neoplasms.

There is no Rule I in the third edition to avoid possible confusion with a Rule 1.

of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined. (See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.6, and Note at the beginning of Topography Numeric List.) Because more categories have been allotted to neoplasms in ICD-10 than in ICD-9, some previous three-digit categories have been replaced by two three-character categories. See Table 17 in Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.6, for a list of these .8 categories.

RULE D. Topography codes for lymphomas. **If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77._.** **If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions).** **Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site).** See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.7.

RULE E. Topography code for leukemias: **Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow).** See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.8.

RULE F. Behavior code in morphology: **Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O.** The use of the 5th digit behavior code is explained in the Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.2, and in Table 20, section 4.3.3 (Matrix). The appropriate 5th digit code should be used even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O; for example, “benign chordoma” as a diagnosis should be coded 9370/0. If the pathologist states that the behavior differs from the usual behavior as given in ICD-O, code as the pathologist indicates.

RULE G. Grading or differentiation code: **Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.** The use of the 6th digit for grading or differentiation of solid tumors is explained in the Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.4 and in Table 21, section 4.3.4. If a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grade or differentiation (such as “well and poorly differentiated” or “grades II–III”), code to the higher grade.

This 6th digit may also be used for identifying the cell origin for lymphomas and leukemias (Table 22, section 4.3.4). In these lymphatic and hematopoietic diseases, T-cell (code 5), B-cell (code 6), Null cell (code 7), and NK cell (code 8) take priority over grade codes 1 to 4.

RULE H. Site-associated morphology terms: **Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.** The appropriate site-specific codes are listed in parentheses after morphology terms for neoplasms that usually occur in the same site or tissue, for example “retinoblastoma” (C69.2). If no site is indicated in the diagnosis, use the suggested code.

If the site given differs from the site-specific code indicated for the morphologic type, use the appropriate code for the site given. This should be done only after thoroughly reviewing the case to ascertain that the neoplasm at the site mentioned is not a metastasis.

Only three-character codes are given for some sites, for example C44._ (skin), because the appropriate fourth-digit cannot be assigned in advance. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.5.

Certain neoplasms have names that could be interpreted as implying a topographic location (pseudo-topographic morphology terms), but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, bile duct carcinoma is a

tumor frequently arising in intrahepatic bile duct of liver (C22.1). See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.5.

RULE J. Compound morphology diagnoses: Change the order of word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O. Not all forms of compound words are listed. For example, “myxofibrosarcoma” is not in ICD-O but “fibromyxosarcoma” is. Check various permutations of the word roots if the first term is not found. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.7.

RULE K. Coding multiple morphology terms: When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers. If a term has two or more modifying adjectives with different code numbers, code to the one with the highest code number, as it is usually more specific. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.8.

4.2 Topography

4.2.1 Introduction

The topography code indicates the site of origin of a neoplasm; in other words, where the tumor arose. No changes or additions were made to the topography codes in the third edition of ICD-O. Topography codes or rubrics C00–C80 are based on the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10, as noted in the section on differences between ICD-O and ICD-10 (section 2). All neoplasms, whether malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether benign or malignant, are coded with the same set of topography codes in ICD-O.

4.2.2 Adjectival forms

The topographic site of a neoplasm may be described by using a noun or its related adjective, for example “glioma of pons” or “pontine glioma”. In general, noun forms appear in the numerical list and alphabetic index of ICD-O; for example, “pons” is listed but “pontine” is not. Only a few of the commonly encountered adjectives, such as “uterine” and “gastric”, have been listed in ICD-O for the convenience of coders. When there is doubt, the coder should consult a medical dictionary to determine the correct noun.

4.2.3 Special topography codes

Divisions of the esophagus

Because two incompatible systems are widely used to subdivide the esophagus, both are included in ICD-O and ICD-10 (Table 15). The terms cervical, thoracic, and abdominal are radiographic and intraoperative descriptors; upper, middle, and lower third are endoscopic and clinical descriptors.

Table 15. Code structure for esophagus

Code	Term
C15	ESOPHAGUS
C15.0	Cervical esophagus
C15.1	Thoracic esophagus
C15.2	Abdominal esophagus
C15.3	Upper third of esophagus Proximal third of esophagus
C15.4	Middle third of esophagus
C15.5	Lower third of esophagus Distal third of esophagus
C15.8	Overlapping lesion of esophagus <i>(See note at the beginning of Topography Numeric List)</i>
C15.9	Esophagus, NOS

Branchial cleft and Meckel diverticulum as sites of neoplasms

Both “branchial cleft” and “Meckel diverticulum” are congenital abnormalities and as such are coded to categories Q18.0 and Q43.0 respectively in ICD-10. However, these anomalies create tissues in which neoplasms can arise. The codes C10.4, branchial cleft, and C17.3, Meckel diverticulum, are included in the topography section in ICD-O. The phrase “site of neoplasm” appears in parentheses after each term to indicate that they are to be used only when they are the site of origin of a neoplasm. ICD-O topography codes should not be used for these congenital anomalies unless a neoplasm arises in them.

4.2.4 Topographic regions and ill-defined sites

RULE A. If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category.

The coding of diagnoses referring to regions and ill-defined sites of the body presents problems. Most ill-defined sites are listed under C76 in

4. Coding guidelines for topography and morphology

ICD-O but some, such as “arm”, have several component tissues (Table 16). The diagnostic statement may not indicate the tissue in which the tumor originated. For example, “arm” may refer to “skin of arm”, to various “soft tissues of the arm”, or even to the “bones of the arm”. “Arm, NOS”, meaning that nothing more specific is known about the primary site, is coded to C76.4. To facilitate coding of tumors of the arm, specific tissues are listed below the term “arm” in the alphabetic index.

Table 16. **Example of topographic regions in alphabetic index**

Code	Term
	Arm
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

In the alphabetic index, examples of common benign or malignant neoplasms have been listed in parentheses and assigned to the specific tissue from which they usually arise. Carcinoma, melanoma, and nevus of the arm are coded to C44.6, the topography code that includes “skin of arm”. These parenthetical notes are intended to assist the coder and to indicate, for example, that various types of carcinomas of the arm, such as squamous cell carcinoma or epidermoid carcinoma, should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than C76.4 (arm, NOS).

Similarly, sarcoma and lipoma are coded to C49.1, the topography code for various soft tissues of the arm. Most sarcomas, such as fibrosarcoma, liposarcoma, and angiosarcoma, usually originate in soft tissue.

An approach similar to that outlined for arm was followed in the alphabetic index for other ill-defined sites and regions of the body which are listed under topography code numbers C76. Some ill-defined sites such as chin, NOS and forehead, NOS are not assigned to C76 but to skin (C44).

Particular care is needed for bone tumors. Both osteosarcoma (*osteo* meaning bone) and chondrosarcoma (*chondro* meaning cartilage) usually arise in bone. “Bone of arm” is coded to C40.0, which designates “long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints”, and is the correct code number if the osteosarcoma or chondrosarcoma arises in one of the bones of the arm.

Peripheral nerves and connective tissues

Peripheral nerves (C47._) and connective tissues (C49._) include a variety of tissues (see the topography numerical list for the list of terms included). Not all of these terms are included in the alphabetic index for all regions of the body. For example, adipose tissue is included with connective tissue but is not listed for every ill-defined site.

4.2.5 Prefixes

RULE B. If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like, which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue.

The prefixes peri-, para-, pre-, supra-, infra-, and others are often used with topographic sites and various organs of the body. A few topographic sites modified by such prefixes are listed in ICD-O and given specific code numbers. For example, “periadrenal tissue”, “peripancreatic tissue”, and “retrocecal tissue” are listed and given the code number C48.0 which is “retroperitoneum”. “Para-aortic lymph node” is listed in ICD-O and given the same code number, C77.2, as “aortic lymph node”. It is not possible to list all topographic sites that might be modified by these prefixes in ICD-O. In practice, use of such prefixes indicates that the topographic site is ill-defined. Coders should use the C76 rubric for other ill-defined sites not listed in ICD-O. This same rule applies to other imprecise designations such as “in the area of” or “in the region of” a specific topographic site.

4.2.6 Malignant neoplasm overlapping site boundaries

RULE C. Use subcategory “.8” when a single tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined.

Categories C00–C76 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their organ or tissue of origin. Many three-character rubrics are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A single neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be coded to the subcategory .8, “overlapping lesion”, unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. “Overlapping” implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other).

While numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, this is not invariably so (for example bladder, C67). The coder may wish to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographic relationships. For example, “carcinoma of esophagus and stomach” is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while “carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue” should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, “carcinoma of the tip of the tongue

extending to involve the ventral surface” should be coded to C02.1, as the point of origin, the tip, is known.

Sometimes a neoplasm may involve two or more sites represented by two or more three-character categories within certain systems. Table 17 lists the subcategories that overlap sites in body systems. For example, “carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine” should be assigned to C26.8, overlapping lesion of digestive system.

4.2.7 Topography codes for lymphomas

RULE D. If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77. . If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site).

Lymphomas are considered to be systemic (generalized) diseases in contrast to solid tumors, such as breast or stomach cancer. The majority of lymphomas arise in lymph nodes (topography C77.) or lymphatic tissue, such as tonsils, spleen, Waldeyer ring, Peyer patches in the small intestine, or thymus; these are all called “nodal” lymphomas.

Lymphomas can also arise from lymphatic cells in organs, for example stomach or intestine. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal or extralymphatic. Lymphomas are therefore not assigned a site-specific topography code. Although the terms extranodal and extralymphatic are sometimes used interchangeably, extranodal means that the lymphoma does not arise in a lymph node but may arise in one of the lymphatic tissues mentioned above, while extralymphatic means the lymphoma arises in a non-lymphatic organ or tissue.

When referring to nodal or extranodal lymphomas, it is important to identify the primary site of the tumor, which may not be the site of the biopsy or the site of spread or metastasis. For example, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma can be either a nodal or a primary extranodal tumor. The biopsy may be of a lymph node, but the bulk of the primary disease may be in a primary extranodal organ. Staging information from imaging studies is the only reliable method of making this distinction but may not be readily available to cancer registries. If it is

Table 17. **Site codes for neoplasms that overlap sites in multiple three-character categories**

Code	Term
C02.8	Overlapping lesion of tongue
C08.8	Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C14.8	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system
C39.8	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic
C41.8	Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage
C49.8	Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C72.8	Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system

clear that a specific lymph node was the primary site, this should be coded; if not, lymph node, NOS (C77.9) is appropriate. If it appears that the primary site is not lymph nodes, unknown primary site (C80.9) is the appropriate code. This distinction is important because extranodal lymphomas may have a better prognosis. (See the additional discussion about lymphomas in section 3.12.)

4.2.8 Topography code for leukemias

RULE E. Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow).

Myeloid sarcoma is a leukemic deposit in an organ or tissue and should be coded to the site of origin.

4.3 Morphology

4.3.1 Introduction

The morphology code records the type of cell that has become neoplastic and its biologic activity; in other words, it records the kind of tumor that has developed and how it behaves. There are three parts to a complete morphology code:

- 4 digits – Cell type (histology)
- 1 digit – Behavior
- 1 digit – Grade, differentiation or phenotype

In ICD-O morphology codes, a common root codes the cell type of a given tumor, while an additional digit codes the behavior. The grade, differentiation, or phenotype code provides supplementary information about the tumor.

Cancer and carcinoma

The words “cancer” and “carcinoma” are often (incorrectly) used interchangeably, for example “squamous cell cancer” is used for “squamous cell carcinoma”. To code the former as the latter would be reasonable. However, “spindle cell cancer” could refer either to “spindle cell sarcoma” or to “spindle cell carcinoma”. In ICD-O, the word “cancer” is listed only once, as a synonym of the nonspecific term “malignant neoplasm”, 8000/3. Obviously, ICD-O cannot provide specific code numbers for all the instances in which the word “cancer” is used loosely and imprecisely as a part of a histologic diagnosis.

4.3.2 Behavior

The behavior of a tumor is the way it acts within the body. Pathologists use a variety of observations to determine the behavior of a tumor. Table 18 shows the spectrum of behaviors. A tumor can grow in place without the potential for spread (/0, benign); it can be malignant but still growing in place (/2, noninvasive or in situ); it can invade surrounding tissues (/3, malignant, primary site); or even disseminate from its point of origin and begin to grow at another site (/6, metastatic).

Table 18. **5th digit behavior code for neoplasms**

Code	
/0	Benign
/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant
	Borderline malignancy
	Low malignant potential
	Uncertain malignant potential
/2	Carcinoma in situ
	Intraepithelial
	Noninfiltrating
	Noninvasive
/3	Malignant, primary site
/6*	Malignant, metastatic site
	Malignant, secondary site
/9*	Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

* Not used by cancer registries

Most cancer registries collect data only on malignant and in situ neoplasms, that is, /3 or /2 of the behavior code. Behavior codes /6, malignant, metastatic site, and /9, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site, are not generally used by cancer registries. For example, if a person has a carcinoma that has spread to the lung and the site of origin is unknown, the appropriate code is C80.9 (unknown primary site) 8010/3 (carcinoma). The /3 signifies the existence of a malignant neoplasm of a primary site.

Carcinoma in situ and CIN III

Most cancer registries record carcinoma in situ arising at any site. By far the largest number of in situ carcinomas are diagnosed in the cervix uteri. In recent years, several other closely related terms have been used by cytologists and pathologists, notably intraepithelial neoplasia. The term cervical

intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (CIN III), is often applied to the cervix. Unfortunately this description includes both carcinoma in situ and severe dysplasia.

Leading experts in this field in several different countries were consulted, and the majority felt that CIN III could be considered as comparable to carcinoma in situ whether severe dysplasia is mentioned or not. Severe dysplasia of the cervix uteri without mention of CIN III is coded as for all other sites of severe dysplasia according to SNOMED. Similar terms in the vagina (VAIN III), vulva (VIN III), and anus (AIN III) should be treated in the same way.

Pathologists who do not believe that CIN III (unqualified) is equivalent to in situ carcinoma can apply the matrix system and change the behavior code to /1 (uncertain whether malignant or benign).

The “Bethesda” cytology reporting system (27) recognizes only two groups, low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; the high grade group includes moderate dysplasia (CIN II), severe dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ (CIN III).

Use of behavior code in pathology laboratories

While most of the instructions provided in this part of the manual are aimed at coders and tumor or cancer registrars, this section considers the classification needs of pathologists. The primary difference between the two groups lies in the use of the behavior code. Pathologists are usually interested in “specimen coding” whereas the cancer registrar’s main interest is identification of the primary tumor. A pathologist may receive several specimens from the same patient, for example: (a) a biopsy, (b) the resected primary site, and (c) a metastatic site (Table 19). The pathologist wants to keep track of all three of these specimens; the cancer registrar is only interested in the primary. Each specimen would be coded with the

appropriate topography and morphology but in (b) the behavior would be /3, and in (a) and (c) the behavior would be /6 (metastatic), indicating that the associated topography code is not the site of origin. On the other hand, the cancer registrar would report only (b) – the primary site and morphology with a behavior code /3.

4.3.3 Morphology code matrix concept

RULE F. Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O.

Refer to the matrix in Table 20 for the underlying structure and concept of the morphology codes for terms in ICD-O. In the first example (A) five terms appear with their morphology codes. Each of these five terms has the same four-digit morphology code, 8140, indicating a neoplasm of glandular origin. “Adenoma, NOS” is a benign tumor and has the behavior code /0. “Adenocarcinoma, NOS” is the malignant equivalent of “adenoma, NOS” and has the behavior code /3. “Adenocarcinoma in situ” has the appropriate behavior code /2. “Bronchial adenoma” was originally described as a benign tumor but was later discovered to be malignant or potentially malignant. “Bronchial adenoma, NOS” has therefore been assigned the behavior code /1 to indicate that it is uncertain whether a particular bronchial adenoma will behave in a benign or malignant manner. “Metastatic adenocarcinoma, NOS” has the code 8140/6. The code 8140/9 is also part of the matrix even though it is not printed in the numerical list or alphabetic index of ICD-O. If a diagnosis of “adenocarcinoma of lung, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site” was reported in a clinical or pathology records, it could be coded to 8140/9. It would not be used by cancer registrars who, as previously explained, normally only include /2 (in situ) and /3 (malignant neoplasm, primary site) in their registries.

In the second example (B), three terms are listed under the four-digit morphology code number 9000. “Brenner tumor, NOS” is usually

Table 19. Examples of specimen coding in a laboratory

	Topography code	Morphology code
a. Biopsy diagnosis: Supraclavicular lymph node, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma, most likely from stomach	C77.0	8490/6
*b. Primary site: Fundus of stomach, signet ring cell adenocarcinoma	C16.1	8490/3
c. Metastatic site: Upper lobe bronchus, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma	C34.1	8490/6

* Codes for this case as recorded in registry.

Table 20. **Morphology and behavior code matrix**

	Example A	Example B	Example C
Basic Cell Type	8140	9000	9370
5th Digit Behavior Code			
/0 Benign	8140/0 Adenoma, NOS	9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9370/0
/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant	8140/1 Bronchial adenoma (C34._)	9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9370/1
/2 In situ; non-invasive	8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ	9000/2	9370/2
/3 Malignant, primary	8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS	9000/3 Malignant Brenner tumor (C56.9)	9370/3 Chordoma
/6 Malignant, metastatic*	8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic	9000/6	9370/6
/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic*	8140/9	9000/9	9370/9

*Not used by cancer registries.

benign, so it is assigned the code 9000/0. If a diagnosis of “malignant Brenner tumor” were reported, however, its correct code would be 9000/3; similarly a diagnosis of “Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy” would be correctly coded 9000/1. The codes 9000/2, 9000/6, and 9000/9 have not been listed in ICD-O. They are available for use when appropriate; for example, 9000/2 would be used for “Brenner tumor in situ” if such an entity were to be identified.

In the third example (C) only one term, “chordoma”, is listed. “Chordoma” is usually considered to be a malignant neoplasm and is therefore assigned the morphology code 9370/3. Other codes in the 9370 matrix also exist and could be used when appropriate, for example 9370/0 for “benign chordoma”, even though this term is not actually listed in ICD-O. It should be noted that some of the possible combinations probably do not exist or have not been recognized and defined; a “benign sarcoma” would contradict current concepts and usage.

Usually a histologic term carries a clear indication of the likely behavior of the tumor, whether malignant or benign, and this is reflected in the behavior code assigned to it in the ICD-O tabular list. Only a few histologic types of in situ neoplasms are actually listed in ICD-O. The behavior code /2 could be attached to any of the four-digit codes in ICD-O if an in situ form of the neoplasm is diagnosed.

It should be emphasized here that the matrix system was designed to give the pathologist the final say on whether a tumor is considered to be

benign, malignant, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign.

The behavior code assigned here is what most pathologists believe is the *usual* behavior. If the pathologist disagrees on the ICD-O code assignment or disagrees in a particular case, he or she can change the behavior code. For example, Paget disease of the nipple (breast) is a malignant disease in ICD-O. Recently some pathologists have felt, in the absence of a demonstrable tumor, it should be considered “in situ”. In this event they should describe the tumor as “in situ” and code it accordingly.

Remember that ICD-O is a topography and morphology coding system (in other words, a coded nomenclature), not a system for coding stage or extent of disease. ICD-O has no relationship to the TNM classifications of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC) or the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC). Coding is based on what the pathologist states. However, if the behavior is unclear or not stated, code the behavior as assigned in ICD-O.

4.3.4 Code for histologic grading and differentiation (6th digit)

RULE G. Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.

ICD-O includes, as the 6th digit of the morphology code, a single-digit code number designating the grade or differentiation of malignant neoplasms as listed in Table 21. Only malignant tumors are graded.

Table 21. **6th digit code for histologic grading and differentiation**

Code		
1	Grade I	Well differentiated Differentiated, NOS
2	Grade II	Moderately differentiated Moderately well differentiated Intermediate differentiation
3	Grade III	Poorly differentiated
4	Grade IV	Undifferentiated Anaplastic
9	Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable	

The practice of grading varies greatly among pathologists throughout the world, and many malignant tumors are not routinely graded. In the grading code listed in Table 21, the code numbers 1 to 4 are used to designate grades I to IV respectively. Words used to designate degrees of differentiation are listed in a separate column.

Differentiation describes how much or how little a tumor resembles the normal tissue from which it arose. There is great variability in the use of descriptors by pathologists. In general, the adverbs “well”, “moderately”, and “poorly” are used to indicate degrees of differentiation, which approximate to grades I, II, and III. “Undifferentiated” and “anaplastic” usually correspond to grade IV. Thus the diagnoses “squamous cell carcinoma, grade II” and “moderately well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma” would both be coded to the morphology code 8070/32. When a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grading or differentiation, the higher number should be used as the grading code. Thus “moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinoma with poorly differentiated areas” should be given the grading code “3”. The complete code would therefore be 8070/33.

The grading codes can be applied to all the malignant neoplasms listed in ICD-O if the diagnosis includes information about grade or differentiation. For example, complete coding of the diagnosis “anaplastic squamous cell carcinoma” requires addition of the grading code “4” to the

morphology code 8070/3, as 8070/34. It would be incorrect to code this diagnosis to the morphology code 8070/39, which does not indicate grade.

It should be noted that words such as “anaplastic”, “well differentiated”, and “undifferentiated” are used as integral parts of approximately 15 histologic terms for neoplasms (in addition to those used to describe lymphomas). Examples are: “malignant teratoma, anaplastic” (9082/34), “retinoblastoma, differentiated” (9511/31), and “follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated” (8331/31). Coders should use the appropriate morphology code together with the proper grading code, as indicated in the examples.

Hematopoietic phenotype codes

This same 6th digit column may also be used to denote cell lineage for leukemias and lymphomas (Table 22). This may be useful when comparing data coded according to the third edition of ICD-O with data coded according to the second edition. As noted in the section on lymphomas (section 3.12), in the third edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit histology code, and an additional grade or differentiation (6th digit) code is not required. However, some registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data. In such instances, the immunophenotype code has precedence over other diagnostic terms for grade or differentiation, such as “well differentiated” or “grade III”.

Table 22. **6th digit code for immunophenotype designation for lymphomas and leukemias**

Code	
5	T-cell
6	B-cell Pre-B B-precursor
7	Null cell Non T-non B
8	NK cell Natural killer cell
9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable

4.3.5 Site-associated morphology terms

RULE H. Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.

Some terms for neoplasms imply origin in certain sites or types of tissue. Examples are shown in Table 23. To facilitate the coding of such terms, a topography code has been added in parentheses in both the numeric list of morphology and the alphabetic index, when appropriate. Occasionally the topography code appears in the 3-digit heading and then applies to all terms included under that heading.

For “basal cell carcinoma” (Table 23), the topography code for skin (C44._) is given, with the fourth digit left open. An underscore (_) following the decimal point indicates the existence of subsite codes. The appropriate fourth digit for the site reported should be added here. Coders should refer to the numerical list or the alphabetic index for specific subsite codes. For example, a basal cell carcinoma of the face would be given the site code C44.3 (skin of face), while one of the arm would be coded C44.6 (skin of arm). Similarly, the fourth digit in the topography code (C70._) that follows “meningioma” is left open since the site involved may be either “cerebral meninges” (C70.0), “spinal meninges” (C70.1), or “meninges, NOS” (C70.9).

The topography code attached to a morphology term may be used when the topographic site is not given in the diagnosis. Many morphology

terms do not have topography codes assigned because the tumors frequently arise in more than one organ or topographic site. For example, “adenocarcinoma, NOS” has no assigned topography code because it can be primary in many different organs.

It may be that the site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-associated topography code. For example, basal cell carcinoma can arise in sites other than skin. **When a different primary site is given, coders should ignore the topography code listed in ICD-O and use the appropriate code for the topography included in the diagnosis.** For example, topography code C50._ (Breast) is added to the morphology term “infiltrating duct carcinoma”, because this term is usually used for a type of carcinoma that arises in the breast. However, if the term “infiltrating duct carcinoma” is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, coders should ignore the suggested breast topography code and assign the correct code, C25.9 (pancreas, NOS) instead.

Remember that the site-associated topography codes attached to morphology terms designate the *usual* site of origin of particular neoplasms. An unusual, but possible, example would be the diagnosis “osteosarcoma of kidney”, for which the kidney topography code (C64.9) would be used instead of “bone, NOS” (C41.9) after the record has been thoroughly checked to ascertain that a bone cancer has not metastasized to the kidney. A bone cancer (osteosarcoma) metastasis to the kidney would be coded C41.9 (bone), 9180/3 (osteosarcoma).

Table 23. **Examples of site-associated morphology terms**

Morphology	Term	ICD-O topography (usual primary site)		Other primary sites	
9510/3	Retinoblastoma	C69.2	Retina	–	
8170/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma	C22.0	Liver	–	
8090/3	Basal cell carcinoma	C44._	Skin	C51._	Vulva C60._ Penis C63.2 Scrotum C61.9 Prostate
9530/0	Meningioma	C70._	Meninges	–	
938–948	Gliomas	C71._	Brain	C72.0	Spinal cord
8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS	C50._	Breast	C07.9	Parotid gland C08._ Salivary gland C25._ Pancreas C61.9 Prostate
8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS	C56.9	Ovary	C25._ C34._	Pancreas Lung

Pseudo-topographic morphology terms

Certain neoplasms have names that appear to be site-specific but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, “bile duct carcinoma” (8160/3) is a specific histologic type, frequently found in both the intrahepatic bile ducts of the liver (C22.1) and in the extrahepatic bile ducts (C24.0), and therefore should not be automatically coded to C24.0.

Neoplasms of the minor salivary glands can be found anywhere in the oral cavity and neighboring organs and include several histologic types such as “adenoid cystic carcinoma”, “malignant mixed tumor”, and “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. Hence there is no distinctive morphology code for “minor salivary gland carcinoma”. Since all types of adenocarcinoma of the mouth or oral cavity are considered to be of minor salivary gland origin, the words “minor salivary gland” should be ignored in a diagnosis such as “minor salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma of the hard palate”. In this example, the “adenoid cystic carcinoma” (8200/3) should be coded to the topographic site “hard palate” (C05.0). If no site of origin is given in a diagnosis, such as “minor salivary gland adenocarcinoma”, coders should use the topography code for oral cavity, C06.9, which includes “minor salivary gland, NOS”.

4.3.6 No rule “I”

There is no “Rule I” in ICD-O-3 and this was done intentionally. The rules in ICD-O-2 were numeric. The rules in ICD-O-3 are alphabetic. The editors of ICD-O-3 felt it necessary to omit Rule I from ICD-O-3 in an attempt to avoid any possible confusion between the 1 (one) and I (the letter ‘i’), as in “Rule 1 (one)” in ICD-O-2 and “Rule I (the letter ‘i’)” in ICD-O-3.

4.3.7 Compound morphology diagnoses

RULE J. Change the order of the word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.

Some tumors have more than one histologic pattern. The most common combinations have been listed in ICD-O, for example “mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma” (8560/3), “papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma” (8340/3), and “mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma” (8094/3).

The compound term “fibromyxosarcoma” is listed in ICD-O with its code 8811/3, but “myxofibrosarcoma” does not appear. “Myxofibrosarcoma” is the same as “fibromyxosarcoma”, except that the word roots have been inverted, and it should therefore also be coded 8811/3. It was impossible to list all the combinations and permutations of such compound terms. The coder must check various permutations of the word roots in a compound term if the version sought is not listed in ICD-O.

4.3.8 Coding a diagnosis with multiple morphology terms

RULE K. When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.

When a single neoplasm is described by two modifying adjectives that have different codes, another type of coding difficulty arises. An example is “transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma”, which does not describe two different kinds of carcinoma, but rather a single neoplasm containing elements of both cell types. “Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS” is coded 8120/3 and “epidermoid carcinoma, NOS” is 8070/3. When there is no single code that includes all diagnostic elements, coders should use the numerically higher code number, 8120/3 in this example, as it is usually more specific.

4.4 Multiple primary neoplasms

Multiple neoplasms present many coding difficulties. These may arise in the form of

1. two or more separate neoplasms in different topographic sites
2. certain conditions that are characterized by multiple tumors
3. lymphomas, which often involve multiple lymph nodes or organs at diagnosis
4. two or more neoplasms of different morphology arising in the same site
5. a single neoplasm involving multiple sites whose precise origin cannot be determined

Multiple tumors are defined differently by various registries, and specific solutions to all problems cannot be given here.

4. Coding guidelines for topography and morphology

A working party of IARC recommended definitions of multiple neoplasms for the purpose of incidence reporting for international comparison in 1995 and revised them in 2000 (available at: www.iacr.com.fr/multprim.pdf). Following the initial publication of ICD-O, third edition, the IARC/IACR rules were updated again in 2004 (28) and are included here:

1. Recognition of the existence of two or more primary cancers does not depend on time.
2. A primary cancer is one that originates in a primary site or tissue and is not an extension, a recurrence, or a metastasis.
3. Only one tumor shall be recognized as arising in an organ or pair of organs or a tissue. Some groups of codes are considered to be a single

organ for the purposes of defining multiple tumors. These topography code groups are shown in Table 24. Multifocal tumors – that is, discrete masses apparently not in continuity with other primary cancers originating in the *same* primary site or tissue, for example bladder – are counted as a single cancer.

4. Rule 3 does not apply in two circumstances:
 - a) Systemic (or multicentric) cancers potentially involving many different organs are only counted once in any individual. These are Kaposi sarcoma (group 15 in Table 2) and tumors of the haematopoietic system (groups 8–14 in Table 25).
 - b) Neoplasms of different morphology should be regarded as multiple cancers (even if

Table 24. **Groups of topography codes considered a single site in the definition of multiple cancers – updated**

ICD-O-2/3 Label site code	Term	If diagnosed at different times, code first diagnosis. If diagnosed at the same time, use codes given below.
C01	Base of tongue	
C02	Other and unspecified parts of tongue	C02.9
C00	Lip	
C03	Gum	
C04	Floor of mouth	
C05	Palate	
C06	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	C06.9
C09	Tonsil	
C10	Oropharynx	
C12	Pyriiform sinus	
C13	Hypopharynx	
C14	Other and ill-defined sites in lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C14.0
C19	Rectosigmoid junction	
C20	Rectum	C20.9
C23	Gallbladder	
C24	Other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	C24.9
C33	Trachea	
C34	Bronchus and lung	C34.9
C40	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs	
C41	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	C41.9
C65	Renal pelvis	
C66	Ureter	
C67	Bladder	
C68	Other and unspecified urinary organs	C68.9

Table 25. **Groups of malignant neoplasms considered to be histologically 'different' for the purpose of defining multiple tumors (adapted from Berg JW, Morphologic classification of human cancer, 29)**

Group	ICD-O-3 Morphology
Carcinomas	
1. Squamous and transitional cell carcinoma	8051-8084, 8120-8131
2. Basal cell carcinomas	8090-8110
3. Adenocarcinomas	8140-8149, 8160-8162, 8190-8221, 8260-8337, 8350-8551, 8570-8576, 8940-8941
4. Other specific carcinomas	8030-8046, 8150-8157, 8170-8180, 8230-8255, 8340-8347, 8560-8562, 8580-8671
(5.) Unspecified carcinomas (NOS)	8010-8015, 8020-8022, 8050
6. Sarcomas and soft tissue tumors	8680-8713, 8800-8921, 8990-8991, 9040-9044, 9120-9125, 9130-9136, 9141-9252, 9370-9373, 9540-9582
7. Mesothelioma	9050-9055
Tumors of hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues	
8. Myeloid	9840, 9861-9931, 9945-9946, 9950, 9961-9964, 9980-9987
9. B-cell neoplasms	9670-9699, 9728, 9731-9734, 9761-9767, 9769, 9823-9826, 9833, 9836, 9940
10. T-cell and NK-cell neoplasms	9700-9719, 9729, 9768, 9827-9831, 9834, 9837, 9948
11. Hodgkin lymphoma	9650-9667
12. Mast-cell Tumors	9740-9742
13. Histiocytes and Accessory Lymphoid cells	9750-9758
(14.) Unspecified types	9590-9591, 9596, 9727, 9760, 9800-9801, 9805, 9820, 9832, 9835, 9860, 9960, 9970, 9975, 9989
15. Kaposi sarcoma	9140
16. Other specified types of cancer	8720-8790, 8930-8936, 8950-8983, 9000-9030, 9060-9110, 9260-9365, 9380- 9539
(17.) Unspecified types of cancer	8000-8005

they are diagnosed simultaneously in the same site). If the morphological diagnoses fall into one category in Table 2, and arise in the same primary site, they are considered to be the same morphology for the purpose of counting multiple primaries. If the morphological diagnoses fall into two or more of the categories in Table 2, even if they concern the same site, the morphology is considered to be different, and two or more cases should be counted. Single tumors containing several different histologies which fall into one histological group in Table 25 are registered as a single case, using the numerically highest ICD-O morphology code. If, however, one morphology is not specific (groups (5), (17) and (20)) and a specific morphology is available, the case should be reported with

the specific histology and the non-specific diagnosis should be ignored.

Registries may follow different rules, but all countries' rules must collapse into the international multiple primaries rules in order to be included in international data comparisons such as *Cancer in Five Continents* (30). In the United States of America, for example, all registries follow the rules of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program (31). SEER takes timing of the diagnoses into consideration, and counts as an individual site each segment of the colon, whereas IARC would consider the colon as one site. For histology, SEER has site-specific rules for counting morphologic types mentioned as occurring in a site as one cancer, whereas the IARC guidelines use the broad groups outlined in Table 25 to define "different" histology. The solid tumor and hematopoietic

neoplasms multiple primary rules contain more than 100 pages of instructions for determining and coding of reportable malignancies.

Each registry must decide what rules to use for handling multiple tumors and the conventions followed should be outlined when presenting data.

4.5 Basis of diagnosis

In the first edition of ICD-O, code 9990/_ was provided for recording diagnoses of neoplasms for which no microscopic confirmation was available. However, most registries did not use these codes and so they have been removed. It is possible to be reasonably certain of the morphology of several tumors without histologic examination (retinoblastoma, or Kaposi sarcoma, for example). It is therefore recommended that a variable distinct from the morphology code be used to distinguish how the diagnosis was made.

There are many “basis of diagnosis” codes in general use. The IARC (32) and IACR recommend the following codes for recording the “most valid basis of diagnosis” (Table 26).

This coding scheme also permits the distinction between tumors diagnosed on the basis of

histology of a metastasis, or from the primary site, making the use of behavior code /6 (and /9) unnecessary in the cancer registry (see discussion of Behavior, section 4.3.2–4.3.3).

In the United States of America most registries use the “diagnostic confirmation” codes adopted by the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (33), which identify whether the diagnosis is based on microscopic, cytologic, radiologic, or clinical information.

4.6 WHO grading system for central nervous system tumors and the ICD-O grade code

In 1993, WHO developed a malignancy scale for central nervous system tumors (34, 35). Grade I tumors are the least aggressive and grade IV tumors the most aggressive. When this has been specified, it may help to select the appropriate ICD-O histology and behavior codes as shown in Table 27. This type of grading is *not* the same as the ICD-O differentiation and grade code (6th digit). The WHO grading system is used to estimate prognosis and for the purpose of staging,

Table 26. IARC-IACR basis of diagnosis codes

Code	Description	Criteria
0	Death certificate only	Information provided is from a death certificate.
Non-microscopic		
1	Clinical	Diagnosis made before death, but without any of the following (codes 2-7).
2	Clinical investigation	All diagnostic techniques, including X-ray, endoscopy, imaging, ultrasound, exploratory surgery (such as laparotomy), and autopsy, without a tissue diagnosis.
4	Specific tumor markers	Including biochemical and/or immunologic markers that are specific for a tumor site.
Microscopic		
5	Cytology	Examination of cells from a primary or secondary site, including fluids aspirated by endoscopy or needle; also includes the microscopic examination of peripheral blood and bone marrow aspirates.
6	Histology of a metastasis	Histologic examination of tissue from a metastasis, including autopsy specimens.
7	Histology of a primary tumor	Histologic examination of tissue from primary tumor, however obtained, including all cutting techniques and bone marrow biopsies; also includes autopsy specimens of primary tumor.
9	Unknown	

Table 27. WHO grading system (malignancy scale) for central nervous system tumors (10)

Tumor type to be coded	WHO grade	ICD-O code	ICD-O behavior code (5th digit)
Astrocytic tumors			
Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma	I	9384	1
Pilocytic astrocytoma	I	9421	1
Pilomyxoid astrocytoma	II	9425	3
Diffuse astrocytoma	II	9400	3
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma	II	9424	3
Anaplastic astrocytoma	III	9401	3
Glioblastoma	IV	9440	3
Giant cell glioblastoma	IV	9441	3
Gliosarcoma	IV	9442	3
Oligodendrogliomas			
Oligodendroglioma, NOS	II	9450	3
Anaplastic oligodendroglioma	III	9451	3
Oligoastrocytomas			
Oligoastrocytoma, NOS	II	9382	3
Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma	III	9382	3
Ependymal tumors			
Subependymoma	I	9383	1
Myxopapillary ependymoma	I	9394	1
Ependymoma, NOS	II	9391	3
Anaplastic ependymoma	III	9392	3
Choroid plexus tumors			
Choroid plexus papilloma	I	9390	0
Atypical choroid plexus papilloma	II	9390	1
Choroid plexus carcinoma	III	9390	3
Other neuroepithelial tumors			
Angiocentric glioma	I	9431	1
Choroid glioma of the third ventricle	II	9444	1
Neuronal/glial tumors			
Gangliocytoma	I	9492	0
Ganglioglioma	I	9505	1
Anaplastic ganglioglioma	III	9505	3
Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma and ganglioglioma	I	9412	1
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor	I	9413	0
Central neurocytoma	II	9506	1
Extraventricular neurocytoma	II	9506	1
Cerebellar liponeurocytoma	II	9506	1
Paraganglioma of spinal cord	I	8680	1
Papillary glioneuronal tumor	I	9509	1
Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor of fourth ventricle	I	9509	1
Pineal tumors			
Pineocytoma	I	9361	1
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation	II–III	9362	3
Pineoblastoma	IV	9362	3
Papillary tumor of pineal region	II–III	9395	3
Embryonal tumors			
Medulloblastoma	IV	9470	3
CNS primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET)	IV	9473	3
Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor	IV	9508	3

continues ...

... continued

Tumor type to be coded	WHO grade	ICD-O code	ICD-O behavior code (5th digit)
Cranial and spinal nerve tumors			
Schwannoma	I	9560	0
Neurofibroma	I	9540	0
Perineurioma	I–III	9571	0, 3
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (MPNST)	II–IV	9540	3
Meningeal tumors			
Meningioma, NOS	I	9530	0
Atypical meningioma	II	9539	1
Anaplastic (malignant) meningioma	III	9530	3
Papillary meningioma	III	9538	3
Hemangiopericytoma, NOS	II	9150	1
Anaplastic hemangiopericytoma	III	9150	3
Hemangioblastoma	I	9161	1
Tumors of the sellar region			
Craniopharyngioma	I	9350	1
Granular cell tumor of neurohypophysis	I	9582	0
Pituicytoma	I	9432	1
Spindle cell oncocytoma of adenohypophysis	I	8290	0

if the grade of the tumor is not stated by the pathologist.

If the ICD-O 6th digit grade/differentiation code is to be used for central nervous system tumors, coders should give preference to terms from the diagnosis – such as low grade or anaplastic – rather than use the reported WHO grade. In many cases, there will be no verbal description

of the grade, and these cases must be coded as 9 for the ICD-O grade or differentiation. In addition, benign behavior (/0) and uncertain whether benign or malignant(/1) are not assigned ICD-O grade codes. If benign and uncertain cases are included in the registry, the ICD-O 6th digit should be 9. ■

References

1. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, first edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976.
2. Cote RA, editor. *Systematized nomenclature of medicine. Vols I and II*. Skokie, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1977.
3. Cote RA et al., editors. *SNOMED International: the systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine. Vols I–IV*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1993.
4. Percy C, Van Holten V, Muir C, editors. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, second edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1990.
5. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. Tenth Revision. Vols 1–3*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992–1994.
6. Harris NL et al. A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, 1994, 84:1361–1392. PMID:8068936
7. Bennett JM et al. Proposals for the classification of the acute leukaemias. *British Journal of Haematology*, 1976, 33:451–458. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2141.1976.tb03563.x> PMID:188440
8. *International histological classification of tumours*, 2nd ed. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981–2000.
9. Swerdlow SH et al., editors. *WHO Classification of Tumours of Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues*, 4th edition. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2008.
10. Louis DN, Ohgaki H, Wiestler OD, Cavenee WK, editors. *WHO Classification of Tumours of the Central Nervous System*, 4th edition. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2007.
11. Bosman FT, Carneiro F, Hruban RH, Theise ND. *WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System*, 4th edition. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2010.
12. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Sixth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1948.

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

13. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1951.
14. *Systematized nomenclature of pathology*. Chicago, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1965.
15. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1968.
16. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Seventh Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957.
17. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Eighth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1967.
18. *International Classification of Diseases. Eighth Revision. Adapted for use in the United States*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1967 (Public Health Service Publication No. 1693).
19. *Hospital Adaptation of International Classification of Diseases, Adapted*. Ann Arbor, MI, Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, 1968 (Library of Congress Card No. 68-56602).
20. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision. Clinical Modification*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health and Human Services, 1979 (DHHS No. (PHS) 80-1260).
21. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1977.
22. Thompson ET, Hayden AC, editors. *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*, 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
23. Spackman KA, Campbell KE, Cote RA. *SNOMED RT: A reference terminology for health care*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 2000.
24. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 1999, 17:3835-3849. PMID:10577857
25. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Annals of Oncology*, 1999, 10:1419-1432. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1008375931236> PMID:10643532
26. Swerdlow SH, Campo E, Harris NL, Jaffe ES, Pileri SA, Stein H, Thiele J, Vardiman JW. *WHO Classification of Tumours, Volume 2. IARC WHO Classification of Tumours, No 2, 2008*.
27. The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1989, 262:931-934. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.1989.03430070079034> PMID:2754794
28. International Association of Cancer Registries. *International Rules for Multiple Primary Cancers (ICD-O third edition)*. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer Internal Report No. 2004/02, 2004. www.iacr.com.fr/MPrules_july2004.pdf
29. Berg JW. Morphologic classification of human cancer. In: Shottenfeld D, Fraumeni J, Jr, eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 2nd ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996 (Chapter 3).
30. Curado MP et al., editors. *Cancer in Five Continents, Volume IX*. Lyon, IARC Scientific Publication No. 160, 2009.
31. Johnson CH et al. The 2007 Multiple Primary and Histology Coding Rules. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program, 2007 and Johnson CH, Adamo M, Dickie L, Percy-Laurry A, Ruhl J (eds.), 2012 Hematopoietic Manual. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program, 2012. www.seer.cancer.gov/registrars
32. Jensen OM et al., editors. *Cancer registration: principles and methods*. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1989 (IARC Scientific Publications, No. 95).
33. Thornton ML, (ed). *Standards for Cancer Registries Volume II: Data Standards and Data Dictionary, Record Layout Version 13, 17th ed*. Springfield, Ill.: North American Association of Central Cancer Registries, June 2012..
34. Kleihues P, Burger PC, Scheithauer BW. *Histological typing of tumours of the central nervous system (International Histological Classification of Tumours)*. Berlin, Springer Verlag, 1993.
35. Louis DN, Ohgaki H, Wiestler OD, Cavenee WK. *WHO Classification of Tumours, Fourth edition*. IARC WHO Classification of Tumours, 2007.

Numerical lists

Topography

Note: In categories C00 to C80.9, neoplasms should be assigned to the category that includes the point of origin of the tumor. A tumor that overlaps the boundaries of two or more subcategories and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to subcategory “.8”. For example, a neoplasm of cervicothoracic esophagus should be assigned to C15.8.

C00-C14 LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX

C00 LIP (excludes skin of lip C44.0)

- C00.0 External upper lip**
Vermilion border of upper lip
Upper lip, NOS (excludes skin of upper lip C44.0)
- C00.1 External lower lip**
Vermilion border of lower lip
Lower lip, NOS (excludes skin of lower lip C44.0)
- C00.2 External lip, NOS**
Vermilion border of lip, NOS
- C00.3 Mucosa of upper lip**
Frenulum of upper lip
Inner aspect of upper lip
- C00.4 Mucosa of lower lip**
Inner aspect of lower lip
Frenulum of lower lip
- C00.5 Mucosa of lip, NOS**
Inner aspect of lip, NOS
Internal lip, NOS
Frenulum of lip, NOS
Frenulum labii, NOS
- C00.6 Commissure of lip**
Labial commissure
- C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip** (see section 4.2.6)
- C00.9 Lip, NOS** (excludes skin of lip C44.0)

C01 BASE OF TONGUE

- C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS**
Dorsal surface of base of tongue
Posterior third of tongue
Posterior tongue, NOS
Root of tongue

C02 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TONGUE

- C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue, NOS**
Anterior 2/3 of tongue, dorsal surface
Midline of tongue
Dorsal surface of anterior tongue
- C02.1 Border of tongue**
Tip of tongue
- C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue, NOS**
Anterior 2/3 of tongue, ventral surface
Frenulum linguae
Ventral surface of anterior tongue, NOS
- C02.3 Anterior 2/3 of tongue, NOS**
Anterior tongue, NOS
- C02.4 Lingual tonsil**
- C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue**
(see section 4.2.6)
Junctional zone of tongue
- C02.9 Tongue, NOS**
Lingual, NOS

C03 GUM

C03.0 Upper gum

Maxillary gingiva
Upper alveolar mucosa
Upper alveolar ridge mucosa
Upper alveolus
Upper gingiva

C03.1 Lower gum

Mandibular gingiva
Lower alveolar mucosa
Lower alveolar ridge mucosa
Lower alveolus
Lower gingiva

C03.9 Gum, NOS

Gingiva, NOS
Alveolar mucosa, NOS
Alveolar ridge mucosa, NOS
Alveolus, NOS
Periodontal tissue
Tooth socket

C04 FLOOR OF MOUTH

C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth

C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth (see section 4.2.6)

C04.9 Floor of mouth, NOS

C05 PALATE

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.1 Soft palate, NOS (excludes nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate C11.3)

C05.2 Uvula

C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate (see section 4.2.6) Junction of hard and soft palate

C05.9 Palate, NOS

Roof of mouth

C06 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH

C06.0 Cheek mucosa

Buccal mucosa
Internal cheek

C06.1 Vestibule of mouth

Alveolar sulcus
Buccal sulcus
Labial sulcus

C06.2 Retromolar area

Retromolar triangle
Retromolar trigone

C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth (see section 4.2.6)

C06.9 Mouth, NOS

Buccal cavity
Oral cavity
Oral mucosa
Minor salivary gland, NOS (see section 4.3.5)

C07 PAROTID GLAND

C07.9 Parotid gland

Parotid, NOS
Stensen duct
Parotid gland duct

C08 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS

Note: Neoplasms of minor salivary glands should be classified according to their anatomical site; if location is not specified, classify to C06.9

C08.0 Submandibular gland

Submaxillary gland
Wharton duct
Submaxillary gland duct

C08.1 Sublingual gland

Sublingual gland duct

C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands (see section 4.2.6)

C08.9 Major salivary gland, NOS

Salivary gland, NOS (see section 4.3.5)
(excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9)

C09 TONSIL

C09.0 Tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Tonsillar pillar

Faucial pillar
Glossopalatine fold

- C09.8 Overlapping lesion of tonsil**
(see section 4.2.6)
- C09.9 Tonsil, NOS** (excludes lingual tonsil
C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1)
Faucial tonsil
Palatine tonsil

C10 OROPHARYNX

- C10.0 Vallecula**
- C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis**
- C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx**
Lateral wall of mesopharynx
- C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx**
Posterior wall of mesopharynx
- C10.4 Branchial cleft** (site of neoplasm)
- C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx** (see section 4.2.6)
Junctional region of oropharynx
- C10.9 Oropharynx, NOS**
Mesopharynx, NOS
Fauces, NOS

C11 NASOPHARYNX

- C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx**
Roof of nasopharynx
- C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx**
Adenoid
Pharyngeal tonsil
- C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx**
Fossa of Rosenmuller
- C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx**
Nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate
Pharyngeal fornix
Choana
Posterior margin of nasal septum
- C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx** (see section 4.2.6)
- C11.9 Nasopharynx, NOS**
Nasopharyngeal wall

C12 PYRIFORM SINUS

- C12.9 Pyriform sinus**
Piriform sinus
Pyriform fossa
Piriform fossa

C13 HYPOPHARYNX

- C13.0 Postcricoid region**
Cricopharynx
Cricoid, NOS
- C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold**
Aryepiglottic fold, NOS (excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1)
Arytenoid fold
- C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx**
- C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx** (see section 4.2.6)
- C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS**
Hypopharyngeal wall
Laryngopharynx

C14 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES IN LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX

- C14.0 Pharynx, NOS**
Pharyngeal wall, NOS
Wall of pharynx, NOS
Lateral wall of pharynx, NOS
Posterior wall of pharynx, NOS
Retropharynx
Throat
- C14.2 Waldeyer ring**
- C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx** (see section 4.2.6)
Note: Neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C00 to C14.2

C15-C26 DIGESTIVE ORGANS

C15 ESOPHAGUS

- C15.0 Cervical esophagus**
- C15.1 Thoracic esophagus**
- C15.2 Abdominal esophagus**

C15.3 Upper third of esophagus
Proximal third of esophagus

C15.4 Middle third of esophagus

C15.5 Lower third of esophagus
Distal third of esophagus

C15.8 Overlapping lesion of esophagus (see section 4.2.6)

C15.9 Esophagus, NOS

C16 STOMACH

C16.0 Cardia, NOS
Gastric cardia
Cardioesophageal junction
Esophagogastric junction
Gastroesophageal junction

C16.1 Fundus of stomach
Gastric fundus

C16.2 Body of stomach
Corpus of stomach
Gastric corpus

C16.3 Gastric antrum
Antrum of stomach
Pyloric antrum

C16.4 Pylorus
Pyloric canal
Prepylorus

C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS
(not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4)

C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, NOS
(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)

C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach (see section 4.2.6)
Anterior wall of stomach, NOS (not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)
Posterior wall of stomach, NOS (not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)

C16.9 Stomach, NOS
Gastric, NOS

C17 SMALL INTESTINE

C17.0 Duodenum

C17.1 Jejunum

C17.2 Ileum (excludes ileocecal valve C18.0)

C17.3 Meckel diverticulum (site of neoplasm)

C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine (see section 4.2.6)

C17.9 Small intestine, NOS
Small bowel, NOS

C18 COLON

C18.0 Cecum
Ileocecal valve
Ileocecal junction

C18.1 Appendix

C18.2 Ascending colon
Right colon

C18.3 Hepatic flexure of colon

C18.4 Transverse colon

C18.5 Splenic flexure of colon

C18.6 Descending colon
Left colon

C18.7 Sigmoid colon
Sigmoid, NOS
Sigmoid flexure of colon
Pelvic colon

C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon
(see section 4.2.6)

C18.9 Colon, NOS
Large intestine (excludes rectum, NOS
C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9)
Large bowel, NOS

C19 RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION

C19.9 Rectosigmoid junction
Rectosigmoid, NOS
Rectosigmoid colon
Colon and rectum
Pelvirectal junction

C20 RECTUM

C20.9 Rectum, NOS
Rectal ampulla

C21 ANUS AND ANAL CANAL

- C21.0 Anus, NOS** (*excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5*)
- C21.1 Anal canal**
Anal sphincter
- C21.2 Cloacogenic zone**
- C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal** (*see section 4.2.6*)
Anorectal junction
Anorectum

C22 LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS

- C22.0 Liver**
Hepatic, NOS
- C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct**
Biliary canaliculus
Cholangiole

C23 GALLBLADDER

- C23.9 Gallbladder**

C24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BILIARY TRACT

- C24.0 Extrahepatic bile duct**
Bile duct, NOS
Biliary duct, NOS
Choledochal duct
Common bile duct
Common duct
Cystic bile duct
Cystic duct
Hepatic bile duct
Hepatic duct
Sphincter of Oddi
- C24.1 Ampulla of Vater**
Periampullary
- C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract** (*see section 4.2.6*)
Note: Neoplasms involving both intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts
- C24.9 Biliary tract, NOS**

C25 PANCREAS

- C25.0 Head of pancreas**
- C25.1 Body of pancreas**

- C25.2 Tail of pancreas**
- C25.3 Pancreatic duct**
Duct of Santorini
Duct of Wirsung
- C25.4 Islets of Langerhans**
Islands of Langerhans
Endocrine pancreas
- C25.7 Other specified parts of pancreas**
Neck of pancreas
- C25.8 Overlapping lesion of pancreas** (*see section 4.2.6*)

- C25.9 Pancreas, NOS**

C26 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED DIGESTIVE ORGANS

- C26.0 Intestinal tract, NOS**
Bowel, NOS
Intestine, NOS
- C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system** (*see section 4.2.6*)
Note: Neoplasms of digestive organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C15 to C26.0
- C26.9 Gastrointestinal tract, NOS**
Alimentary tract, NOS
Digestive organs, NOS

C30-C39 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND INTRATORACIC ORGANS

C30 NASAL CAVITY AND MIDDLE EAR

- C30.0 Nasal cavity** (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)
Internal nose
Naris
Nasal cartilage
Nasal mucosa
Nasal septum, NOS (*excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3*)
Nasal turbinate
Nostril
Vestibule of nose

C30.1 Middle ear

Inner ear
Auditory tube
Eustachian tube
Mastoid antrum
Tympanic cavity

C31 ACCESSORY SINUSES

C31.0 Maxillary sinus

Maxillary antrum
Antrum, NOS

C31.1 Ethmoid sinus

C31.2 Frontal sinus

C31.3 Sphenoid sinus

C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses (see section 4.2.6)

C31.9 Accessory sinus, NOS

Accessory nasal sinus
Paranasal sinus

C32 LARYNX

C32.0 Glottis

Intrinsic larynx
Laryngeal commissure
Vocal cord, NOS
True vocal cord
True cord

C32.1 Supraglottis

Epiglottis, NOS (*excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1*)
Extrinsic larynx
Laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
Posterior surface of epiglottis
Ventricular band of larynx
False vocal cord
False cord

C32.2 Subglottis

C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage

Arytenoid cartilage
Cricoid cartilage
Cuneiform cartilage
Thyroid cartilage

C32.8 Overlapping lesion of larynx (see section 4.2.6)

C32.9 Larynx, NOS

C33 TRACHEA

C33.9 Trachea

C34 BRONCHUS AND LUNG

C34.0 Main bronchus

Carina
Hilus of lung

C34.1 Upper lobe, lung

Lingula of lung
Upper lobe, bronchus

C34.2 Middle lobe, lung

Middle lobe, bronchus

C34.3 Lower lobe, lung

Lower lobe, bronchus

C34.8 Overlapping lesion of lung (see section 4.2.6)

C34.9 Lung, NOS

Bronchus, NOS
Bronchiole
Bronchogenic
Pulmonary, NOS

C37 THYMUS

C37.9 Thymus

C38 HEART, MEDIASTINUM, AND PLEURA

C38.0 Heart

Endocardium
Epicardium
Myocardium
Pericardium
Cardiac ventricle
Cardiac atrium

C38.1 Anterior mediastinum

C38.2 Posterior mediastinum

C38.3 Mediastinum, NOS

C38.4 Pleura, NOS

Parietal pleura
Visceral pleura

C38.8 Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura (see section 4.2.6)

**C39 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES
WITHIN RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS**

- C39.0 Upper respiratory tract, NOS**
- C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory system and intrathoracic organs** (see section 4.2.6)
Note: Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C30 to C39.0
- C39.9 Ill-defined sites within respiratory system**
Respiratory tract, NOS

**C40-C41 BONES, JOINTS and
ARTICULAR CARTILAGE**

**C40 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR
CARTILAGE OF LIMBS**

- C40.0 Long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints**
Acromioclavicular joint
Bone of arm
Bone of forearm
Bone of shoulder
Elbow joint
Humerus
Radius
Scapula
Shoulder girdle
Shoulder joint
Ulna
- C40.1 Short bones of upper limb and associated joints**
Bone of finger
Bone of hand
Bone of thumb
Bone of wrist
Carpal bone
Hand joint
Metacarpal bone
Phalanx of hand
Wrist joint

C40.2 Long bones of lower limb and associated joints

Bone of leg
Femur
Fibula
Knee joint, NOS
Semilunar cartilage
 Lateral meniscus of knee joint
 Medial meniscus of knee joint
Tibia

C40.3 Short bones of lower limb and associated joints

Ankle joint
Bone of ankle
Bone of foot
Bone of heel
Bone of toe
Foot joint
Metatarsal bone
Patella
Phalanx of foot
Tarsal bone

C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs (see section 4.2.6)

- C40.9 Bone of limb, NOS**
Cartilage of limb, NOS
Joint of limb, NOS
Articular cartilage of limb, NOS

**C41 BONES, JOINTS AND
ARTICULAR CARTILAGE OF OTHER
AND UNSPECIFIED SITES**

- C41.0 Bones of skull and face and associated joints** (excludes mandible C41.1)
Calvarium
Cranial bone
Ethmoid bone
Facial bone
Frontal bone
Hyoid bone
Maxilla
 Upper jaw bone
Nasal bone
Occipital bone
Orbital bone
Parietal bone
Skull, NOS
Sphenoid bone
Temporal bone
Zygomatic bone

C41.1 Mandible

Jaw bone, NOS
Lower jaw bone
Temporomandibular joint

C41.2 Vertebral column (*excludes*

sacrum and coccyx C41.4)
Atlas
Axis
Bone of back
Intervertebral disc
Nucleus pulposus
Spinal column
Spine
Vertebra

C41.3 Rib, sternum, clavicle and associated joints

Costal cartilage
Costovertebral joint
Sternocostal joint

C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx and associated joints

Acetabulum
Bone of hip
Coccyx
Hip joint
Ilium
Innominate bone
Ischium
Pelvic bone
Pubic bone
Sacrum
Symphysis pubis

C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage (*see section 4.2.6*)

Note: Neoplasms of bones, joints and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C40 to C41

C41.9 Bone, NOS

Joint, NOS
Cartilage, NOS
Skeletal bone
Articular cartilage, NOS

C42.3 Reticuloendothelial system, NOS

C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS

C44 SKIN (*excludes skin of vulva C51., skin of penis C60.9, skin of scrotum C63.2*)

C44.0 Skin of lip, NOS

Skin of lower lip
Skin of upper lip

C44.1 Eyelid

Lid, NOS
Palpebra
Canthus, NOS
Inner canthus
Lower lid
Meibomian gland
Outer canthus
Upper lid

C44.2 External ear

Auricle, NOS
Pinna
Ceruminal gland
Concha
Ear, NOS
Ear lobule
Earlobe
External auditory canal
Auditory canal, NOS
Auricular canal, NOS
External auricular canal
Ear canal
External auditory meatus
Helix
Skin of auricle
Skin of ear, NOS
Tragus

C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS

C42.0 Blood

C42.1 Bone marrow

C42.2 Spleen

C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

Skin of:

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- jaw
- nose
- temple

Ala nasi

Chin, NOS

Columnella

Eyebrow

Brow

External cheek

External nose

Forehead, NOS

Temple, NOS

Skin of head, NOS

C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck

Skin of neck

Skin of scalp

Scalp, NOS

Skin of cervical region

Skin of supraclavicular region

C44.5 Skin of trunk

Skin of:

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- anus
- axilla
- back
- breast
- buttock
- chest
- chest wall
- flank
- groin
- perineum
- thoracic wall
- thorax
- trunk
- umbilicus
- gluteal region
- infraclavicular region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region
- scapular region

Perianal skin

Umbilicus, NOS

C44.6 Skin of upper limb and shoulder

Skin of:

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- palm
- shoulder
- thumb
- upper limb
- wrist

Finger nail

Palmar skin

C44.7 Skin of lower limb and hip

Skin of:

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- lower limb
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Plantar skin

Sole of foot

Toe nail

C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin *(see section 4.2.6)*

C44.9 Skin, NOS *(excludes skin of labia majora*

C51.0, skin of vulva C51.9, skin of penis

C60.9, and skin of scrotum C63.2)

C47 PERIPHERAL NERVES AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (*includes autonomic nervous system, ganglia, nerve, parasympathetic nervous system, peripheral nerve, spinal nerve, sympathetic nervous system*)

C47.0 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of head, face, and neck (*excludes peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of orbit C69.6*)

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Cervical plexus

C47.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of upper limb and shoulder

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Brachial nerve

Brachial plexus

Median nerve

Radial nerve

Ulnar nerve

C47.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of lower limb and hip

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Femoral nerve

Obturator nerve

Sciatic nerve

C47.3 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of thorax

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Intercostal nerve

C47.4 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of abdomen

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

C47.5 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of pelvis

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Lumbosacral plexus

Sacral nerve

Sacral plexus

C47.6 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of trunk, NOS
 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (*see list under C47*)

- back
- flank
- trunk

Lumbar nerve

C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (*see section 4.2.6*)

C47.9 Autonomic nervous system, NOS
 Ganglia, NOS
 Nerve, NOS
 Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS
 Peripheral nerve, NOS
 Spinal nerve, NOS
 Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

C48 RETROPERITONEUM AND PERITONEUM

C48.0 Retroperitoneum
 Periadrenal tissue
 Perinephric tissue
 Peripancreatic tissue
 Perirenal tissue
 Retrocecal tissue
 Retroperitoneal tissue

C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum
 Mesentery
 Mesoappendix
 Mesocolon
 Omentum
 Pelvic peritoneum
 Rectouterine pouch
 Cul de sac
 Pouch of Douglas (*see section 4.2.6*)

C48.2 Peritoneum, NOS
 Peritoneal cavity

C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (*see section 4.2.6*)

C49 CONNECTIVE, SUBCUTANEOUS AND OTHER SOFT TISSUES (*includes adipose tissue, aponeuroses, artery, blood vessel, bursa, connective tissue, fascia, fatty tissue, fibrous tissue, ligament, lymphatic, muscle, skeletal muscle, subcutaneous tissue, synovia, tendon, tendon sheath, vein, vessel*)

C49.0 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of head, face, and neck (*excludes connective tissue of orbit C69.6 and nasal cartilage C30.0*)
 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Auricular cartilage

 Cartilage of ear

Carotid artery

Masseter muscle

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

C49.1 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of upper limb and shoulder

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Biceps brachii muscle

Brachialis muscle

Coracobrachialis muscle

Deltoideus muscle

Palmar aponeurosis

Palmar fascia

Radial artery

Triceps brachii muscle

Ulnar artery

C49.2 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of lower limb and hip

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Biceps femoris muscle

Femoral artery

Gastrocnemius muscle

Plantar aponeurosis

Plantar fascia

Quadriceps femoris muscle

C49.3 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of thorax (*excludes thymus C37.9, heart and mediastinum C38._*)

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thorax
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Aorta, NOS

Axillary artery

Diaphragm

Intercostal muscle

Internal mammary artery

Latissimus dorsi muscle

Pectoralis major muscle

Subclavian artery

Superior vena cava

Thoracic duct

Trapezius muscle

C49.4 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of abdomen

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

Abdominal aorta

Abdominal vena cava

Abdominal wall muscle

Celiac artery

Iliopsoas muscle

Inferior vena cava

Mesenteric artery

Psoas muscle

Rectus abdominis muscle

Renal artery

Vena cava, NOS

C49.5 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of pelvis

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Gluteus maximus muscle

Iliac artery

Iliac vein

C49.6 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of trunk NOS

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (*see list under C49*)

- back
- flank
- trunk

C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues (*see section 4.2.6*)

C49.9 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues, NOS

Adipose tissue, NOS
 Aponeurosis, NOS
 Artery, NOS
 Blood vessel, NOS
 Bursa, NOS
 Connective tissue, NOS
 Fascia, NOS
 Fatty tissue, NOS
 Fibrous tissue, NOS
 Ligament, NOS
 Lymphatic, NOS
 Muscle, NOS
 Skeletal muscle, NOS
 Subcutaneous tissue, NOS
 Synovia, NOS
 Tendon, NOS
 Tendon sheath, NOS
 Vein, NOS
 Vessel, NOS

C50 BREAST (*excludes skin of breast C44.5*)**C50.0 Nipple**

Areola

C50.1 Central portion of breast**C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast****C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast****C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast****C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast****C50.6 Axillary tail of breast**

Tail of breast, NOS

C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast

(*see section 4.2.6*)

Inner breast
 Lower breast
 Midline of breast
 Outer breast
 Upper breast

C50.9 Breast, NOS

Mammary gland

C51-C58 FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS**C51 VULVA****C51.0 Labium majus**

Labia majora, NOS
 Bartholin gland
 Skin of labia majora

C51.1 Labium minus

Labia minora

C51.2 Clitoris**C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva**

(*see section 4.2.6*)

C51.9 Vulva, NOS

External female genitalia
 Fourchette
 Labia, NOS
 Labium, NOS
 Mons pubis
 Mons veneris
 Pudendum
 Skin of vulva

C52 VAGINA**C52.9 Vagina, NOS**

Vaginal vault
 Fornix of vagina
 Gartner duct
 Hymen

C53 CERVIX UTERI**C53.0 Endocervix**

Internal os
 Cervical canal
 Endocervical canal
 Endocervical gland
 Nabothian gland

C53.1 Exocervix

External os

C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri (*see section 4.2.6*)

Cervical stump
 Squamocolumnar junction of cervix

C53.9 Cervix uteri

Cervix, NOS
 Uterine cervix

C54 CORPUS UTERI

C54.0 Isthmus uteri
Lower uterine segment

C54.1 Endometrium
Endometrial gland
Endometrial stroma

C54.2 Myometrium

C54.3 Fundus uteri

C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri (see section 4.2.6)

C54.9 Corpus uteri
Body of uterus

C55 UTERUS, NOS

C55.9 Uterus, NOS
Uterine, NOS

C56 OVARY

C56.9 Ovary

C57 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

C57.0 Fallopian tube
Uterine tube

C57.1 Broad ligament
Mesovarium
Parovarian region

C57.2 Round ligament

C57.3 Parametrium
Uterine ligament
Uterosacral ligament
Uterine adnexa
Adnexa, NOS

C57.4 Uterine adnexa
Adnexa, NOS

C57.7 Other specified parts of female genital organs
Wolffian body
Wolffian duct

C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs (see section 4.2.6)
Note: Neoplasms of female genital organs whose point of origin cannot be

assigned to any one of the categories C51 to C57.7, C58

Tubo-ovarian
Utero-ovarian

C57.9 Female genital tract, NOS
Female genital organs, NOS
Female genitourinary tract, NOS
Urethrovaginal septum
Vesicocervical tissue
Vesicovaginal septum

C58 PLACENTA

C58.9 Placenta
Fetal membranes

C60-C63 MALE GENITAL ORGANS

C60 PENIS

C60.0 Prepuce
Foreskin

C60.1 Glans penis

C60.2 Body of penis
Corpus cavernosum
Corpus of penis

C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis
(see section 4.2.6)

C60.9 Penis, NOS
Skin of penis

C61 PROSTATE GLAND

C61.9 Prostate gland
Prostate, NOS

C62 TESTIS

C62.0 Undescended testis (site of neoplasm)
Retained testis (site of neoplasm)
Ectopic testis (site of neoplasm)

C62.1 Descended testis
Scrotal testis

C62.9 Testis, NOS
Testicle, NOS

C63 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS

C63.0 Epididymis

- C63.1 Spermatic cord**
Vas deferens
- C63.2 Scrotum, NOS**
Skin of scrotum
- C63.7 Other specified parts of male genital organs**
Seminal vesicle
Tunica vaginalis
- C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs** (see section 4.2.6)
Note: Neoplasms of male genital organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C60 to C63.7
- C63.9 Male genital organs, NOS**
Male genital tract, NOS
Male genitourinary tract, NOS

C64-C68 URINARY TRACT

C64 KIDNEY

- C64.9 Kidney, NOS**
Renal, NOS
Kidney parenchyma

C65 RENAL PELVIS

- C65.9 Renal pelvis**
Pelvis of kidney
Renal calyces
Renal calyx
Pelviureteric junction

C66 URETER

- C66.9 Ureter**

C67 BLADDER

- C67.0 Trigone of bladder**
- C67.1 Dome of bladder**
- C67.2 Lateral wall of bladder**
- C67.3 Anterior wall of bladder**
- C67.4 Posterior wall of bladder**
- C67.5 Bladder neck**
Internal urethral orifice
- C67.6 Ureteric orifice**

- C67.7 Urachus**
- C67.8 Overlapping lesion of bladder**
(see section 4.2.6)
- C67.9 Bladder, NOS**
Bladder wall, NOS
Urinary bladder, NOS

C68 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS

- C68.0 Urethra**
Urethral gland
Cowper gland
Prostatic utricle
- C68.1 Paraurethral gland**
- C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs** (see section 4.2.6)
Note: Neoplasms of urinary organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C64 to C68.1
- C68.9 Urinary system, NOS**

C69-C72 EYE, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

C69 EYE AND ADNEXA

- C69.0 Conjunctiva**
- C69.1 Cornea, NOS**
Limbus of cornea
- C69.2 Retina**
- C69.3 Choroid**
Crystalline lens
- C69.4 Ciliary body**
Iris
Sclera
Uveal tract
Intraocular
Eyeball
- C69.5 Lacrimal gland**
Lacrimal duct, NOS
Nasal lacrimal duct
Nasolacrimal duct
Lacrimal sac

C69.6 Orbit, NOS
 Autonomic nervous system of orbit
 Connective tissue of orbit
 Extraocular muscle
 Peripheral nerves of orbit
 Retrobulbar tissue
 Soft tissue of orbit

C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa (*see section 4.2.6*)

C69.9 Eye, NOS

C70 MENINGES

C70.0 Cerebral meninges
 Cranial dura mater
 Cranial meninges
 Cranial pia mater
 Falx cerebelli
 Falx cerebri
 Falx, NOS
 Intracranial meninges
 Intracranial arachnoid
 Tentorium cerebelli
 Tentorium, NOS

C70.1 Spinal meninges
 Spinal arachnoid
 Spinal dura mater
 Spinal pia mater

C70.9 Meninges, NOS
 Arachnoid, NOS
 Dura, NOS
 Dura mater, NOS
 Pia mater, NOS

C71 BRAIN

C71.0 Cerebrum
 Basal ganglia
 Central white matter
 Cerebral cortex
 Cerebral hemisphere
 Cerebral white matter
 Corpus striatum
 Globus pallidus
 Hypothalamus
 Insula
 Internal capsule
 Island of Reil
 Operculum
 Pallium
 Putamen
 Rhinencephalon
 Supratentorial brain, NOS
 Thalamus

C71.1 Frontal lobe
 Frontal pole

C71.2 Temporal lobe
 Hippocampus
 Uncus

C71.3 Parietal lobe

C71.4 Occipital lobe
 Occipital pole

C71.5 Ventricle, NOS
 Cerebral ventricle
 Choroid plexus, NOS
 Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
 Choroid plexus of third ventricle
 Ependyma
 Lateral ventricle, NOS
 Third ventricle, NOS

C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS
 Cerebellopontine angle
 Vermis of cerebellum

C71.7 Brain stem
 Cerebral peduncle
 Basis pedunculi
 Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle
 Fourth ventricle, NOS
 Infratentorial brain, NOS
 Medulla oblongata
 Midbrain
 Olive
 Pons
 Pyramid

C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain
(see section 4.2.6)
 Corpus callosum
 Tapetum

C71.9 Brain, NOS
 Intracranial site
 Cranial fossa, NOS
 Anterior cranial fossa
 Middle cranial fossa
 Posterior cranial fossa
 Suprasellar

C72 SPINAL CORD, CRANIAL NERVES, AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (*excludes peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia C47*)

- C72.0 Spinal cord**
Cervical cord
Conus medullaris
Filum terminale
Lumbar cord
Sacral cord
Thoracic cord
- C72.1 Cauda equina**
- C72.2 Olfactory nerve**
- C72.3 Optic nerve**
Optic chiasm
Optic tract
- C72.4 Acoustic nerve**
- C72.5 Cranial nerve, NOS**
Abducens nerve
Accessory nerve, NOS
 Spinal accessory nerve
Facial nerve
Glossopharyngeal nerve
Hypoglossal nerve
Oculomotor nerve
Trigeminal nerve
Trochlear nerve
Vagus nerve
- C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system** (*see section 4.2.6*)
Note: *Neoplasms of brain and central nervous system whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C70 to C72.5*
- C72.9 Nervous system, NOS**
Central nervous system
Epidural
Extradural
Parasellar

C73-C75 THYROID AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS

C73 THYROID GLAND

- C73.9 Thyroid gland**
Thyroid, NOS
Thyroglossal duct

C74 ADRENAL GLAND

- C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland**
- C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland**
- C74.9 Adrenal gland, NOS**
Suprarenal gland
Adrenal, NOS

C75 OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES

- C75.0 Parathyroid gland**
- C75.1 Pituitary gland**
Pituitary, NOS
Hypophysis
Rathke pouch
Sella turcica
Pituitary fossa
- C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct**
- C75.3 Pineal gland**
- C75.4 Carotid body**
- C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia**
Coccygeal body
Coccygeal glomus
Glomus jugulare
Para-aortic body
 Organ of Zuckerkandl
Paraganglion
- C75.8 Overlapping lesion of endocrine glands and related structures** (*see section 4.2.6*)
Multiple endocrine glands
Pluriglandular
- C75.9 Endocrine gland, NOS**
- OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES**
- C76.0 Head, face or neck, NOS**
Cheek, NOS
Jaw, NOS
Nose, NOS
Cervical region, NOS
Supraclavicular region, NOS

C76.1 Thorax, NOS

Axilla, NOS
Chest, NOS
Chest wall, NOS
Intrathoracic site, NOS
Thoracic wall, NOS
Infraclavicular region, NOS
Scapular region, NOS

C76.2 Abdomen, NOS

Abdominal wall, NOS
Intra-abdominal site, NOS

C76.3 Pelvis, NOS

Buttock, NOS
Groin, NOS
Ischiorectal fossa
Pelvic wall, NOS
Perineum, NOS
Rectovaginal septum
Rectovesical septum
Gluteal region, NOS
Inguinal region, NOS
Perirectal region, NOS
Presacral region, NOS
Sacrococcygeal region, NOS

C76.4 Upper limb, NOS

Antecubital space, NOS
Arm, NOS
Elbow, NOS
Finger, NOS
Forearm, NOS
Hand, NOS
Shoulder, NOS
Thumb, NOS
Wrist, NOS

C76.5 Lower limb, NOS

Ankle, NOS
Calf, NOS
Foot, NOS
Heel, NOS
Hip, NOS
Knee, NOS
Leg, NOS
Popliteal space, NOS
Thigh, NOS
Toe, NOS

C76.7 Other ill-defined sites

Back, NOS
Flank, NOS
Trunk, NOS

C76.8 Overlapping lesion of ill-defined sites (see section 4.2.6)

C77 LYMPH NODES

C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck

Auricular lymph node
Cervical lymph node
Facial lymph node
Jugular lymph node
Mandibular lymph node
Occipital lymph node
Parotid lymph node
Preauricular lymph node
Prearyngeal lymph node
Pretracheal lymph node
Retropharyngeal lymph node
Scalene lymph node
Sublingual lymph node
Submandibular lymph node
Submaxillary lymph node
Submental lymph node
Supraclavicular lymph node

C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes

Bronchial lymph node
Bronchopulmonary lymph node
Diaphragmatic lymph node
Esophageal lymph node
Hilar lymph node, NOS
Innominate lymph node
Intercostal lymph node
Mediastinal lymph node
Parasternal lymph node
Pulmonary hilar lymph node
Pulmonary lymph node, NOS
Thoracic lymph node
Tracheal lymph node
Tracheobronchial lymph node

C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes

Abdominal lymph node
 Aortic lymph node
 Celiac lymph node
 Colic lymph node
 Common duct lymph node
 Gastric lymph node
 Hepatic lymph node
 Ileocolic lymph node
 Inferior mesenteric lymph node
 Intestinal lymph node
 Lumbar lymph node
 Mesenteric lymph node, NOS
 Midcolic lymph node
 Pancreatic lymph node, NOS
 Para-aortic lymph node
 Periaortic lymph node
 Peripancreatic lymph node
 Porta hepatis lymph node
 Portal lymph node
 Pyloric lymph node
 Retroperitoneal lymph node
 Splenic hilar lymph node
 Splenic lymph node, NOS
 Superior mesenteric lymph node

C77.3 Lymph nodes of axilla or arm

Axillary lymph node
 Brachial lymph node
 Cubital lymph node
 Epitrochlear lymph node
 Infraclavicular lymph node
 Lymph node of upper limb
 Pectoral lymph node
 Subclavicular lymph node
 Subscapular lymph node

C77.4 Lymph nodes of inguinal region or leg

Femoral lymph node
 Inguinal lymph node
 Lymph node of Cloquet
 Lymph node of groin
 Lymph node of lower limb
 Lymph node of Rosenmuller
 Popliteal lymph node
 Subinguinal lymph node
 Tibial lymph node

C77.5 Pelvic lymph nodes

Hypogastric lymph node
 Iliac lymph node
 Inferior epigastric lymph node
 Intrapelvic lymph node
 Obturator lymph node
 Paracervical lymph node
 Parametrial lymph node
 Presymphysial lymph node
 Sacral lymph node

C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions

C77.9 Lymph node, NOS

C80 UNKNOWN PRIMARY SITE

C80.9 Unknown primary site

Digit codes

5th digit behavior code for neoplasms

/0	Benign
/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant Borderline malignancy Low malignant potential Uncertain malignant potential
/2	Carcinoma in situ Intraepithelial Noninfiltrating Noninvasive
/3	Malignant, primary site
/6*	Malignant, metastatic site Malignant, secondary site
/9*	Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

* Not used by cancer registries

6th digit code for histological grading and differentiation

1	Grade I	Well differentiated Differentiated, NOS
2	Grade II	Moderately differentiated Moderately well differentiated Intermediate differentiation
3	Grade III	Poorly differentiated
4	Grade IV	Undifferentiated Anaplastic
9	Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable	

6th digit code for immunophenotype designation for lymphomas and leukemias

5	T-cell
6	B-cell Pre-B B-precursor
7	Null cell Non T-non B
8	NK cell Natural killer cell
9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable

Morphology

800 Neoplasms, NOS

- 8000/0 Neoplasm, benign**
 - Tumor, benign
 - Unclassified tumor, benign
- 8000/1 Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant**
 - Neoplasm, NOS
 - Tumor, NOS
 - Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
 - Unclassified tumor, uncertain whether benign or malignant
- 8000/3 Neoplasm, malignant**
 - Blastoma, NOS
 - Tumor, malignant, NOS
 - Cancer
 - Malignancy
 - Unclassified tumor, malignant
- 8000/6 Neoplasm, metastatic**
 - Neoplasm, secondary
 - Tumor embolus
 - Tumor, metastatic
 - Tumor, secondary
- 8000/9 Neoplasm, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic**
 - Unclassified tumor, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
- 8001/0 Tumor cells, benign**
- 8001/1 Tumor cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant**
 - Tumor cells, NOS
- 8001/3 Tumor cells, malignant**
- 8002/3 Malignant tumor, small cell type**
- 8003/3 Malignant tumor, giant cell type**

- 8004/3 Malignant tumor, spindle cell type**
 - Malignant tumor, fusiform cell type

- 8005/0 Clear cell tumor, NOS**

- 8005/3 Malignant tumor, clear cell type**

801-804 Epithelial neoplasms, NOS

- 8010/0 Epithelial tumor, benign**
- 8010/2 Carcinoma in situ, NOS**
 - Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS
- 8010/3 Carcinoma, NOS**
 - Epithelial tumor, malignant
- 8010/6 Carcinoma, metastatic, NOS**
 - Secondary carcinoma
- 8010/9 Carcinomatosis**
- 8011/0 Epithelioma, benign**
- 8011/3 Epithelioma, malignant**
 - Epithelioma, NOS
- 8012/3 Large cell carcinoma, NOS**
- 8013/3 Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma**
- 8014/3 Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype**
- 8015/3 Glassy cell carcinoma**
- 8020/3 Carcinoma, undifferentiated, NOS**
- 8021/3 Carcinoma, anaplastic, NOS**
- 8022/3 Pleomorphic carcinoma**
- 8030/3 Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma**

- 8031/3 Giant cell carcinoma**
- 8032/3 Spindle cell carcinoma, NOS**
- 8033/3 Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma**
Sarcomatoid carcinoma
- 8034/3 Polygonal cell carcinoma**
- 8035/3 Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells**
- 8040/0 Tumorlet, benign**
- 8040/1 Tumorlet, NOS**
- 8041/3 Small cell carcinoma, NOS**
Reserve cell carcinoma
Round cell carcinoma
Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
- 8042/3 Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)**
- 8043/3 Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell**
- 8044/3 Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell**
- 8045/3 Combined small cell carcinoma**
Mixed small cell carcinoma
Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma
Combined small cell-large cell carcinoma
Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma
- 8046/3 Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)**
- 805-808 Squamous cell neoplasms**
- 8050/0 Papilloma, NOS** (*except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1*)
- 8050/2 Papillary carcinoma in situ**
- 8050/3 Papillary carcinoma, NOS**
- 8051/0 Verrucous papilloma**
- 8051/3 Verrucous carcinoma, NOS**
Condylomatous carcinoma
Verrucous epidermoid carcinoma
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma
Warty carcinoma
- 8052/0 Squamous cell papilloma, NOS**
Keratotic papilloma
Squamous papilloma
- 8052/2 Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive**
Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
- 8052/3 Papillary squamous cell carcinoma**
Papillary epidermoid carcinoma
- 8053/0 Squamous cell papilloma, inverted**
- 8060/0 Squamous papillomatosis**
Papillomatosis, NOS
- 8070/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ, NOS**
Epidermoid carcinoma in situ, NOS
Intraepidermal carcinoma, NOS
Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
- 8070/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, NOS**
Epidermoid carcinoma, NOS
Squamous carcinoma
Squamous cell epithelioma
- 8070/6 Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, NOS**
- 8071/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing, NOS**
Epidermoid carcinoma, keratinizing
Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, keratinizing
- 8072/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS**
Epidermoid carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing
Squamous cell carcinoma, nonkeratinizing, NOS
- 8073/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing**
Epidermoid carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
- 8074/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell**
Epidermoid carcinoma, spindle cell
Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
- 8075/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid**
Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
Squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular

- 8076/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion**
Epidermoid carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion
- 8076/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive**
- 8077/0 Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade**
Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I
Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II
Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C21.1)
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C53. _)
Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), low grade (C15. _)
- 8077/2 Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (see Coding Guidelines)**
Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)
AIN III (C21.1)
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53. _)
CIN III, NOS (C53. _)
CIN III with severe dysplasia (C53. _)
Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C15. _)
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52. _)
VAIN III (C52. _)
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51. _)
VIN III (C51. _)
- 8078/3 Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation**
- 8080/2 Queyrat erythroplasia (C60. _)**
- 8081/2 Bowen disease (C44. _)**
Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44. _)
- 8082/3 Lymphoepithelial carcinoma**
Lymphoepithelioma
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
Schmincke tumor (C11. _)
- 8083/3 Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma**
- 8084/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type**

809-811 Basal cell neoplasms

- 8090/1 Basal cell tumor (C44. _)**
- 8090/3 Basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44. _)**
Basal cell epithelioma (C44. _)
Rodent ulcer (C44. _)
Pigmented basal cell carcinoma (C44. _)
- 8091/3 Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44. _)**
Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44. _)
- 8092/3 Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44. _)**
Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44. _)
Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44. _)
Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44. _)
Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44. _)
- 8093/3 Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44. _)**
Fibroepithelioma, NOS
Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type
Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type
Pinkus tumor
- 8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44. _)**
Mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44. _)
- 8095/3 Metatypical carcinoma (C44. _)**
- 8096/0 Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44. _)**
- 8097/3 Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44. _)**
Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44. _)
- 8098/3 Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53. _)**
- 8100/0 Trichoepithelioma (C44. _)**
Brooke tumor (C44. _)
Epithelioma adenoides cysticum (C44. _)
- 8101/0 Trichofolliculoma (C44. _)**
- 8102/0 Trichilemmoma (C44. _)**

8102/3 Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)
Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)

8103/0 Pilar tumor (C44._)
Proliferating trichilemmal cyst
Proliferating trichilemmal tumor

8110/0 Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)
Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44._)
Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._)

8110/3 Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)
Matrical carcinoma (C44._)
Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)
Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)

812-813 Transitional cell papillomas and carcinomas

8120/0 Transitional cell papilloma, benign
Transitional papilloma

8120/1 Urothelial papilloma, NOS
Transitional cell papilloma, NOS
Papilloma of bladder (C67._)

8120/2 Transitional cell carcinoma in situ
Urothelial carcinoma in situ

8120/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS
Urothelial carcinoma, NOS
Transitional carcinoma

8121/0 Schneiderian papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)
Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)
Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._)
Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._)
Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign
Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign

8121/1 Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, NOS
Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS
Columnar cell papilloma
Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._)

8121/3 Schneiderian carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)

8122/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell
Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid

8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma

8124/3 Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)

8130/1 Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)

8130/2 Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)

8130/3 Papillary transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)
Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)

8131/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)

814-838 Adenomas and adenocarcinomas

8140/0 Adenoma, NOS

8140/1 Atypical adenoma
Bronchial adenoma, NOS (C34._)

8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ, NOS

8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS

8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic, NOS

8141/3 Scirrhous adenocarcinoma
Carcinoma with productive fibrosis
Scirrhous carcinoma

8142/3 Linitis plastica (C16._)

8143/3 Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma

8144/3 Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)
Carcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)

- 8145/3 Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)**
Adenocarcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)
- 8146/0 Monomorphic adenoma**
- 8147/0 Basal cell adenoma**
- 8147/3 Basal cell adenocarcinoma**
- 8148/0 Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade**
Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I
Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II
Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade
Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), low grade (C16._)
- 8148/2 Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade**
Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
Flat intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade
Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade
Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, grade 3 (BilIN-3)
Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), high grade (C16._)
Esophageal intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (C16._)
Flat intraepithelial glandular neoplasia, high grade (C24.1)
Flat intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C24.1)
Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)
PIN III (C61.9)
- 8149/0 Canalicular adenoma**
- 8150/0 Pancreatic endocrine tumor, benign (C25._)**
Islet cell adenoma (C25._)
Islet cell tumor, benign (C25._)
Nesidioblastoma (C25._)
Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
Pancreatic microadenoma (C25._)
- 8150/1 Pancreatic endocrine tumor, NOS (C25._)**
Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
- 8150/3 Pancreatic endocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)**
Islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
Islet cell carcinoma (C25._)
Pancreatic endocrine tumor, nonfunctioning (C25._)
- 8151/0 Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)**
Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
- 8151/3 Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)**
Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
- 8152/1 Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)**
Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
Glucagon-like peptide-producing tumor (C25._)
L-cell tumor
Pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor
PP/PYY producing tumor
- 8152/3 Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._)**
Alpha cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
- 8153/1 Gastrinoma, NOS**
G cell tumor, NOS
Gastrin cell tumor
- 8153/3 Gastrinoma, malignant**
G cell tumor, malignant
Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
- 8154/3 Mixed pancreatic endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)**
Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
Mixed acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma
Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
Mixed endocrine and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
- 8155/1 Vipoma, NOS**
- 8155/3 Vipoma, malignant**
- 8156/1 Somatostatinoma, NOS**
Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
- 8156/3 Somatostatinoma, malignant**
Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant

- 8158/1 Endocrine tumor, functioning, NOS**
ACTH-producing tumor
- 8160/0 Bile duct adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)**
Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)
- 8160/3 Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)**
Bile duct adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
Bile duct carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- 8161/0 Bile duct cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)**
- 8161/3 Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)**
- 8162/3 Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)**
- 8163/0 Pancreatobiliary neoplasm, non-invasive**
Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade dysplasia
Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia
- 8163/2 Papillary neoplasm, pancreatobiliary-type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)**
Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)
Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)
- 8163/3 Pancreatobiliary-type carcinoma (C24.1)**
Adenocarcinoma, pancreatobiliary type (C24.1)
- 8170/0 Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)**
Hepatocellular adenoma (C22.0)
Hepatoma, benign (C22.0)
- 8170/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, NOS (C22.0)**
Hepatoma, NOS (C22.0)
Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)
Hepatoma, malignant (C22.0)
Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)
- 8171/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)**
- 8172/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)**
Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
- 8173/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
- 8174/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)**
- 8175/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)**
- 8180/3 Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)**
Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
Mixed hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0)
- 8190/0 Trabecular adenoma**
- 8190/3 Trabecular adenocarcinoma**
Trabecular carcinoma
- 8191/0 Embryonal adenoma**
- 8200/0 Eccrine dermal cylindroma (C44._)**
Cylindroma of skin (C44._)
Turban tumor (C44.4)
- 8200/3 Adenoid cystic carcinoma**
Cylindroma, NOS (*except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0*)
Adenocarcinoma, cylindroid
Adenocystic carcinoma
Bronchial adenoma, cylindroid (C34._) [obs]
- 8201/2 Cribriform carcinoma in situ (C50._)**
Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
- 8201/3 Cribriform carcinoma, NOS**
Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
Cribriform comedo-type carcinoma (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
Adenocarcinoma, cribriform comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
- 8202/0 Microcystic adenoma (C25._)**
- 8204/0 Lactating adenoma (C50._)**
- 8210/0 Adenomatous polyp, NOS**
Polypoid adenoma

- 8210/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp**
Adenocarcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
Carcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
Adenocarcinoma in situ in polypoid adenoma
Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubular adenoma
Carcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp
- 8210/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp**
Adenocarcinoma in a polyp, NOS
Carcinoma in a polyp, NOS
Adenocarcinoma in polypoid adenoma
Adenocarcinoma in tubular adenoma
Carcinoma in adenomatous polyp
- 8211/0 Tubular adenoma, NOS**
- 8211/3 Tubular adenocarcinoma**
Tubular carcinoma
- 8212/0 Flat adenoma**
- 8213/0 Serrated adenoma (C18._)**
Traditional serrated adenoma
Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
Sessile serrated adenoma
Sessile serrated polyp
Traditional sessile serrated adenoma
- 8213/3 Serrated adenocarcinoma**
- 8214/3 Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)**
Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
- 8215/3 Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)**
Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)
- 8220/0 Adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)**
Adenomatosis, NOS
Familial polyposis coli (C18._)
- 8220/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)**
- 8221/0 Multiple adenomatous polyps**
- 8221/3 Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps**
- 8230/2 Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._)**
Intraductal carcinoma, solid type
- 8230/3 Solid carcinoma, NOS**
Solid carcinoma with mucin formation
Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
- 8231/3 Carcinoma simplex**
- 8240/1 Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential**
Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS
Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]
- 8240/3 Carcinoid tumor, NOS**
Carcinoid, NOS
Bronchial adenoma, carcinoid (C34._)
Neuroendocrine carcinoma, low grade
Neuroendocrine carcinoma, well-differentiated
Neuroendocrine tumor, grade I
Typical carcinoid
- 8241/3 Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid**
Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]
Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, malignant
EC cell carcinoid
Serotonin producing carcinoid
- 8242/1 Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS**
ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
- 8242/3 Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant**
ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
- 8243/3 Goblet cell carcinoid**
Mucinous carcinoid
Mucocarcinoid tumor
- 8244/3 Mixed adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma**
Combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
Combined/mixed carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
Composite carcinoid
MANEC
Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
- 8245/1 Tubular carcinoid**
- 8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumor**
- 8246/3 Neuroendocrine carcinoma, NOS**
- 8247/3 Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)**
Merkel cell tumor (C44._)
Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)

- 8248/1 Apudoma**
- 8249/3 Atypical carcinoid tumor**
Neuroendocrine carcinoma, moderately differentiated
Neuroendocrine tumor, grade 2
- 8250/1 Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)**
- 8250/3 Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)**
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, NOS (C34._)
Alveolar cell carcinoma (C34._)
Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)
Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._)
- 8251/0 Alveolar adenoma (C34._)**
- 8251/3 Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)**
Alveolar carcinoma
- 8252/3 Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non- mucinous (C34._)**
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)
- 8253/3 Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)**
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)
- 8254/3 Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)**
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
- 8255/3 Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes**
Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma
- 8260/0 Papillary adenoma, NOS**
Glandular papilloma
- 8260/3 Papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS**
Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9)
Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
- 8261/0 Villous adenoma, NOS**
Villous papilloma
- 8261/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma**
- 8261/3 Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma**
- 8262/3 Villous adenocarcinoma**
- 8263/0 Tubulovillous adenoma, NOS**
Villoglandular adenoma
Papillotubular adenoma
Tubulo-papillary adenoma
- 8263/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma**
- 8263/3 Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma**
Papillotubular adenocarcinoma
Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
- 8264/0 Papillomatosis, glandular**
Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
- 8265/3 Micropapillary carcinoma, NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)**
- 8270/0 Chromophobe adenoma (C75.1)**
- 8270/3 Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)**
Chromophobe adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- 8271/0 Prolactinoma (C75.1)**
- 8272/0 Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)**
- 8272/3 Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)**
- 8280/0 Acidophil adenoma (C75.1)**
Eosinophil adenoma (C75.1)
- 8280/3 Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)**
Acidophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
Eosinophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
Eosinophil carcinoma (C75.1)
- 8281/0 Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)**
- 8281/3 Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)**

- 8290/0 Oxyphilic adenoma**
 Oncocytic adenoma
 Oncocytoma
 Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
 Hurthle cell adenoma (C73.9)
 Hurthle cell tumor (C73.9)
 Spindle cell oncocytoma (C75.1)
- 8290/3 Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma**
 Oncocytic adenocarcinoma
 Oncocytic carcinoma
 Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9)
 Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
 Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
- 8300/0 Basophil adenoma (C75.1)**
 Mucoïd cell adenoma (C75.1)
- 8300/3 Basophil carcinoma (C75.1)**
 Basophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
 Mucoïd cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- 8310/0 Clear cell adenoma**
- 8310/3 Clear cell adenocarcinoma, NOS**
 Clear cell carcinoma
 Clear cell adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
- 8311/1 Hypernephroid tumor [obs]**
- 8312/3 Renal cell carcinoma, NOS (C64.9)**
 Renal cell adenocarcinoma (C64.9)
 Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]
 Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]
- 8313/0 Clear cell adenofibroma (C56.9)**
 Clear cell cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
- 8313/1 Clear cell adenofibroma of
 borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
 Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline
 malignancy (C56.9)
- 8313/3 Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)**
 Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
- 8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50._)**
- 8315/3 Glycogen-rich carcinoma**
- 8316/3 Cyst-associated renal cell
 carcinoma (C64.9)**
- 8317/3 Renal cell carcinoma,
 chromophobe type (C64.9)**
 Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
- 8318/3 Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)**
 Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
- 8319/3 Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)**
 Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
 Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type
 (C64.9)
- 8320/3 Granular cell carcinoma**
 Granular cell adenocarcinoma
- 8321/0 Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)**
- 8322/0 Water-clear cell adenoma (C75.0)**
- 8322/3 Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0)**
 Water-clear cell carcinoma (C75.0)
- 8323/0 Mixed cell adenoma**
- 8323/3 Mixed cell adenocarcinoma**
- 8324/0 Lipoadenoma**
 Adenolipoma
- 8325/0 Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)**
- 8330/0 Follicular adenoma (C73.9)**
- 8330/1 Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)**
- 8330/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, NOS (C73.9)**
 Follicular carcinoma, NOS (C73.9)
- 8331/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, well
 differentiated (C73.9)**
 Follicular carcinoma, well differentiated
 (C73.9)
- 8332/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma,
 trabecular (C73.9)**
 Follicular carcinoma, trabecular (C73.9)
 Follicular adenocarcinoma, moderately
 differentiated (C73.9)
 Follicular carcinoma, moderately
 differentiated (C73.9)
- 8333/0 Microfollicular adenoma, NOS (C73.9)**
 Fetal adenoma (C73.9)
- 8333/3 Fetal adenocarcinoma**

- 8334/0 Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)**
Colloid adenoma (C73.9)
- 8335/3 Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)**
Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
- 8336/0 Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)**
- 8337/3 Insular carcinoma (C73.9)**
- 8340/3 Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9)**
Papillary adenocarcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9)
Papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
Papillary and follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
- 8341/3 Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)**
- 8342/3 Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)**
- 8343/3 Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)**
- 8344/3 Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)**
Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
- 8345/3 Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)**
C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)
- 8346/3 Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)**
- 8347/3 Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)**
- 8350/3 Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73.9)**
Nonencapsulated sclerosing adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
Nonencapsulated sclerosing tumor (C73.9)
Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
- 8360/1 Multiple endocrine adenomas**
Endocrine adenomatosis
- 8361/0 Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)**
Reninoma (C64.9)
- 8370/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, NOS (C74.0)**
Adrenal cortical tumor, NOS (C74.0)
Adrenal cortical tumor, benign (C74.0)
- 8370/3 Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0)**
Adrenal cortical adenocarcinoma (C74.0)
Adrenal cortical tumor, malignant (C74.0)
- 8371/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (C74.0)**
- 8372/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, pigmented (C74.0)**
Black adenoma (C74.0)
Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)
- 8373/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (C74.0)**
- 8374/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (C74.0)**
- 8375/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (C74.0)**
- 8380/0 Endometrioid adenoma, NOS**
Endometrioid cystadenoma, NOS
- 8380/1 Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy**
Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor
Endometrioid cystadenoma, borderline malignancy
Endometrioid tumor of low malignant potential
- 8380/3 Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, NOS**
Endometrioid carcinoma, NOS
Endometrioid cystadenocarcinoma
- 8381/0 Endometrioid adenofibroma, NOS**
Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, NOS
- 8381/1 Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy**
Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, borderline malignancy
- 8381/3 Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant**
Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, malignant
- 8382/3 Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant**

8383/3 Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant

8384/3 Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type

839-842 Adnexal and skin appendage neoplasms

8390/0 Skin appendage adenoma (C44._)
Adnexal tumor, benign (C44._)
Skin appendage tumor, benign (C44._)

8390/3 Skin appendage carcinoma (C44._)
Adnexal carcinoma (C44._)

8391/0 Follicular fibroma (C44._)
Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)
Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
Trichodiscoma (C44._)

8392/0 Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)

8400/0 Sweat gland adenoma (C44._)
Hidradenoma, NOS (C44._)
Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)
Sweat gland tumor, benign (C44._)

8400/1 Sweat gland tumor, NOS (C44._)

8400/3 Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44._)
Sweat gland carcinoma (C44._)
Sweat gland tumor, malignant (C44._)

8401/0 Apocrine adenoma
Apocrine cystadenoma

8401/3 Apocrine adenocarcinoma

8402/0 Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)
Clear cell hidradenoma (C44._)
Eccrine acrospiroma (C44._)

8402/3 Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)

8403/0 Eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)
Spiradenoma, NOS (C44._)

8403/3 Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)

8404/0 Hidrocystoma (C44._)
Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)

8405/0 Papillary hidradenoma
Hidradenoma papilliferum

8406/0 Papillary syringadenoma (C44._)
Papillary syringocystadenoma (C44._)
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum

8407/0 Syringoma, NOS (C44._)

8407/3 Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)

8408/0 Eccrine papillary adenoma (C44._)

8408/1 Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)

8408/3 Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)

8409/0 Eccrine poroma (C44._)

8409/3 Eccrine poroma, malignant
Porocarcinoma (C44._)

8410/0 Sebaceous adenoma (C44._)
Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)

8410/3 Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44._)
Sebaceous carcinoma (C44._)

8413/3 Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)

8420/0 Ceruminous adenoma (C44.2)

8420/3 Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)
Ceruminous carcinoma (C44.2)

843 Mucoepidermoid neoplasms

8430/1 Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]

8430/3 Mucoepidermoid carcinoma

844-849 Cystic, mucinous and serous neoplasms

8440/0 Cystadenoma, NOS
Cystoma, NOS

8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma, NOS

- 8441/0 Serous cystadenoma, NOS**
 Serous cystoma
 Serous microcystic adenoma
- 8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)**
 Serous adenocarcinoma, NOS
 Serous carcinoma, NOS
- 8442/1 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
 Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
 Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)
- 8443/0 Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)**
- 8444/1 Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
 Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
- 8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)**
- 8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)**
 Papilocystic adenocarcinoma
- 8451/1 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
- 8452/1 Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)**
 Papillary cystic tumor (C25._)
 Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)
 Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
- 8452/3 Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)**
- 8453/0 Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)**
 Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
 Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
 Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
- 8453/2 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)**
 Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
- 8453/3 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)**
 Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
- 8454/0 Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)**
- 8460/0 Papillary serous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)**
- 8460/3 Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)**
 Papillary serous adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
 Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)
- 8461/0 Serous surface papilloma (C56.9)**
- 8461/3 Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56.9)**
 Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)
- 8462/1 Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
 Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
 Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
 Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
- 8463/1 Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
- 8470/0 Mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)**
 Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)
 Mucinous cystoma (C56.9)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic tumor with low-grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)

8470/2 Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)

Mucinous cystic tumor with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)

8470/3 Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)

Pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
 Pseudomucinous adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
 Mucinous cystic tumor with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
 Mucinous cystic neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)

8471/0 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

8471/3 Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)

Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)

8472/1 Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
 Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
 Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
 Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

8473/1 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
 Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)

8480/0 Mucinous adenoma**8480/1 Low grade appendiceal mucinous neoplasm (C18.1)****8480/3 Mucinous adenocarcinoma**

Colloid adenocarcinoma
 Colloid carcinoma
 Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]
 Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]
 Mucinous carcinoma
 Muroid adenocarcinoma
 Muroid carcinoma
 Mucous adenocarcinoma
 Mucous carcinoma
 Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)

8480/6 Pseudomyxoma peritonei**8481/3 Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma**

Mucin-producing carcinoma
 Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma
 Mucin-secreting carcinoma

8482/3 Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type**8490/3 Signet ring cell carcinoma**

Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma
 Poorly cohesive carcinoma

8490/6 Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma

Krukenberg tumor

850-854 Ductal and lobular neoplasms**8500/2 Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS**

Intraductal adenocarcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS
 Intraductal carcinoma, NOS
 Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)
 DCIS, NOS (C50._)
 DIN 3 (C50._)
 Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)

8500/3 Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS (C50._)

Duct adenocarcinoma, NOS
 Duct carcinoma, NOS
 Ductal carcinoma, NOS
 Duct cell carcinoma
 Infiltrating duct adenocarcinoma (C50._)

8501/2 Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)

Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)
 DCIS, comedo type (C50._)

- 8501/3 Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)**
- 8502/3 Secretory carcinoma of breast (C50._)**
Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50._)
- 8503/0 Intraductal papilloma**
Duct adenoma, NOS
Ductal papilloma
Intraductal papillary neoplasm, NOS
Intracystic papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
Intracystic papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
Intraglandular papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)
Intraductal papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)
Intraductal papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)
Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, low grade
- 8503/2 Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._)**
Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)
Intraductal papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50._)
DCIS, papillary (C50._)
Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)
Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary carcinoma (C50._)
Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
Intracystic papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
Intracystic papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)
Intracystic papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia
Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia
Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, high grade
- 8503/3 Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50._)**
Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma
Infiltrating and papillary adenocarcinoma
Intraductal papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma
Intracystic papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)
- 8504/0 Intracystic papillary adenoma**
Intracystic papilloma
- 8504/2 Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma**
- 8504/3 Intracystic carcinoma, NOS**
Intracystic papillary adenocarcinoma
- 8505/0 Intraductal papillomatosis, NOS**
Diffuse intraductal papillomatosis
- 8506/0 Adenoma of nipple (C50.0)**
Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)
- 8507/2 Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)**
Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)
- 8508/3 Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)**
- 8510/3 Medullary carcinoma, NOS**
Medullary adenocarcinoma
- 8512/3 Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma**
- 8513/3 Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)**
- 8514/3 Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type**
- 8520/2 Lobular carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)**
LCIS, NOS (C50._)
Lobular carcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)
- 8520/3 Lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)**
Infiltrating lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)
Lobular adenocarcinoma (C50._)
- 8521/3 Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50._)**
- 8522/2 Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)**

8522/3 Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50._)
 Lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
 Intraductal and lobular carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)

8523/3 Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)

8524/3 Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)

8525/3 Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma
 Terminal duct adenocarcinoma

8530/3 Inflammatory carcinoma (C50._)
 Inflammatory adenocarcinoma (C50._)

8540/3 Paget disease, mammary (C50._)
 Paget disease of breast (C50._)

8541/3 Paget disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50._)

8542/3 Paget disease, extramammary
(except Paget disease of bone)

8543/3 Paget disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50._)

855 Acinar cell neoplasms

8550/0 Acinar cell adenoma
 Acinar adenoma
 Acinic cell adenoma

8550/1 Acinar cell tumor [obs]
 Acinic cell tumor [obs]

8550/3 Acinar cell carcinoma
 Acinar adenocarcinoma
 Acinar carcinoma
 Acinic cell adenocarcinoma

8551/3 Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma

8552/3 Mixed acinar-ductal carcinoma

856-857 Complex epithelial neoplasms

8560/0 Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma

8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma
 Mixed adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
 Mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma

8561/0 Adenolymphoma (C07._, C08._)
 Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (C07._, C08._)
 Warthin tumor (C07._, C08._)

8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma

8570/3 Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia
 Adenoacanthoma

8571/3 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous metaplasia
 Adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia

8572/3 Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia

8573/3 Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia
 Carcinoma with apocrine metaplasia

8574/3 Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
 Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation

8575/3 Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS

8576/3 Hepatoid adenocarcinoma
 Hepatoid carcinoma

858 Thymic epithelial neoplasms

- 8580/0 Thymoma, benign (C37.9)**
- 8580/1 Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)**
- 8580/3 Thymoma, malignant, NOS (C37.9)**
- 8581/1 Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
- 8581/3 Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
- 8582/1 Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
- 8582/3 Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
- 8583/1 Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
- 8583/3 Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)
Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
- 8584/1 Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)
- 8584/3 Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)
- 8585/1 Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
- 8585/3 Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)
Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)
- 8586/3 Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, type C (C37.9)

8587/0 Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma

- 8588/3 Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element**
SETTLE
Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation
- 8589/3 Carcinoma showing thymus-like element**
Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation
CASTLE

859-867 Specialized gonadal neoplasms

- 8590/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, NOS**
Gonadal stromal tumor, NOS
Sex cord tumor, NOS
Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)
Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)
- 8591/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated**
- 8592/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms**
- 8593/1 Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)**
- 8600/0 Thecoma, NOS (C56.9)**
Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
- 8600/3 Thecoma, malignant (C56.9)**
- 8601/0 Thecoma, luteinized (C56.9)**
- 8602/0 Sclerosing stromal tumor (C56.9)**
- 8610/0 Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)**
Luteinoma (C56.9)
- 8620/1 Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)**
Granulosa cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
- 8620/3 Granulosa cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)**
Granulosa cell carcinoma (C56.9)
Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
- 8621/1 Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)**
Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)

- 8622/1 Granulosa cell tumor, juvenile (C56.9)**
- 8623/1 Sex cord tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)**
- 8630/0 Androblastoma, benign**
Arrhenoblastoma, benign
- 8630/1 Androblastoma, NOS**
Arrhenoblastoma, NOS
- 8630/3 Androblastoma, malignant**
Arrhenoblastoma, malignant
- 8631/0 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated**
- 8631/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation**
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
- 8631/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated**
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
- 8632/1 Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)**
- 8633/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform**
- 8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements**
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements
- 8634/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements**
- 8640/1 Sertoli cell tumor, NOS**
Tubular androblastoma, NOS
Pick tubular adenoma
Sertoli cell adenoma
Testicular adenoma
- 8640/3 Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62._)**
- 8641/0 Sertoli cell tumor with lipid storage**
Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)
Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)
Tubular androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)
- 8642/1 Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor**
- 8650/0 Leydig cell tumor, benign (C62._)**
Interstitial cell tumor, benign
- 8650/1 Leydig cell tumor, NOS (C62._)**
Interstitial cell tumor, NOS
- 8650/3 Leydig cell tumor, malignant (C62._)**
Interstitial cell tumor, malignant
- 8660/0 Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)**
Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)
- 8670/0 Lipid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)**
Steroid cell tumor, NOS
Lipoid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
Masculinovoblastoma (C56.9)
- 8670/3 Steroid cell tumor, malignant**
- 8671/0 Adrenal rest tumor**
- 868-871 Parangliomas and glomus tumors**
- 8680/0 Paranglioma, benign**
- 8680/1 Paranglioma, NOS**
- 8680/3 Paranglioma, malignant**
- 8681/1 Sympathetic paranglioma**
- 8682/1 Parasympathetic paranglioma**
- 8683/0 Gangliocytic paranglioma (C17.0)**
- 8690/1 Glomus jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)**
Jugular paranglioma (C75.5)
Jugulotympanic paranglioma (C75.5)
- 8691/1 Aortic body tumor (C75.5)**
Aortic body paranglioma (C75.5)
Aorticopulmonary paranglioma (C75.5)
- 8692/1 Carotid body tumor (C75.4)**
Carotid body paranglioma (C75.4)
- 8693/1 Extra-adrenal paranglioma, NOS**
Nonchromaffin paranglioma, NOS
Chemodectoma
- 8693/3 Extra-adrenal paranglioma, malignant**
Nonchromaffin paranglioma, malignant

8700/0 Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)
 Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
 Chromaffin paraganglioma
 Chromaffin tumor
 Chromaffinoma

8700/3 Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)
 Adrenal medullary paraganglioma,
 malignant (C74.1)
 Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)

8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma
 Glomoid sarcoma

8711/0 Glomus tumor, NOS

8711/3 Glomus tumor, malignant

8712/0 Glomangioma

8713/0 Glomangiomyoma

872-879 Nevi and melanomas

8720/0 Pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)
 Nevus, NOS (C44._)
 Melanocytic nevus (C44._)
 Hairy nevus (C44._)

8720/2 Melanoma in situ

**8720/3 Malignant melanoma, NOS (except
 juvenile melanoma M-8770/0)**
 Melanoma, NOS

8721/3 Nodular melanoma (C44._)

8722/0 Balloon cell nevus (C44._)

8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)

8723/0 Halo nevus (C44._)
 Regressing nevus (C44._)

8723/3 Malignant melanoma, regressing (C44._)

8725/0 Neuronevus (C44._)

8726/0 Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
 Melanocytoma, eyeball (C69.4)
 Melanocytoma, NOS

8727/0 Dysplastic nevus (C44._)

8728/0 Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)

8728/1 Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)

8728/3 Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)

8730/0 Nonpigmented nevus (C44._)
 Achromic nevus (C44._)

8730/3 Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)

8740/0 Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._)
 Intraepidermal nevus (C44._)
 Junction nevus (C44._)

**8740/3 Malignant melanoma in
 junctional nevus (C44._)**

8741/2 Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44._)

**8741/3 Malignant melanoma in
 precancerous melanosis (C44._)**

8742/2 Lentigo maligna (C44._)
 Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS
 (C44._)

8742/3 Lentigo maligna melanoma (C44._)
 Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson
 melanotic freckle (C44._)

8743/3 Superficial spreading melanoma (C44._)

**8744/3 Acral lentiginous melanoma,
 malignant (C44._)**

**8745/3 Desmoplastic melanoma,
 malignant (C44._)**
 Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
 Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._)

8746/3 Mucosal lentiginous melanoma

8750/0 Intradermal nevus (C44._)
 Dermal nevus (C44._)

8760/0 Compound nevus (C44._)
 Dermal and epidermal nevus (C44._)

8761/0 Small congenital nevus (C44._)

8761/1 Giant pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)
 Intermediate and giant congenital nevus
 (C44._)

- 8761/3 Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)**
Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
- 8762/1 Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)**
- 8770/0 Epithelioid and spindle cell nevus (C44._)**
Juvenile melanoma (C44._)
Juvenile nevus (C44._)
Spitz nevus (C44._)
Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
- 8770/3 Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma**
- 8771/0 Epithelioid cell nevus (C44._)**
- 8771/3 Epithelioid cell melanoma**
- 8772/0 Spindle cell nevus, NOS (C44._)**
- 8772/3 Spindle cell melanoma, NOS**
- 8773/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69._)**
- 8774/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69._)**
- 8780/0 Blue nevus, NOS (C44._)**
Jadassohn blue nevus (C44._)
- 8780/3 Blue nevus, malignant (C44._)**
- 8790/0 Cellular blue nevus (C44._)**

880 Soft tissue tumors and sarcomas, NOS

- 8800/0 Soft tissue tumor, benign**
- 8800/3 Sarcoma, NOS**
Mesenchymal tumor, malignant
Soft tissue sarcoma
Soft tissue tumor, malignant
- 8800/9 Sarcomatosis, NOS**
- 8801/3 Spindle cell sarcoma**
- 8802/3 Giant cell sarcoma (except of bone M-9250/3)**
Pleomorphic cell sarcoma

- 8803/3 Small cell sarcoma**
Round cell sarcoma
- 8804/3 Epithelioid sarcoma**
Epithelioid cell sarcoma
- 8805/3 Undifferentiated sarcoma**
- 8806/3 Desmoplastic small round cell tumor**

881-883 Fibromatous neoplasms

- 8810/0 Fibroma, NOS**
- 8810/1 Cellular fibroma (C56.9)**
- 8810/3 Fibrosarcoma, NOS**
- 8811/0 Fibromyxoma**
Myxofibroma, NOS
Myxoid fibroma
Plexiform fibromyxoma
- 8811/3 Fibromyxosarcoma**
- 8812/0 Periosteal fibroma (C40._,C41._)**
- 8812/3 Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40._,C41._)**
Periosteal sarcoma, NOS (C40._,C41._)
- 8813/0 Fascial fibroma**
- 8813/3 Fascial fibrosarcoma**
- 8814/3 Infantile fibrosarcoma**
Congenital fibrosarcoma
- 8815/0 Solitary fibrous tumor**
Localized fibrous tumor
- 8815/3 Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant**
- 8820/0 Elastofibroma**
- 8821/1 Aggressive fibromatosis**
Desmoid, NOS
Extra-abdominal desmoid
Invasive fibroma
- 8822/1 Abdominal fibromatosis**
Abdominal desmoid
Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1)
Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)

8823/0 Desmoplastic fibroma

8824/0 Myofibroma

8824/1 Myofibromatosis
 Congenital generalized fibromatosis
 Infantile myofibromatosis

8825/0 Myofibroblastoma

8825/1 Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS
 Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor

8826/0 Angiomyofibroblastoma

8827/1 Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)
 Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)

8830/0 Benign fibrous histiocyoma

Fibrous histiocyoma, NOS
 Fibroxanthoma, NOS
 Xanthofibroma

8830/1 Atypical fibrous histiocyoma

Atypical fibroxanthoma

8830/3 Malignant fibrous histiocyoma

Fibroxanthoma, malignant

8831/0 Histiocyoma, NOS

Deep histiocyoma
 Juvenile histiocyoma
 Reticulohistiocyoma

8832/0 Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44._)

Cutaneous histiocyoma, NOS (C44._)
 Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44._)
 Sclerosing hemangioma (C44._)
 Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)

8832/3 Dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44._)

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, NOS (C44._)

8833/3 Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)

Bednar tumor (C44._)

8834/1 Giant cell fibroblastoma

8835/1 Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor

8836/1 Angiomatoid fibrous histiocyoma

884 Myxomatous neoplasms

8840/0 Myxoma, NOS

8840/3 Myxosarcoma

8841/1 Angiomyxoma
 Aggressive angiomyxoma

8842/0 Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor

885-888 Lipomatous neoplasms

8850/0 Lipoma, NOS

8850/1 Atypical lipoma
 Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
 Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue

8850/3 Liposarcoma, NOS

Fibroliposarcoma

8851/0 Fibrolipoma

8851/3 Liposarcoma, well differentiated

Lipoma-like liposarcoma
 Liposarcoma, differentiated
 Inflammatory liposarcoma
 Sclerosing liposarcoma

8852/0 Fibromyxolipoma

Myxolipoma

8852/3 Myxoid liposarcoma

Myxoliposarcoma

8853/3 Round cell liposarcoma

8854/0 Pleomorphic lipoma

8854/3 Pleomorphic liposarcoma

8855/3 Mixed liposarcoma

8856/0 Intramuscular lipoma

Infiltrating angiolipoma
 Infiltrating lipoma

8857/0 Spindle cell lipoma

8857/3 Fibroblastic liposarcoma

8858/3 Dedifferentiated liposarcoma**8860/0 Angiomyolipoma****8861/0 Angiolipoma, NOS****8862/0 Chondroid lipoma****8870/0 Myelolipoma****8880/0 Hibernoma**

Brown fat tumor

Fetal fat cell lipoma

8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis

Fetal lipoma, NOS

Fetal lipomatosis

Lipoblastoma

889-892 Myomatous neoplasms

8890/0 Leiomyoma, NOS

Fibroid uterus (C55.9)

Fibromyoma

Leiomyofibroma

Lipoleiomyoma

Plexiform leiomyoma

8890/1 Leiomyomatosis, NOS

Intravascular leiomyomatosis

8890/3 Leiomyosarcoma, NOS**8891/0 Epithelioid leiomyoma**

Leiomyoblastoma

8891/3 Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma**8892/0 Cellular leiomyoma****8893/0 Bizarre leiomyoma**

Atypical leiomyoma

Pleomorphic leiomyoma

Symplastic leiomyoma

8894/0 Angiomyoma

Angioleiomyoma

Vascular leiomyoma

8894/3 Angiomyosarcoma**8895/0 Myoma****8895/3 Myosarcoma****8896/3 Myxoid leiomyosarcoma****8897/1 Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential**

Smooth muscle tumor, NOS

8898/1 Metastasizing leiomyoma**8900/0 Rhabdomyoma, NOS****8900/3 Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS**

Rhabdosarcoma

8901/3 Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS

8902/3 Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma

Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma

8903/0 Fetal rhabdomyoma**8904/0 Adult rhabdomyoma**

Glycogenic rhabdomyoma

8905/0 Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)**8910/3 Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS**

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic

Sarcoma botryoides

Botryoid sarcoma

8912/3 Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma**8920/3 Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma****8921/3 Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation**

Ectomesenchymoma

893-899 Complex mixed and stromal neoplasms

8930/0 Endometrial stromal nodule (C54.1)**8930/3 Endometrial stromal sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)**

Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)

Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)

- 8931/3 Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)**
 Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)
 Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1)
 Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)
 Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)
- 8932/0 Adenomyoma**
 Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
- 8933/3 Adenosarcoma**
- 8934/3 Carcinofibroma**
- 8935/0 Stromal tumor, benign**
- 8935/1 Stromal tumor, NOS**
- 8935/3 Stromal sarcoma, NOS**
- 8936/0 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign**
 GIST, benign
- 8936/1 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS**
 GIST, NOS
 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential
 Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor
 GANT
 Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
- 8936/3 Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma**
 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant
 GIST, malignant
- 8940/0 Pleomorphic adenoma**
 Mixed tumor, NOS
 Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)
 Chondroid syringoma (C44._)
- 8940/3 Mixed tumor, malignant, NOS**
 Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)
 Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)
- 8941/3 Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)**
- 8950/3 Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)**
- 8951/3 Mesodermal mixed tumor**
- 8959/0 Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)**
- 8959/1 Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)**
- 8959/3 Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9)**
 Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
- 8960/1 Mesoblastic nephroma**
- 8960/3 Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)**
 Nephroma, NOS (C64.9)
 Wilms tumor (C64.9)
- 8963/3 Malignant rhabdoid tumor**
 Rhabdoid sarcoma
 Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
- 8964/3 Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)**
- 8965/0 Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)**
- 8966/0 Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)**
 Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
- 8967/0 Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)**
- 8970/3 Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)**
 Embryonal hepatoma (C22.0)
 Hepatoblastoma, epithelioid (C22.0)
 Hepatoblastoma, mixed epithelial-mesenchymal (C22.0)
- 8971/3 Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)**
- 8972/3 Pulmonary blastoma (C34._)**
 Pneumoblastoma (C34._)
- 8973/3 Pleuropulmonary blastoma**
- 8974/1 Sialoblastoma**
- 8975/1 Calcifying nested epithelial stromal tumor (C22.0)**
- 8980/3 Carcinosarcoma, NOS**
- 8981/3 Carcinosarcoma, embryonal**
- 8982/0 Myoepithelioma**
 Myoepithelial adenoma
 Myoepithelial tumor

8982/3 Malignant myoepithelioma
Myoepithelial carcinoma

8983/0 Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)

8990/0 Mesenchymoma, benign

8990/1 Mesenchymoma, NOS
Mixed mesenchymal tumor

8990/3 Mesenchymoma, malignant
Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma

8991/3 Embryonal sarcoma

900-903 Fibroepithelial neoplasms

9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)

9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Brenner tumor, proliferating (C56.9)

9000/3 Brenner tumor, malignant (C56.9)

9010/0 Fibroadenoma, NOS (C50._)

9011/0 Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)

9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)

9013/0 Adenofibroma, NOS
Cystadenofibroma, NOS
Papillary adenofibroma

9014/0 Serous adenofibroma, NOS
Serous cystadenofibroma, NOS

9014/1 Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy
Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy

9014/3 Serous adenocarcinofibroma
Malignant serous adenofibroma
Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma
Malignant serous cystadenofibroma

9015/0 Mucinous adenofibroma, NOS
Mucinous cystadenofibroma, NOS

9015/1 Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy
Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy

9015/3 Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma
Malignant mucinous adenofibroma
Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma
Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma

9016/0 Giant fibroadenoma (C50._)

9020/0 Phyllodes tumor, benign (C50._)
Cystosarcoma phyllodes, benign (C50._)
[obs]

9020/1 Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._)
Cystosarcoma phyllodes, NOS (C50._)
Phyllodes tumor, NOS (C50._)

9020/3 Phyllodes tumor, malignant (C50._)
Cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant (C50._)

9030/0 Juvenile fibroadenoma (C50._)

904 Synovial-like neoplasms

9040/0 Synovioma, benign

9040/3 Synovial sarcoma, NOS
Synovioma, NOS
Synovioma, malignant

9041/3 Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell
Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous

9042/3 Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell

9043/3 Synovial sarcoma, biphasic

9044/3 Clear cell sarcoma, NOS
(except of kidney M-8964/3)
Clear cell sarcoma, of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._)
Melanoma, malignant, of soft parts (C49._)

905 Mesothelial neoplasms

9050/0 Mesothelioma, benign

9050/3 Mesothelioma, malignant
Mesothelioma, NOS

9051/0 Fibrous mesothelioma, benign

9051/3 Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant

Fibrous mesothelioma, NOS
Desmoplastic mesothelioma
Sarcomatoid mesothelioma
Spindled mesothelioma

9052/0 Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign

Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign
Mesothelial papilloma

9052/3 Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant

Epithelioid mesothelioma, NOS

9053/3 Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant

Mesothelioma, biphasic, NOS

9054/0 Adenomatoid tumor, NOS

9055/0 Multicystic mesothelioma, benign

Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)

9055/1 Cystic mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)

906-909 Germ cell neoplasms

9060/3 Dysgerminoma

9061/3 Seminoma, NOS (C62._)

9062/3 Seminoma, anaplastic (C62._)

Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)

9063/3 Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)

Spermatocytoma (C62._)

9064/2 Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)

Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)

9064/3 Germinoma

Germ cell tumor, NOS

9065/3 Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)

9070/3 Embryonal carcinoma, NOS

Embryonal adenocarcinoma

9071/3 Yolk sac tumor

Embryonal carcinoma, infantile
Endodermal sinus tumor
Orchioblastoma (C62._)
Polyvesicular vitelline tumor
Hepatoid yolk sac tumor

9072/3 Polyembryoma

Embryonal carcinoma, polyembryonal type

9073/1 Gonadoblastoma

Gonocytoma

9080/0 Teratoma, benign

Adult teratoma, NOS
Cystic teratoma, NOS
Adult cystic teratoma
Mature teratoma
Teratoma, differentiated

9080/1 Teratoma, NOS

Solid teratoma

9080/3 Teratoma, malignant, NOS

Embryonal teratoma
Teratoblastoma, malignant
Immature teratoma, malignant
Immature teratoma, NOS

9081/3 Teratocarcinoma

Mixed embryonal carcinoma and teratoma

9082/3 Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated

Malignant teratoma, anaplastic

9083/3 Malignant teratoma, intermediate

9084/0 Dermoid cyst, NOS

Dermoid, NOS

9084/3 Teratoma with malignant transformation

Dermoid cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9)
Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor

9085/3 Mixed germ cell tumor

Mixed teratoma and seminoma

9090/0 Struma ovarii, NOS (C56.9)

9090/3 Struma ovarii, malignant (C56.9)

9091/1 Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)

Struma ovarii and carcinoid (C56.9)

910 Trophoblastic neoplasms

- 9100/0 Hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9)**
Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
Hydatid mole (C58.9)
- 9100/1 Invasive hydatidiform mole (C58.9)**
Invasive mole, NOS (C58.9)
Chorioadenoma (C58.9)
Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)
Malignant hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
- 9100/3 Choriocarcinoma, NOS**
Chorioepithelioma
Chorionepithelioma
- 9101/3 Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements**
Choriocarcinoma combined with embryonal carcinoma
Choriocarcinoma combined with teratoma
- 9102/3 Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic**
- 9103/0 Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)**
- 9104/1 Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)**
- 9105/3 Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid**

911 Mesonephromas

- 9110/0 Mesonephroma, benign**
Mesonephric adenoma
Wolffian duct adenoma
- 9110/1 Mesonephric tumor, NOS**
Wolffian duct tumor
- 9110/3 Mesonephroma, malignant**
Mesonephroma, NOS
Mesonephric adenocarcinoma
Wolffian duct carcinoma

912-916 Blood vessel tumors

- 9120/0 Hemangioma, NOS**
Angioma, NOS
Chorioangioma (C58.9)
- 9120/3 Hemangiosarcoma**
Angiosarcoma
- 9121/0 Cavernous hemangioma**
- 9122/0 Venous hemangioma**
- 9123/0 Racemose hemangioma**
Arteriovenous hemangioma
- 9124/3 Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)**
- 9125/0 Epithelioid hemangioma**
Histiocytoid hemangioma
- 9130/0 Hemangioendothelioma, benign**
- 9130/1 Hemangioendothelioma, NOS**
Angioendothelioma
Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
- 9130/3 Hemangioendothelioma, malignant**
Hemangioendothelial sarcoma
- 9131/0 Capillary hemangioma**
Hemangioma simplex
Infantile hemangioma
Juvenile hemangioma
Plexiform hemangioma
- 9132/0 Intramuscular hemangioma**
- 9133/1 Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, NOS**
- 9133/3 Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, malignant**
Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]
- 9135/1 Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma**
Dabska tumor
- 9136/1 Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma**
Spindle cell angioendothelioma
- 9140/3 Kaposi sarcoma**
Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma
- 9141/0 Angiokeratoma**
- 9142/0 Verrucous keratotic hemangioma**
- 9150/0 Hemangiopericytoma, benign**
- 9150/1 Hemangiopericytoma, NOS**
Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]

9150/3 Hemangiopericytoma, malignant

9160/0 Angiofibroma, NOS

Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]
 Involuting nevus (C44.) [obs]
 Juvenile angiofibroma
 Cellular angiofibroma
 Giant cell angiofibroma

9161/0 Acquired tufted hemangioma

9161/1 Hemangioblastoma

Angioblastoma

917 Lymphatic vessel tumors

9170/0 Lymphangioma, NOS

Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS

9170/3 Lymphangiosarcoma

Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
 Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant

9171/0 Capillary lymphangioma

9172/0 Cavernous lymphangioma

9173/0 Cystic lymphangioma

Hygroma, NOS
 Cystic hygroma

9174/0 Lymphangiomyoma

9174/1 Lymphangiomyomatosis

Lymphangiomyomatosis

9175/0 Hemolymphangioma

918-924 Osseous and chondromatous neoplasms

9180/0 Osteoma, NOS (C40., C41.)

9180/3 Osteosarcoma, NOS (C40., C41.)

Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40., C41.)
 Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Osteochondrosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9181/3 Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9182/3 Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Osteofibrosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9183/3 Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9184/3 Osteosarcoma in Paget disease of bone (C40., C41.)

9185/3 Small cell osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Round cell osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9186/3 Central osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Medullary osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9187/3 Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9191/0 Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40., C41.)

9192/3 Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9194/3 High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9195/3 Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9200/0 Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40., C41.)
 Giant osteoid osteoma (C40., C41.)

9200/1 Aggressive osteoblastoma (C40., C41.)

9210/0 Osteochondroma (C40., C41.)
 Cartilaginous exostosis (C40., C41.)
 Ecchondroma (C40., C41.)
 Osteochondilaginous exostosis (C40., C41.)

9210/1 Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40., C41.)
 Ecchondrosis (C40., C41.)

9220/0 Chondroma, NOS (C40., C41.)
 Enchondroma (C40., C41.)

9220/1 Chondromatosis, NOS

9220/3 Chondrosarcoma, NOS (C40., C41.)
 Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40., C41.)

9221/0 Juxtacortical chondroma (C40._, C41._)
Periosteal chondroma (C40._, C41._)

9221/3 Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9230/0 Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._)
Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)

9230/3 Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)

9231/3 Myxoid chondrosarcoma

9240/3 Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma

9241/0 Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)

9242/3 Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9243/3 Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

925 Giant cell tumors

9250/1 Giant cell tumor of bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)
Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

9250/3 Giant cell tumor of bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)
Giant cell sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)

9251/1 Giant cell tumor of soft parts, NOS

9251/3 Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts

9252/0 Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._)
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)

9252/3 Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)

926 Miscellaneous bone tumors

9260/3 Ewing sarcoma
Ewing tumor

9261/3 Adamantinoma of long bones (C40._)
Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)

9262/0 Ossifying fibroma
Fibro-osteoma
Osteofibroma

927-934 Odontogenic tumors

9270/0 Odontogenic tumor, benign

9270/1 Odontogenic tumor, NOS

9270/3 Odontogenic tumor, malignant
Ameloblastic carcinoma
Odontogenic carcinoma
Odontogenic sarcoma
Primary intraosseous carcinoma

9271/0 Ameloblastic fibro-dentinoma
Dentinoma

9272/0 Cementoma, NOS
Periapical cemental dysplasia
Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia

9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign

9274/0 Cementifying fibroma
Cemento-ossifying fibroma

9275/0 Gigantiform cementoma
Florid osseous dysplasia

9280/0 Odontoma, NOS

9281/0 Compound odontoma

9282/0 Complex odontoma

9290/0 Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma
Fibroameloblastic odontoma

9290/3 Ameloblastic odontosarcoma
Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma
Ameloblastic fibrodentinosa sarcoma

- 9300/0 Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor**
Adenoameloblastoma
- 9301/0 Calcifying odontogenic cyst**
- 9302/0 Odontogenic ghost cell tumor**
- 9310/0 Ameloblastoma, NOS**
Adamantinoma, NOS (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)
- 9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant**
Adamantinoma, malignant (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)
- 9311/0 Odontoameloblastoma**
- 9312/0 Squamous odontogenic tumor**
- 9320/0 Odontogenic myxoma**
Odontogenic myxofibroma
- 9321/0 Central odontogenic fibroma**
Odontogenic fibroma, NOS
- 9322/0 Peripheral odontogenic fibroma**
- 9330/0 Ameloblastic fibroma**
- 9330/3 Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma**
Ameloblastic sarcoma
Odontogenic fibrosarcoma
- 9340/0 Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor**
Pindborg tumor

935-937 Miscellaneous tumors

- 9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (C75.2)**
Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)
- 9351/1 Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)**
- 9352/1 Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)**
- 9360/1 Pinealoma (C75.3)**
- 9361/1 Pineocytoma (C75.3)**

- 9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)**
Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)
- 9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor**
Melanoameloblastoma
Melanotic progonoma
Retinal anlage tumor
- 9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor**
Neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
PPNET
- 9365/3 Askin tumor**
- 9370/3 Chordoma, NOS**
- 9371/3 Chondroid chordoma**
- 9372/3 Dedifferentiated chordoma**
- 9373/0 Parachordoma**

938-948 Gliomas

- 9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71._)**
Glioma, NOS (C71._) (*except nasal glioma, not neoplastic*)
- 9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71._)**
- 9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71._)**
Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
- 9383/1 Subependymoma (C71._)**
Subependymal astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)
Subependymal glioma (C71._)
Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)
- 9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (C71._)**
- 9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma, NOS (C71.5)**
- 9390/1 Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)**

- 9390/3 Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)**
Choroid plexus papilloma, anaplastic (C71.5)
Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)
- 9391/3 Ependymoma, NOS (C71._)**
Epithelial ependymoma (C71._)
Cellular ependymoma (C71._)
Clear cell ependymoma (C71._)
Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)
- 9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71._)**
Ependymoblastoma (C71._)
- 9393/3 Papillary ependymoma (C71._)**
- 9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)**
- 9395/3 Papillary tumor of the pineal region**
- 9400/3 Astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)**
Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
Astrogloma (C71._) [obs]
Astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
Cystic astrocytoma (C71._) [obs]
Diffuse astrocytoma (C71._)
Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
- 9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)**
- 9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71._)**
- 9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71._)**
Gemistocytoma (C71._)
- 9412/1 Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma (C71._)**
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma (C71._)
- 9413/0 Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor**
- 9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)**
Fibrous astrocytoma (C71._)
- 9421/1 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)**
Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]
Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._)
Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)
- 9423/3 Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)**
Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]
Spongioblastoma polare (C71._)
- 9424/3 Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)**
- 9425/3 Pilomyxoid astrocytoma**
- 9430/3 Astroblastoma (C71._)**
- 9431/1 Angiocentric glioma**
- 9432/1 Pituicytoma**
- 9440/3 Glioblastoma, NOS (C71._)**
Glioblastoma multiforme (C71._)
Spongioblastoma multiforme (C71._)
- 9441/3 Giant cell glioblastoma (C71._)**
Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]
- 9442/1 Gliofibroma (C71._)**
- 9442/3 Gliosarcoma (C71._)**
Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component (C71._)
- 9444/1 Chordoid glioma (C71._)**
Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
- 9450/3 Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)**
- 9451/3 Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)**
- 9460/3 Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]**
- 9470/3 Medulloblastoma, NOS (C71.6)**
Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
- 9471/3 Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)**
Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma (C71.6) [obs]
Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
Medulloblastoma with extensive nodularity
- 9472/3 Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)**
- 9473/3 Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS**
PNET, NOS
Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._)
CPNET (C71._)
Supratentorial PNET (C71._)
- 9474/3 Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)**
Anaplastic medulloblastoma
- 9480/3 Cerebellar sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]**

949-952 Neuroepitheliomatous neoplasms

- 9490/0 **Ganglioneuroma**
- 9490/3 **Ganglioneuroblastoma**
- 9491/0 **Ganglioneuromatosis**
- 9492/0 **Gangliocytoma**
- 9493/0 **Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)**
- 9500/3 **Neuroblastoma, NOS**
Central neuroblastoma (C71._)
Sympathicoblastoma
- 9501/0 **Medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)**
Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
- 9501/3 **Medulloepithelioma, NOS**
Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
- 9502/0 **Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)**
- 9502/3 **Teratoid medulloepithelioma**
- 9503/3 **Neuroepithelioma, NOS**
- 9504/3 **Spongioneuroblastoma**
- 9505/1 **Ganglioglioma, NOS**
Glioneuroma [obs]
Neuroastrocytoma [obs]
- 9505/3 **Ganglioglioma, anaplastic**
- 9506/1 **Central neurocytoma**
Neurocytoma
Cerebellar liponeurocytoma (C71.6)
Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)
Medulloctoma (C71.6)
Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)
Extraventricular neurocytoma
- 9507/0 **Pacinian tumor**
- 9508/3 **Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)**
- 9509/1 **Papillary glioneuronal tumor**
Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor
- 9510/0 **Retinocytoma (C69.2)**
- 9510/3 **Retinoblastoma, NOS (C69.2)**
- 9511/3 **Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)**
- 9512/3 **Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)**
- 9513/3 **Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)**
- 9514/1 **Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)**
- 9520/3 **Olfactory neurogenic tumor**
- 9521/3 **Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)**
Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
- 9522/3 **Olfactory neuroblastoma (C30.0)**
Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
- 9523/3 **Olfactory neuroepithelioma (C30.0)**
Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)

953 Meningiomas

- 9530/0 **Meningioma, NOS**
Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma
Metaplastic meningioma
Microcystic meningioma
Secretory meningioma
- 9530/1 **Meningiomatosis, NOS**
Diffuse meningiomatosis
Multiple meningiomas
- 9530/3 **Meningioma, malignant**
Leptomeningeal sarcoma
Meningeal sarcoma
Meningioma, anaplastic
Meningothelial sarcoma
- 9531/0 **Meningothelial meningioma**
Endotheliomatous meningioma
Syncytial meningioma
- 9532/0 **Fibrous meningioma**
Fibroblastic meningioma
- 9533/0 **Psammomatous meningioma**
- 9534/0 **Angiomatous meningioma**

9535/0 Hemangioblastic meningioma [obs]
Angioblastic meningioma [obs]

9537/0 Transitional meningioma
Mixed meningioma

9538/1 Clear cell meningioma
Chordoid meningioma

9538/3 Papillary meningioma
Rhabdoid meningioma

9539/1 Atypical meningioma

9539/3 Meningeal sarcomatosis

954-957 Nerve sheath tumors

9540/0 Neurofibroma, NOS

9540/1 Neurofibromatosis, NOS
Multiple neurofibromatosis
Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)
Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

9540/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor
MPNST, NOS
Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]
Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]
Neurosarcoma [obs]
Epithelioid MPNST
Melanotic MPNST
Melanotic psammomatous MPNST
MPNST with glandular differentiation
MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation

9541/0 Melanotic neurofibroma

9550/0 Plexiform neurofibroma
Plexiform neuroma

9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS
Schwannoma, NOS
Neurinoma
Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)
Ancient schwannoma
Cellular schwannoma
Degenerated schwannoma
Pigmented schwannoma
Melanotic schwannoma
Plexiform schwannoma
Psammomatous schwannoma

9560/1 Neurinomatosis

9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]
Malignant schwannoma, NOS [obs]
Neurilemosarcoma [obs]

9561/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
Triton tumor, malignant

9562/0 Neurothekeoma
Nerve sheath myxoma

9570/0 Neuroma, NOS

9571/0 Perineurioma, NOS
Intraneural perineurioma
Soft tissue perineurioma

9571/3 Perineurioma, malignant
Perineural MPNST

958 Granular cell tumors and alveolar soft part sarcomas

9580/0 Granular cell tumor, NOS
Granular cell myoblastoma, NOS

9580/3 Granular cell tumor, malignant
Granular cell myoblastoma, malignant

9581/3 Alveolar soft part sarcoma

9582/0 Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)

959-972 Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphomas

959 Malignant lymphomas, NOS or diffuse

9590/3 Malignant lymphoma, NOS
Lymphoma, NOS
Microglioma (C71._) [obs]

- 9591/3 Malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, NOS**
 Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS
 B cell lymphoma, NOS
 Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]
 Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, non-cleaved cell, NOS
 Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]
 Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]
 Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]
 Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]
 Hairy cell leukemia variant
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]
 Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable
 Splenic diffuse red pulp small B-cell lymphoma
- 9596/3 Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma**
 B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma
- 9597/3 Primary cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma**
- 965-966 Hodgkin lymphoma**
- 9650/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS**
 Hodgkin disease, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, Hodgkin
- 9651/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
 Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]
 Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]
 Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]
- 9652/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS
- 9653/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS
- 9654/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
- 9655/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular
- 9659/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular lymphocyte predominance**
 Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]
 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte predominance, nodular
 Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]
- 9661/3 Hodgkin granuloma [obs]**
- 9662/3 Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]**
- 9663/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, NOS
- 9664/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
- 9665/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1**
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte predominance
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity

9667/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte depletion
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant

967-972 Non-hodgkin lymphomas**967-969 Mature B-cell lymphomas****9670/3 Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS** (see also M-9823/3)

Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, diffuse

9671/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic (see also M-9761/3)

Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytoid
 Immunocytoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, plasmacytoid [obs]
 Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]

9673/3 Mantle cell lymphoma (includes all variants: *blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphomatous polyposis
 Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]

9675/3 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs] (see also M-9690/3)

Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]

9678/3 Primary effusion lymphoma**9679/3 Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)**

Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)

9680/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS

Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse
 Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma
 B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma
 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma associated with chronic inflammation
 EBV positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly
 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)
 Intravascular B-cell lymphoma
 Angioendotheliomatosis
 Angiotropic lymphoma
 Primary cutaneous DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)
 Primary diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)
 T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma
 Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma

9684/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS

Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic, NOS
 Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, immunoblastic

9687/3 Burkitt lymphoma, NOS

(see also M-9826/3) (includes all variants)
 Burkitt tumor [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt type [obs]
 Burkitt-like lymphoma

9688/3 T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma

9689/3 Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)

Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)
 Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)

9690/3 Follicular lymphoma, NOS

(see also M-9675/3)
 Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, follicular, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, nodular, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, nodular, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular

9691/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 2

Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, follicular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, nodular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]

9695/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 1

Follicular lymphoma, small cleaved cell
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, follicular [obs]

9698/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 3

Malignant lymphoma, large cell, follicular, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
 Follicular lymphoma, grade 3A
 Follicular lymphoma, grade 3B
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, nodular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, follicular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]

9699/3 Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS

Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
 BALT lymphoma
 Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
 MALT lymphoma
 Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma
 Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
 Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
 SALT lymphoma
 Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
 Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue

970-971 Mature T- and NK-cell lymphomas

9700/3 Mycosis fungoides (C44._)

Pagetoid reticulosis

9701/3 Sezary syndrome

Sezary disease

9702/3 Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS
 T-cell lymphoma, NOS
 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell
 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell
 T-zone lymphoma
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative
 Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
 Lennert lymphoma

- 9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma**
 Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma [obs]
 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, AILD
 (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
 with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
- 9708/3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma**
- 9709/3 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44._)**
 Cutaneous lymphoma, NOS (C44._) [obs]
 Primary cutaneous CD4-positive small/
 medium T-cell lymphoma
 Primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive
 epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell lymphoma
- 9712/3 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)**
- 9714/3 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type**
 Large cell (Ki-1+) lymphoma [obs]
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive
- 9716/3 Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma**
 Hepatosplenic gamma-delta cell lymphoma
- 9717/3 Intestinal T-cell lymphoma**
 Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
 Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell
 lymphoma
- 9718/3 Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44._)**
 Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)
 Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell
 lymphoma (C44._)
 Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell
 lymphoma (C44._)
- 9719/3 NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type**
 Malignant reticulosis, NOS [obs]
 Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]
 Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal
 type
 Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]
 Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]
 T/NK-cell lymphoma
- 972 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma**
- 9724/3 Systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood**
- 9725/3 Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphoma**
- 9726/3 Primary cutaneous gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma**
- 9727/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9835/3)**
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic, NOS
 (see also M-9835/3)
 Lymphoblastoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell
 [obs]
 Blastic NK cell lymphoma [obs]
 Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm
- 9728/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9836/3)**
- 9729/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9837/3)**
- 973 Plasma cell tumors**
- 9731/3 Plasmacytoma, NOS**
 Plasma cell tumor
 Plasmacytoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
 Solitary myeloma
 Solitary plasmacytoma
- 9732/3 Multiple myeloma (C42.1)**
 Myeloma, NOS (C42.1)
 Myelomatosis (C42.1)
 Plasma cell myeloma (C42.1)
- 9733/3 Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)**
 Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
- 9734/3 Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)**
 Extraosseous plasmacytoma
- 9735/3 Plasmablastic lymphoma**
- 9737/3 ALK positive large B-cell lymphoma**
- 9738/3 Large B-cell lymphoma arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease**

974 Mast cell tumors

9740/1 Mastocytoma, NOS

- Mast cell tumor, NOS
- Cutaneous mastocytosis
- Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis
 - Extracutaneous mastocytoma
 - Solitary mastocytoma of skin
- Urticaria pigmentosa

9740/3 Mast cell sarcoma

- Malignant mast cell tumor
- Malignant mastocytoma

9741/1 Indolent systemic mastocytosis

9741/3 Malignant mastocytosis

- Systemic tissue mast cell disease
- Aggressive systemic mastocytosis
- Systemic mastocytosis with AHNMD
- Systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder

9742/3 Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)

975 Neoplasms of histiocytes and accessory lymphoid cells

9750/3 Malignant histiocytosis

- Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]

9751/3 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS

(This code for all types of Langerhans cell histiocytosis replaces the former 9751/1 through 9754/3 codes)

- Langerhans cell granulomatosis [obs]
- Eosinophilic granuloma
- Acute progressive histiocytosis X [obs]
- Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
- Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
- Letterer-Siwe disease [obs]
- Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated [obs]
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized [obs]
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic [obs]
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic [obs]
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal [obs]
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal [obs]
 - Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal [obs]

9755/3 Histiocytic sarcoma

- True histiocytic lymphoma

9756/3 Langerhans cell sarcoma

9757/3 Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma

- Interdigitating cell sarcoma
- Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
- Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor

9758/3 Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma

- Follicular dendritic cell tumor

9759/3 Fibroblastic reticular cell tumor

976 Immunoproliferative diseases

9760/3 Immunoproliferative disease, NOS

9761/3 Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) *(see also M-9671/3)*

9762/3 Heavy chain disease, NOS

- Alpha heavy chain disease
- Gamma heavy chain disease
 - Franklin disease
- Mu heavy chain disease

- 9764/3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C17._)**
Mediterranean lymphoma
- 9765/1 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance**
MGUS
Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS
- 9766/1 Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion**
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis
- 9767/1 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIC)**
Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)
[obs]
- 9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease**
- 9769/1 Immunoglobulin deposition disease**
Primary amyloidosis
Systemic light chain disease

980-994 Leukemias

980 Leukemias, NOS

- 9800/3 Leukemia, NOS**
Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]
Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]
Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]
- 9801/3 Acute leukemia, NOS**
Blast cell leukemia
Stem cell leukemia
Undifferentiated leukemia
- 9805/3 Acute biphenotypic leukemia**
Acute bilineal leukemia
Acute mixed lineage leukemia
- 9806/3 Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1**
- 9807/3 Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged**
- 9808/3 Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS**
- 9809/3 Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS**
- 981-983 Lymphoid leukemias**
- 9811/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma, NOS**
- 9812/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1**
- 9813/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged**
- 9814/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)**
- 9815/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hyperdiploidy**
- 9816/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL)**
- 9817/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH**
- 9818/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF3-PBX1)**
- 9820/3 Lymphoid leukemia, NOS**
Lymphatic leukemia, NOS [obs]
Lymphocytic leukemia, NOS [obs]
Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]
Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]
Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]
Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]
Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]
- 9823/3 B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3)**
Chronic lymphatic leukemia
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
(includes all variants of BCLL)
Chronic lymphoid leukemia
- 9826/3 Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3)**
Acute leukemia, Burkitt type [obs]
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature
B-cell type
B-ALL [obs]
FAB L3 [obs]

9827/3 Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (includes all variants)

Adult T-cell leukemia
Adult T-cell lymphoma
Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia

9831/3 T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia

Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
T-cell large granular lymphocytosis
Chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of NK cells

9832/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS

9833/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type

9834/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type

9835/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS (see also M-9727/3)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS (see also M-9727/3)
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS
Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS
Acute lymphatic leukemia
Acute lymphocytic leukemia
Acute lymphoid leukemia
FAB L1 [obs]
FAB L2
Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type

9836/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (see also M-9728/3)

c-ALL
Common ALL
Common precursor B ALL
Pre-B ALL
Pre-pre-B ALL
Pro-B ALL

9837/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (see also M-9729/3)

Cortical T ALL
Mature T ALL
Pre-T ALL
Pro-T ALL
T lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma

984-993 Myeloid leukemias

9840/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type

Acute erythremia [obs]
Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]
Acute erythroid leukemia
AML M6
Di Guglielmo disease [obs]
Erythremic myelosis, NOS
Erythroleukemia
FAB M6
M6A
M6B

9860/3 Myeloid leukemia, NOS

Granulocytic leukemia, NOS
Myelocytic leukemia, NOS
Myelogenous leukemia, NOS
Myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS
Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]
Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]
Eosinophilic leukemia
Monocytic leukemia, NOS
Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]
Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]
Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]
Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]

9861/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (see also M-9930/3) (FAB or WHO type not specified)

Acute granulocytic leukemia
Acute myelocytic leukemia
Acute myelogenous leukemia
Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated CEBPA
Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated NPM1

9863/3 Chronic myeloid leukemia, NOS

Chronic granulocytic leukemia, NOS
Chronic myelocytic leukemia, NOS
Chronic myelogenous leukemia, NOS

9865/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with t(6;9) (p23;q34); DEK-NUP214

- 9866/3 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)**
 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, NOS
 Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
 Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
 FAB M3 (includes all variants)
- 9867/3 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia**
 FAB M4
- 9869/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(13.3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1**
- 9870/3 Acute basophilic leukemia**
- 9871/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils (includes all variants)**
 Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11
 Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22)
 Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11)
 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils
 FAB M4Eo
- 9872/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation**
 Acute myeloblastic leukemia
 FAB M0
- 9873/3 Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation**
 FAB M1
- 9874/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation**
 FAB M2, NOS
- 9875/3 Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive**
 Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL
 Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive
 Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11)
 Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive
 Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;11)
- 9876/3 Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative**
 Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative
- 9891/3 Acute monocytic leukemia**
 Monoblastic leukemia, NOS
 Acute monoblastic leukemia
 FAB M5 (includes all variants)
 Acute monoblastic and monocytic leukemia
- 9895/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with myelodysplasia-related changes**
 Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia
 Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
 Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
- 9896/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21)(q22;q22)**
 Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
 Acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1
 FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
 FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)
- 9897/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities**
 Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
 Acute myeloid leukemia with t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL
- 9898/1 Transient abnormal myelopoiesis**
- 9898/3 Myeloid leukemia associated with Down Syndrome**
- 9910/3 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia**
 Megakaryocytic leukemia
 FAB M7
- 9911/3 Acute myeloid leukemia (megakaryoblastic) with t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1**
- 9920/3 Therapy related myeloid neoplasm**
 Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS
 Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related
 Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related

9930/3 Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3)

Chloroma
Granulocytic sarcoma

9931/3 Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)

Acute myelosclerosis, NOS
Acute panmyelosis, NOS
Acute myelofibrosis
Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]

9940/3 Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)

994 Other leukemias

Hairy cell leukemia variant
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis

9945/3 Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]

9946/3 Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia

Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia

9948/3 Aggressive NK-cell leukemia

995-996 Chronic myeloproliferative disorders

9950/3 Polycythemia vera

Chronic erythremia [obs]
Polycythemia rubra vera
Proliferative polycythemia

9960/3 Myeloproliferative neoplasm, NOS

Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS
Chronic myeloproliferative disorder
Myeloproliferative disease, NOS

9961/3 Primary myelofibrosis

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis
Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease
Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia
Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia

9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia

Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
Idiopathic thrombocythemia

9963/3 Chronic neutrophilic leukemia

9964/3 Chronic eosinophilic leukemia, NOS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome

9965/3 Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement

9966/3 Myeloid neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement

9967/3 Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities

997 Other hematologic disorders

9970/1 Lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS

Lymphoproliferative disease, NOS

9971/1 Post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS

PTLD, NOS

9971/3 Polymorphic post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder

9975/3 Myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable

Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable

998-999 Myelodysplastic syndromes

9980/3 Refractory anemia

Refractory anemia without sideroblasts

9982/3 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts

RARS
Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with marked thrombocytosis
Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts

9983/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts

RAEB
RAEB I
RAEB II

9984/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation [obs]

RAEB-T

9985/3 Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
Refractory cytopenia of childhood

9986/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del (5q)

9987/3 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS
Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related
Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epipodophyllotoxin-related

9989/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS
Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable
Preleukemia [obs]
Preleukemic syndrome [obs]

9991/3 Refractory neutropenia

9992/3 Refractory thrombocytopenia

Alphabetic index

NOS - not otherwise specified

A

		-----	Acanthoma, clear cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Acanthosis nigricans (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Abdomen		Accessory
C76.2	NOS	C31.9	nasal sinus
C47.4	autonomic nervous system	C72.5	nerve, NOS
C49.4	connective tissue	C72.5	nerve, spinal
C49.4	muscle	C31.9	sinus, nasal
C47.4	peripheral nerve	C31.9	sinus, NOS
C44.5	skin		
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue	C41.4	Acetabulum
	Abdominal	8730/0	Achromic nevus (C44._)
C49.4	aorta		Acidophil
C15.2	esophagus	8280/3	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
C77.2	lymph node	8280/0	adenoma (C75.1)
C49.4	vena cava	8280/3	carcinoma (C75.1)
8822/1	Abdominal desmoid	8281/0	Acidophil-basophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis	8281/3	Acidophil-basophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
	Abdominal wall		Acinar
C76.2	NOS		adenocarcinoma
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8550/3	adenoma
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8550/0	carcinoma
C49.4	adipose tissue	8550/3	
C47.4	autonomic nervous system		Acinar cell
C49.4	connective tissue	8550/0	adenoma
C49.4	fatty tissue	8550/3	carcinoma
C49.4	fibrous tissue	8551/3	cystadenocarcinoma
C49.4	muscle	8550/1	tumor [obs]
C47.4	peripheral nerve		
C49.4	skeletal muscle	8552/3	Acinar-ductal carcinoma, mixed
C44.5	skin	8154/3	Acinar-endocrine carcinoma, mixed (C25._)
C49.4	soft tissue	8154/3	Acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue		
C72.5	Abducens nerve		Acinic cell
	Abnormal	8550/3	adenocarcinoma
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (<i>includes all variants</i>)	8550/0	adenoma
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (<i>includes all variants</i>)	8550/1	tumor [obs]
9898/1	myelopoiesis, transient	C72.4	Acoustic nerve
9867/3	Abnormalities, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1	9560/0	Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)
8075/3	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma	9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
		8744/3	Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)
		C40.0	Acromioclavicular joint

8402/0	Acrospiroma, eccrine (C44._)		
8158/1	ACTH-producing tumor		
-----	Actinic keratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8244/3	
	Acute		
9840/3	erythremia (C42.1) [obs]	8045/3	
9840/3	erythremic myelosis (C42.1) [obs]		
9931/3	myelofibrosis (C42.1)	8255/3	
9931/3	myelosclerosis, NOS (C42.1)	8244/3	
9931/3	panmyelosis, NOS (C42.1) [obs]	8201/3	
9931/3	panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)		
9751/3	progressive histiocytosis X [obs]	8201/3	
	Adamantinoma		
9310/0	NOS (<i>except of long bones 9261/3</i>) (C41._)	8200/3	
		8145/3	
9261/3	long bones (C40._)	8408/3	
9310/3	malignant (<i>except of long bones 9261/3</i>) (C41._)	8500/3	
		8500/3	
9261/3	tibial (C40.2)	8413/3	
		8408/3	
9351/1	Adamantinomatous craniopharyngioma (C75.2)	9070/3	
		8384/3	
8570/3	Adenoacanthoma	8154/3	
9300/0	Adenoameloblastoma (C41._)		
	Adenocarcinofibroma	8380/3	
8313/3	clear cell (C56.9)	8383/3	
9015/3	mucinous	8382/3	
9014/3	serous	8280/3	
		8154/3	
8245/3	Adenocarcinoid tumor	8154/3	
	Adenocarcinoma (<i>see also carcinoma</i>)	8333/3	
8140/3	NOS		
8140/6	NOS, metastatic	8330/3	
8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)	8340/3	
8550/3	acinar	8332/3	
8550/3	acinic cell	8332/3	
8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)	8331/3	
8251/3	alveolar (C34._)		
8215/3	anal ducts (C21.1)	8480/3	
8215/3	anal glands (C21.1)	8320/3	
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined	8576/3	
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined/mixed	8290/3	
8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed	8210/3	
8560/3	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed	8220/3	
8401/3	apocrine	8210/3	
8147/3	basal cell (C07._, C08._)	8503/3	
8300/3	basophil (C75.1)	8500/3	
8160/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)	8530/3	
8250/3	bronchiolar (C34.1)	8221/3	
8250/3	bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34._)	8210/3	
8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)		
8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)	8140/2	
8310/3	clear cell, mesonephroid	8210/2	
8310/3	clear cell, NOS	8210/2	
8480/3	colloid	8210/2	
		8210/2	
		8263/2	
			Adenocarcinoma, continued
			Combined
			carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (C34._)
			small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)
			with other types of carcinoma
			combined/mixed carcinoid and comedo-type cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
			cribriform comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
			cylindroid
			diffuse type (C16._)
			digital papillary (C44._)
			duct, infiltrating (C50._)
			duct, NOS (C50._)
			eccrine, NOS (C44._)
			eccrine papillary (C44._)
			embryonal
			endocervical type
			endocrine and exocrine, mixed (C25._)
			Endometrioid
			NOS
			ciliated cell variant
			secretory variant
			eosinophil (C75.1)
			exocrine and endocrine, mixed (C25._)
			exocrine and islet cell, mixed (C25._)
			fetal (C73.9)
			Follicular
			NOS (C73.9)
			and papillary (C73.9)
			moderately differentiated (C73.9)
			trabecular (C73.9)
			well differentiated (C73.9)
			gelatinous [obs]
			granular cell
			hepatoid
			Hurthle cell (C73.9)
			in adenomatous polyp
			in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)
			in a polyp, NOS
			infiltrating and papillary
			infiltrating duct (C50._)
			inflammatory (C50._)
			in multiple adenomatous polyps
			in polypoid adenoma
			In situ
			NOS
			in adenomatous polyp
			in a polyp, NOS
			in polypoid adenoma
			in tubular adenoma
			in tubulovillous adenoma

Adenocarcinoma, continued*In situ, continued*

8261/2	in villous adenoma
8144/3	intestinal type (C16._)
8504/3	intracystic papillary
	Intraductal
8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS
8503/2	noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)
8503/2	papillary, NOS (C50._)
8503/3	papillary, with invasion (C50._)
8210/3	in tubular adenoma
8263/3	in tubulovillous adenoma
8261/3	in villous adenoma
8154/3	islet cell and exocrine, mixed (C25._)
8150/3	islet cell (C25._)
8520/3	lobular (C50._)
8525/3	low grade, polymorphous
8510/3	medullary
9110/3	mesonephric
8310/3	mesonephroid, clear cell
	Mixed
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
8244/3	carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8323/3	cell
8154/3	endocrine and exocrine (C25._)
8154/3	exocrine and endocrine (C25._)
8154/3	islet cell and exocrine (C25._)
8482/3	mucinous, endocervical type
8480/3	mucinous, NOS
8481/3	mucin-producing
8481/3	mucin-secreting
8480/3	mucoid
8300/3	mucoid cell (C75.1)
8480/3	mucous
8350/3	nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
8500/2	noninfiltrating, intraductal, NOS
8503/2	noninfiltrating, intraductal, papillary (C50._)
8290/3	oncocytic
8290/3	oxyphilic
8163/3	pancreatobiliary-type (C24.1)
	Papillary
8260/3	NOS
8340/3	and follicular (C73.9)
8503/3	and infiltrating (C50._)
8408/3	digital (C44._)
8408/3	eccrine (C44._)
8340/3	follicular variant (C73.9)
8503/3	infiltrating (C50._)
8504/3	intracystic
8503/2	intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50._)
8503/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)

Adenocarcinoma, continued*Papillary, continued*

8503/3	intraductal, with invasion (C50._)
8460/3	serous (C56.9)
8450/3	papilocystic
8263/3	papillotubular
8214/3	parietal cell (C16._)
8525/3	polymorphous low grade
8470/3	pseudomucinous (C56.9)
8312/3	renal cell (C64.9)
8141/3	scirrhous
8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
8410/3	sebaceous (C44._)
8441/3	serous, NOS
8460/3	serous, papillary (C56.9)
8213/3	serrated
8490/3	signet ring cell
8230/3	solid, with mucin formation
8143/3	superficial spreading
8400/3	sweat gland (C44._)
8525/3	terminal duct
8190/3	trabecular
8211/3	tubular
8263/3	tubulopapillary
8262/3	villous
8322/3	water-clear cell (C75.0)
8573/3	with apocrine metaplasia
8571/3	with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
8571/3	with cartilaginous metaplasia
8255/3	with mixed subtypes
8574/3	with neuroendocrine differentiation
8571/3	with osseous metaplasia
8255/3	with other types of carcinoma, combined
8572/3	with spindle cell metaplasia
8570/3	with squamous metaplasia
8200/3	Adenocystic carcinoma
	Adenofibroma
9013/0	NOS
8313/0	clear cell (C56.9)
8313/1	clear cell, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Endometrioid
8381/0	NOS
8381/1	borderline malignancy
8381/3	malignant
9015/0	mucinous
9015/1	mucinous, of borderline malignancy
8965/0	nephrogenic (C64.9)
9013/0	papillary
	Serous
9014/0	NOS
9014/1	borderline malignancy
9014/3	malignant

-----	Adenofibrosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
C11.1	Adenoid	8330/0
	Adenoid	8330/1
8098/3	basal carcinoma (C53._)	8290/0
8200/3	cystic carcinoma	
8075/3	squamous cell carcinoma	8170/0
		8290/0
8100/0	Adenoides cysticum, epithelioma (C44._)	8504/0
8324/0	Adenolipoma	8453/0
8561/0	Adenolymphoma (C07._, C08._)	8150/0
	Adenoma	8204/0
8140/0	NOS	8170/0
8281/0	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)	8334/0
8280/0	acidophil (C75.1)	9110/0
8550/0	acinar	8325/0
8550/0	acinar cell	8202/0
8550/0	acinic cell	8441/0
8210/3	adenocarcinoma in polypoid	8333/0
	Adrenal cortical	8281/0
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	8323/0
8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)	8146/0
8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)	8480/0
8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)	8453/0
8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)	8300/0
8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)	8982/0
8408/1	aggressive digital papillary (C44._)	8506/0
8251/0	alveolar (C34._)	8290/0
8401/0	apocrine	8290/0
8140/1	atypical	8290/0
8147/0	basal cell (C07._, C08._)	
8281/0	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)	8260/0
8300/0	basophil (C75.1)	8408/1
8151/0	beta cell (C25._)	8408/0
8160/0	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)	8504/0
8372/0	black (C74.0)	8453/0
	Bronchial	
8140/1	NOS (C34._)	8263/0
8240/3	carcinoid (C34._)	8640/1
8200/3	cylindroid (C34._)	8372/0
8149/0	canalicular	8272/0
8420/0	ceruminous (C44.2)	8940/0
8321/0	chief cell (C75.0)	8941/3
8270/0	chromophobe (C75.1)	
8310/0	clear cell	
8334/0	colloid (C73.9)	8210/0
8408/1	digital papillary, aggressive (C44._)	8210/3
8503/0	duct, NOS	8210/2
8408/0	eccrine papillary (C44._)	8410/0
8191/0	embryonal	-----
8380/1	endometrioid, borderline malignancy	8441/0
8380/0	endometrioid, NOS	
8280/0	eosinophil (C75.1)	
8333/0	fetal (C73.9)	
8212/0	flat	

Adenoma, continued

Follicular	
NOS (C73.9)	
atypical (C73.9)	
oxyphilic cell (C73.9)	
hepatocellular (C22.0)	
Hurthle cell (C73.9)	
intracystic, papillary	
intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25._)	
islet cell (C25._)	
lactating (C50._)	
liver cell (C22.0)	
macrofollicular (C73.9)	
mesonephric	
metanephric (C64.9)	
microcystic, NOS (C25._)	
microcystic, serous	
microfollicular (C73.9)	
mixed acidophil-basophil (C75.1)	
mixed cell	
monomorphic	
mucinous	
mucinous-papillary, intraductal (C25._)	
muroid cell (C75.1)	
myoepithelial	
nipple (C50.0)	
oncocytic	
oxyphilic	
oxyphilic cell follicular (C73.9)	
Papillary	
NOS	
aggressive digital (C44._)	
eccrine (C44._)	
intracystic	
papillary-mucinous, intraductal (C25._)	
papillotubular	
Pick tubular	
pigmented (C74.0)	
pituitary, NOS (C75.1)	
pleomorphic	
pleomorphic, carcinoma in (C07._, C08._)	
Polypoid	
NOS	
adenocarcinoma in	
adenocarcinoma in situ in	
sebaceous (C44._)	
sebaceum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
serous microcystic	

Adenoma, continued

Serrated
 8213/0 NOS (C18._)
 8213/0 sessile
 8213/0 traditional
 8213/0 traditional sessile

 8640/1 Sertoli cell
 8213/0 sessile serrated
 8390/0 skin appendage (C44._)
 8400/0 sweat gland (C44._)
 8640/1 testicular
 8190/0 trabecular
 8336/0 trabecular, hyalinizing (C73.9)
 8213/0 traditional serrated
 8213/0 traditional sessile serrated

 Tubular
 8211/0 NOS
 8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
 8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
 8640/1 Pick

 8263/0 tubulo-papillary

 Tubulovillous
 8263/0 NOS
 8263/3 adenocarcinoma in
 8263/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

 8263/0 villoglandular

 Villous
 8261/0 NOS
 8261/3 adenocarcinoma in
 8261/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

 8322/0 water-clear cell (C75.0)
 9110/0 Wolffian duct

 8360/1 Adenomas, multiple, endocrine
 9054/0 Adenomatoid tumor, NOS
 9300/0 Adenomatoid tumor, odontogenic (C41._)

Adenomatosis
 8220/0 NOS
 8360/1 endocrine
 ----- fibrosing (*see SNOMED*)
 8150/0 islet cell (C25._)
 8250/1 pulmonary (C34._)

Adenomatous
 8213/0 and hyperplastic polyp, mixed (C18._)
 ----- goiter (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

 Polyp
 8210/0 NOS
 8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
 8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
 8210/3 carcinoma in
 8210/2 carcinoma in situ in
 8213/0 mixed, and hyperplastic (C18._)

Adenomatous, continued

8220/3 polyposis coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18._)
 8220/0 polyposis coli (C18._)
 8221/0 polyps, multiple
 8221/3 polyps, multiple, adenocarcinoma in

 8983/0 Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
 8932/0 Adenomyoma
 8932/0 Adenomyoma, atypical polypoid
 ----- Adenomyomatous hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- Adenomyosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 8244/3 Adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma, mixed
 8933/3 Adenosarcoma

Adenosis
 ----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- fibrosing (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- florid (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- sclerosing (*see SNOMED*)

 8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma

Adipose tissue
 NOS
 abdominal wall
 antecubital space
 arm
 axilla
 back
 buttock
 calf
 cervical region
 cheek
 chest wall
 face
 flank
 foot
 forearm
 gluteal region
 groin
 hand
 head
 hip
 infraclavicular region
 inguinal region
 knee
 leg
 neck
 popliteal space
 sacrococcygeal region
 scalp
 scapular region
 shoulder
 supraclavicular region
 temple
 thigh

	<i>Adipose tissue, continued</i>				<i>Aggressive, continued</i>
C49.3	thoracic wall	8408/1			papillary adenoma, digital (C44._)
C49.6	trunk, NOS	9741/3			systemic mastocytosis
	Adnexal				
8390/3	carcinoma (C44._)	9961/3			Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
8407/3	microcystic, carcinoma (C44._)	9741/3			AHNMD, systemic mastocytosis with
8390/0	tumor, benign (C44._)	9767/1			ALL (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy)
C57.4	Adnexa, NOS	9705/3			ALLD, peripheral T-cell lymphoma (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
C57.4	Adnexa, uterine				AIN III (C21.1)
	Adrenal	8077/2			
8700/0	medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)	C44.3			Ala nasi
8700/3	medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)	C26.9			Alimentary tract, NOS
8671/0	rest tumor				ALL
	Adrenal cortical	9826/3			B (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)
8370/3	adenocarcinoma (C74.0)	9836/3			common precursor B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
	Adenoma	9837/3			cortical T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	9836/3			c (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)	9837/3			mature T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)	9836/3			Pre-B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)	9837/3			Pre-pre-B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)	9836/3			Pre-T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)	9837/3			Pro-B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8370/3	carcinoma (C74.0)				Pro-T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
	Tumor	8152/3			Alpha
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	8152/1			cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
8370/0	benign (C74.0)	9762/3			cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8370/3	malignant (C74.0)				heavy chain disease
	Adrenal gland	8251/3			Alveolar
C74.9	NOS	8251/0			adenocarcinoma (C34._)
C74.0	cortex	8902/3			adenoma (C34._)
C74.1	medulla				and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
	Adult	8251/3			carcinoma (C34._)
9080/0	cystic teratoma	8250/3			cell carcinoma (C34._)
8904/0	rhabdomyoma	8920/3			rhabdomyosarcoma
9080/0	teratoma, cystic	8902/3			rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
9080/0	teratoma, NOS				soft part sarcoma
8620/1	type, granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)	9581/3			tumor, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]
8901/3	type, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma	9133/3			Alveolar mucosa
	Adult T-cell				NOS
9827/3	leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.9			lower
9827/3	leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.1			upper
9827/3	lymphoma (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.0			Alveolar ridge mucosa
9827/3	lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.9			NOS
	Aggressive	C03.1			lower
8841/1	angiomyxoma	C03.0			upper
8408/1	digital papillary adenoma (C44._)	C06.1			Alveolar sulcus
8821/1	fibromatosis				
9741/3	mastocytosis, systemic				
9948/3	NK-cell leukemia				
9200/1	osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)				

	Alveolus			
C03.9	NOS	-----/4		Anaplastic (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
C03.1	lower	9560/0		Ancient schwannoma
C03.0	upper			
8745/3	Amelanotic desmoplastic melanoma (C44._)	8630/1		
8730/3	Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)	8630/0		
		8630/3		
		8640/1		
		8641/0		
	Ameloblastic			
9270/3	carcinoma (C41._)			
9271/0	fibrodentinoma (C41._)	9980/3		
9290/3	fibrodentinosarcoma (C41._)	9984/3		
9330/0	fibroma (C41._)			
9290/0	fibro-odontoma (C41._)			
9290/3	fibro-odontosarcoma (C41._)	9983/3		
9330/3	fibrosarcoma (C41._)	9980/3		
9290/3	odontosarcoma (C41._)	9982/3		
9330/3	sarcoma (C41._)			
9310/3	Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41._)	9982/3		
9310/0	Ameloblastoma, NOS (C41._)			
8152/1	Amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine	9982/3		
-----	AML (<i>see Leukemia, AML</i>)			
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater			
C20.9	Ampulla, rectal			
-----	Amputation neuroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)			
9769/1	Amyloidosis, primary	9130/1		
8345/3	Amyloid stroma, medullary carcinoma with (C73.9)	9135/1		
-----	Amyloid tumor (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9130/1		
	Anal	9712/3		
8215/3	ducts adenocarcinoma (C21.1)			
8215/3	glands adenocarcinoma (C21.1)	9160/0		
8077/2	intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)	9160/0		
8077/0	intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C21.1)	9160/0		
		9160/0		

C21.1	Anal canal			Angiofollicular hyperplasia, benign (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C21.1	Anal sphincter	9767/1		Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy (AIL)
	Anaplastic	9705/3		Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma [obs]
9401/3	astrocytoma (C71._)			
8021/3	carcinoma, NOS	9141/0		Angiokeratoma
9390/3	choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)	8894/0		Angioleiomyoma
9392/3	ependymoma (C71._)	8856/0		Angiolipoma, infiltrating
9505/3	ganglioglioma	8861/0		Angiolipoma, NOS
9082/3	malignant teratoma	9120/0		Angioma, NOS
9474/3	medulloblastoma	-----		Angioma, spider (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9530/3	meningioma (C70._)	8836/1		Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
9382/3	oligoastrocytoma (C71._)	-----		Angiomatosis, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9451/3	oligodendroglioma (C71._)	-----		Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9062/3	seminoma (C62._)	-----		
9082/3	teratoma, malignant	9534/0		Angiomatous meningioma (C70._)

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

8826/0	Angiomyofibrolastoma		
8860/0	Angiomyolipoma	C67.3	
8894/0	Angiomyoma	C11.3	
8894/3	Angiomyosarcoma	C16.8	
8841/1	Angiomyxoma		
8841/1	Angiomyxoma, aggressive		
9120/3	Angiosarcoma	C31.0	
	Ankle	C16.3	
C76.5	NOS	C30.1	
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C31.0	
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C16.3	
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	C16.3	
C40.3	bone		
C49.2	connective tissue	C21.0	Anus, NOS (<i>excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5</i>)
C49.2	fibrous tissue		
C40.3	joint	C44.5	Anus, skin
C47.2	peripheral nerve	C49.4	Aorta, abdominal
C44.7	skin	C49.3	Aorta, NOS
C49.2	soft tissue	C75.5	Aortic body
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	8691/1	Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)
C49.2	tendon	8691/1	Aortic body tumor (C75.5)
C49.2	tendon sheath	C77.2	Aortic lymph node
9363/0	Anlage tumor, retinal	8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
8623/1	Annular tubules, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)	8401/3	
C21.8	Anorectal junction	8401/0	Apocrine
C21.8	Anorectum	8401/0	adenocarcinoma
	Antecubital space	8401/0	adenoma
C76.4	NOS	8573/3	cystadenoma
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8573/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with metaplasia, carcinoma with
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9044/3	Aponeuroses and tendons, clear cell sarcoma, (C49._)
C49.1	adipose tissue		
C47.1	autonomic nervous system		
C49.1	connective tissue	C49.9	Aponeurosis
C49.1	fatty tissue	C49.1	NOS
C49.1	fibrous tissue	C49.2	palmar
C47.1	peripheral nerve		plantar
C44.6	skin	-----	Aponeurotic fibroma, juvenile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C49.1	soft tissue	-----	Appendage (<i>see skin appendage</i>)
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	8480/1	Appendiceal mucinous neoplasm, low grade (C18.1)
	Anterior		
C71.9	cranial fossa		
C04.0	floor of mouth	C18.1	Appendix
C38.1	mediastinum	8248/1	Apudoma
C10.1	surface of epiglottis		
	Anterior 2/3 of tongue	C70.9	Arachnoid
C02.3	NOS	C70.0	NOS
C02.0	dorsal surface	C70.1	intracranial
C02.2	ventral surface		spinal
	Anterior tongue	9471/3	Arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]
C02.3	NOS	C50.0	Areola
C02.0	dorsal surface	8241/3	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, malignant
C02.2	ventral surface	8240/1	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, NOS

8241/3	Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]	9365/3	Askin tumor
8240/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	9741/3	Associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with
	Arm		
C76.4	NOS		Associated invasive carcinoma (with)
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8503/3	intracystic papillary neoplasm
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8453/3	intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm
C49.1	adipose tissue		intraductal papillary neoplasm
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	8503/3	mucinous cystic neoplasm (C25._)
C40.0	bone	8470/3	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)
C49.1	connective tissue		
C49.1	fatty tissue		
C49.1	fibrous tissue	9430/3	Astroblastoma (C71._)
C77.3	lymph node	9400/3	Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
C49.1	muscle		
C47.1	peripheral nerve	9400/3	Astrocytoma
C49.1	skeletal muscle	9401/3	NOS (C71._)
C44.6	skin	9400/3	anaplastic (C71._)
C49.1	soft tissue	9412/1	cystic (C71._) [obs]
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	9400/3	desmoplastic infantile (C71._)
C49.1	tendon	9400/3	diffuse (C71._)
C49.1	tendon sheath	9420/3	diffuse, low grade (C71._)
	Arrhenoblastoma	9420/3	fibrillary (C71._)
8630/1	NOS	9411/3	fibrous (C71._)
8630/0	benign	9421/1	gemistocytic (C71._)
8630/3	malignant	9400/3	juvenile (C71._)
		9400/3	low grade (C71._)
9123/0	Arteriovenous hemangioma	9400/3	low grade diffuse (C71._)
	Artery	9421/1	pilocytic (C71._)
C49.9	NOS	9421/1	piloid (C71._)
C49.4	aorta, abdominal	9425/3	pilomyxoid
C49.3	aorta, NOS	9410/3	protoplasmic (C71._)
C49.3	axillary	9384/1	subependymal, giant cell (C71._)
C49.0	carotid	9383/1	subependymal, NOS (C71._)
C49.4	celiac		
C49.2	femoral	9400/3	Astroglioma (C71._) [obs]
C49.5	iliac	C41.2	Atlas
C49.3	internal mammary	C38.0	Atrium, cardiac
C49.4	mesenteric		Atypical
C49.1	radial	8140/1	adenoma
C49.4	renal	8249/3	carcinoid tumor
C49.3	subclavian	9390/1	choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
C49.1	ulnar	8830/1	fibrous histiocytoma
		8830/1	fibroxanthoma
C40.9	Articular cartilage, limb, NOS	8330/1	follicular adenoma (C73.9)
C41.9	Articular cartilage, NOS	-----	hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Aryepiglottic fold	8893/0	leiomyoma
C13.1	NOS (<i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i>)	8850/1	lipoma
C13.1	hypopharyngeal aspect	8513/3	medullary carcinoma (C50._)
C32.1	laryngeal aspect	9539/1	meningioma (C70._)
		8932/0	polypoid adenomyoma
C32.3	Arytenoid cartilage	8444/1	proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
C13.1	Arytenoid fold	8442/1	proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)
C18.2	Ascending colon		Proliferative
		8380/1	endometrioid tumor
		8472/1	mucinous tumor (C56.9)
		8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)

	<i>Atypical, continued</i>		
9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)	C47.0	
8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	C47.5	
8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	C47.0	
	Auditory	C47.3	
C44.2	canal, external	C47.1	
C44.2	canal, NOS	C47.0	
C44.2	meatus, external	C47.0	
C30.1	tube	C47.2	
		C47.3	
C44.2	Auricle, NOS	C47.3	
C44.2	Auricle, skin		
	Auricular	C47.1	
C44.2	canal, external	C47.2	
C44.2	canal, NOS	C47.6	
C49.0	cartilage	C47.4	
C77.0	lymph node	C47.1	
8936/1	Autonomic nerve tumor, gastrointestinal	C76.1	
	Autonomic nervous system	C44.5	
C47.9	NOS	C49.3	
C47.4	abdomen	C49.3	
C47.4	abdominal wall	C47.3	
C47.2	ankle	C49.3	
C47.1	antecubital space	C49.3	
C47.1	arm	C49.3	
C47.3	axilla	C77.3	
C47.6	back	C47.3	
C47.5	buttock	C44.5	
C47.2	calf	C49.3	
C47.0	cervical region	C49.3	
C47.0	cheek		
C47.3	chest	C49.3	
C47.3	chest wall	C77.3	
C47.0	chin	C50.6	
C47.1	elbow		
C47.0	face	C41.2	
C47.1	finger		
C47.6	flank		
C47.2	foot		
C47.1	forearm		
C47.0	forehead		
C47.5	gluteal region		
C47.5	groin		
C47.1	hand		
C47.0	head		
C47.2	heel		
C47.2	hip		
C47.3	infraclavicular region		
C47.5	inguinal region		
C47.2	knee		
C47.2	leg		
C47.0	neck		
C69.6	orbit		
C47.5	pelvis		
C47.5	perineum		
C47.2	popliteal space		
			<i>Autonomic nervous system, continued</i>
			pterygoid fossa
			sacrococcygeal region
			scalp
			scapular region
			shoulder
			supraclavicular region
			temple
			thigh
			thoracic wall
			thorax (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i>)
			thumb
			toe
			trunk
			umbilicus
			wrist
			Axilla
			NOS
			NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
			NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
			adipose tissue
			autonomic nervous system
			connective tissue
			fatty tissue
			fibrous tissue
			lymph node
			peripheral nerve
			skin
			soft tissue
			subcutaneous tissue
			Axillary
			artery
			lymph node
			tail of breast
			Axis

B

Back

C76.7 NOS
 C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.6 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C49.6 adipose tissue
 C47.6 autonomic nervous system
 C41.2 bone
 C49.6 connective tissue
 C49.6 fascia
 C49.6 fatty tissue
 C49.6 fibrous tissue
 C49.6 muscle
 C47.6 peripheral nerve
 C49.6 skeletal muscle
 C44.5 skin
 C49.6 soft tissue
 C49.6 subcutaneous tissue
 C49.6 tendon
 C49.6 tendon sheath
 9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* 9687/3)
 9836/3 B-ALL, common precursor (*see also* 9728/3)
 8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)
 8722/0 Balloon cell nevus (C44._)
 9699/3 BALT lymphoma
 ----- Barrett esophagus (*see* SNOMED)
 C51.0 Bartholin gland
 8098/3 Basal carcinoma, adenoid (C53._)
Basal cell
 8147/3 adenocarcinoma (C07._, C08._)
 8147/0 adenoma (C07._, C08._)
 Carcinoma
 8090/3 NOS (C44._)
 8092/3 desmoplastic type (C44._)
 8093/3 fibroepithelial (C44._)
 8093/3 fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
 8092/3 infiltrating, non-sclerosing (C44._)
 8092/3 infiltrating, NOS (C44._)
 8092/3 infiltrating, sclerosing (C44._)
 8097/3 micronodular (C44._)
 8092/3 morpheic (C44._)
 8091/3 multicentric (C44._)
 8091/3 multifocal superficial (C44._)
 8097/3 nodular (C44._)
 8090/3 pigmented (C44._)
 8090/3 epithelioma (C44._)
 ----- papilloma (*see* SNOMED)
 8090/1 tumor (C44._)
 C71.0 Basal ganglia
 8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)
 8083/3 Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma

8094/3 Basal-squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)
 C01.9 Base of tongue, dorsal surface
 C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS
 C71.7 Basis pedunculi
Basophil
 8281/0 acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
 8281/3 acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
 8300/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
 8300/0 adenoma (C75.1)
 8300/3 carcinoma (C75.1)
 8281/0 Basophil-acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
 8281/3 Basophil-acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
 8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44._)
 ----- Basosquamous papilloma (*see* SNOMED)
 9591/3 B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, splenic, unclassifiable
 8833/3 Bednar tumor (C44._)
 8319/3 Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
 -----/0 Benign (*see behavior code, section 4.3.3*)
 8151/0 Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
 8151/3 Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
 C49.1 Biceps brachii muscle
 C49.2 Biceps femoris muscle
Bile duct (morphology)
 8160/3 adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
 8160/0 adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)
 8180/3 carcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)
 8160/3 carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
 8161/3 cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
 8161/0 cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)
Bile duct (topography)
 C24.0 NOS
 C24.0 common
 C24.0 cystic
 C24.0 extrahepatic
 C24.0 hepatic
 C22.1 intrahepatic
Biliary (morphology)
 8148/2 grade 3 intraepithelial neoplasia (BilIN-3)
 8148/2 high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
 Intraepithelial neoplasia
 8148/2 grade 3 (BilIN-3)
 8148/2 high grade
 8148/0 low grade
 8148/0 low grade intraepithelial neoplasia
 8264/0 papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)

	Biliary (topography)		
C22.1	canaliculus	C54.9	uterus
C24.0	duct, NOS	C57.7	Wolffian
C24.9	tract, NOS		
8148/2	BilIN-3, biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, grade 3	C41.9	Bone
	Biphasic	C41.4	NOS
9053/3	mesothelioma, malignant	C40.3	acetabulum
9053/3	mesothelioma, NOS	C40.0	ankle
9043/3	synovial sarcoma	C41.2	arm
-----	Birthmark (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C41.2	atlas
8893/0	Bizarre leiomyoma	C41.2	axis
8372/0	Black adenoma (C74.0)	C41.2	back
	Bladder	C41.0	calvarium
C67.9	NOS	C40.1	carpal
C67.3	anterior wall	C41.3	clavicle
C67.1	dome	C41.4	coccyx
C67.5	internal urethral orifice	C41.0	cranial
C67.2	lateral wall	C41.0	ethmoid
C67.5	neck	C41.0	face (<i>excludes mandible C41.1</i>)
C67.4	posterior wall	C41.0	facial
C67.0	trigone	C40.2	femur
C67.7	urachus	C40.2	fibula
C67.6	ureteric orifice	C40.1	finger
C67.9	urinary, NOS	C40.3	foot
C67.3	wall, anterior	C40.0	forearm
C67.2	wall, lateral	C41.0	frontal
C67.9	wall, NOS	C40.1	hand
C67.4	wall, posterior	C40.3	heel
8120/1	Bladder, papilloma of (C67._)	C41.4	hip
9727/3	Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm	C40.0	humerus
	Blastoma	C41.0	hyoid
8000/3	NOS	C41.4	ilium
8973/3	pleuropulmonary	C41.4	innominate
8972/3	pulmonary (C34._)	C41.4	ischium
C42.0	Blood	C41.1	jaw, lower
C49.9	Blood vessel, NOS	C41.1	jaw, NOS
	Blue nevus	C41.0	jaw, upper
8780/0	NOS (C44._)	C40.2	leg
8790/0	cellular (C44._)	C40.9	limb, NOS
8780/0	Jadassohn (C44._)	C40.2	long, lower limb
8780/3	malignant (C44._)	C40.0	long, upper limb
	Body	C41.1	lower jaw
C75.5	aortic	C40.2	lower limb, long
C75.4	carotid	C40.3	lower limb, short
C69.4	ciliary	C41.1	mandible
C75.5	coccygeal	C42.1	marrow
C25.1	pancreas	C41.0	maxilla
C75.5	para-aortic	C40.1	metacarpal
C60.2	penis	C40.3	metatarsal
C16.2	stomach	C41.0	nasal
		C41.0	occipital
		C41.0	orbital
		C41.0	parietal
		C40.3	patella
		C41.4	pelvic
		C40.3	phalanx of foot
		C40.1	phalanx of hand
		C41.4	pubic

Bone, continued

C40.0 radius
 C41.3 rib
 C41.4 sacrum
 C40.0 scapula
 C40.3 short, lower limb
 C40.1 short, upper limb
 C40.0 shoulder
 C40.0 shoulder girdle
 C41.9 skeletal
 C41.0 skull
 C41.0 sphenoid
 C41.2 spinal column
 C41.2 spine
 C41.3 sternum
 C40.3 tarsal
 C41.0 temporal
 C40.1 thumb
 C40.2 tibia
 C40.3 toe
 C40.0 ulna
 C41.0 upper jaw
 C40.0 upper limb, long
 C40.1 upper limb, short
 C41.2 vertebra
 C41.2 vertebral column (*excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4*)
 C40.1 wrist
 C41.0 zygomatic

-----/1 Borderline malignancy (*see behavior code, section 4.3.3*)

C02.1 Border of tongue

8910/3 Botryoides, sarcoma

8910/3 Botryoid sarcoma

Bowel

C26.0 NOS
 C18.9 large, NOS
 C17.9 small, NOS

8081/2 Bowen disease (C44._)

8081/2 Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (C44._)

-----/-6 B-precursor (*see cell designation code, section 4.3.4*)

Brachial

C77.3 lymph node
 C47.1 nerve
 C47.1 plexus

C49.1 Brachialis muscle

Brain

C71.9 NOS
 C70.0 arachnoid, intracranial
 C70.9 arachnoid, NOS
 C71.0 basal ganglia

Brain, continued

C71.7 basis pedunculi
 C71.0 capsule, internal
 C71.0 central white matter
 C71.6 cerebellopontine angle
 C71.6 cerebellum, NOS
 C71.6 cerebellum, vermis
 C71.0 cerebral cortex
 C71.0 cerebral hemisphere
 C71.0 cerebral meninges
 C71.7 cerebral peduncle
 C71.5 cerebral ventricle
 C71.0 cerebral white matter
 C71.0 cerebrum
 C72.3 chiasm, optic
 C71.7 choroid plexus, fourth ventricle
 C71.5 choroid plexus, lateral ventricle
 C71.5 choroid plexus, NOS
 C71.5 choroid plexus, third ventricle
 C71.8 corpus callosum
 C71.0 corpus striatum
 C71.0 cortex, cerebral
 C70.0 cranial dura mater
 C71.9 cranial fossa, anterior
 C71.9 cranial fossa, middle
 C71.9 cranial fossa, NOS
 C71.9 cranial fossa, posterior
 C70.0 cranial meninges
 C70.0 cranial pia mater
 C70.0 dura mater, cranial
 C70.9 dura mater, NOS
 C70.9 dura, NOS
 C71.5 ependyma
 C70.0 falx cerebelli
 C70.0 falx cerebri
 C70.0 falx, NOS
 C71.7 fourth ventricle, choroid plexus
 C71.7 fourth ventricle, NOS
 C71.1 frontal lobe
 C71.1 frontal pole
 C71.0 ganglia, basal
 C71.0 globus pallidus
 C71.0 hemisphere, cerebral
 C71.2 hippocampus
 C71.0 hypothalamus
 C71.7 infratentorial, NOS
 C71.0 insula
 C71.0 internal capsule
 C70.0 intracranial arachnoid
 C70.0 intracranial meninges
 C71.9 intracranial site
 C71.0 island of Reil
 C71.5 lateral ventricle, choroid plexus
 C71.5 lateral ventricle, NOS
 C71.1 lobe, frontal
 C71.4 lobe, occipital
 C71.3 lobe, parietal
 C71.2 lobe, temporal

Brain, continued			Breast, continued	
C71.7	medulla oblongata	C50.8	midline	
C70.0	meninges, cerebral	C50.0	nipple	
C70.0	meninges, cranial	C50.8	outer	
C70.9	meninges, NOS	C50.3	quadrant, lower-inner	
C71.7	midbrain	C50.5	quadrant, lower-outer	
C71.4	occipital lobe	C50.2	quadrant, upper-inner	
C71.4	occipital pole	C50.4	quadrant, upper-outer	
C71.7	olive	C44.5	skin	
C71.0	operculum	C50.6	tail	
C72.3	optic chiasm	C50.8	upper	
C72.3	optic tract	C50.2	upper-inner quadrant	
C71.0	pallium	C50.4	upper-outer quadrant	
C71.3	parietal lobe			
C71.7	peduncle, cerebral	9000/0	Brenner tumor	
C70.0	pia mater, cranial	9000/1	NOS (C56.9)	
C70.9	pia mater, NOS	9000/3	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	
C71.5	plexus, choroid	9000/1	malignant (C56.9)	
C71.1	pole, frontal		proliferating (C56.9)	
C71.4	pole, occipital	C57.1	Broad ligament	
C71.7	pons			
C71.0	putamen		Bronchial adenoma	
C71.7	pyramid	8140/1	NOS (C34._)	
C71.0	rhinencephalon	8240/3	carcinoid (C34._)	
C71.7	stem	8200/3	cylindroid (C34._)	
C71.9	suprasellar			
C71.0	supratentorial, NOS	9133/3	Bronchial alveolar tumor, intravascular (C34._) [obs]	
C71.8	tapetum			
C71.2	temporal lobe	C77.1	Bronchial lymph node	
C70.0	tentorium cerebelli	8250/3	Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)	
C70.0	tentorium, NOS	8250/3	Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._)	
C71.0	thalamus	C34.9	Bronchiole	
C71.5	third ventricle, choroid plexus		Bronchiolo-alveolar	
C71.5	third ventricle, NOS		adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)	
C72.3	tract, optic	8250/3	Carcinoma	
C71.2	uncus		NOS (C34._)	
C71.5	ventricle, cerebral	8250/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)	
C71.7	ventricle, fourth, choroid plexus	8254/3	Clara cell (C34._)	
C71.7	ventricle, fourth, NOS		goblet cell type (C34._)	
C71.5	ventricle, lateral, choroid plexus	8252/3	indeterminate type (C34._)	
C71.5	ventricle, lateral, NOS	8253/3	mixed mucinous and non- mucinous (C34._)	
C71.5	ventricle, NOS	8254/3	mucinous (C34._)	
C71.5	ventricle, third, choroid plexus	8254/3	non-mucinous (C34._)	
C71.5	ventricle, third, NOS	8254/3	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)	
C71.6	vermis, cerebellum	8253/3	type II pneumocyte (C34._)	
C71.0	white matter, central	8252/3		
C71.0	white matter, cerebral	8254/3		
C10.4	Branchial cleft (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	8252/3		
Breast				
C50.9	NOS (<i>excludes skin of breast C44.5</i>)	C34.9	Bronchogenic	
C50.0	areola	C77.1	Bronchopulmonary lymph node	
C50.6	axillary tail			
C50.1	central portion	C34.9	Bronchus	
C50.8	inner	C34.0	NOS	
C50.8	lower	C34.0	carina	
C50.3	lower-inner quadrant	C34.3	lower lobe	
C50.5	lower-outer quadrant	C34.0	main	

Bronchus, continued

C34.2 middle lobe
 C34.1 upper lobe

8100/0 Brooke tumor (C44._)
 C44.3 Brow
 8880/0 Brown fat tumor

Buccal
 C06.9 cavity
 C06.0 mucosa
 C06.1 sulcus

Burkitt
 9826/3 cell leukemia (*see also* 9687/3)
 9680/3 lymphoma, B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and lymphoma, NOS (*includes all variants*) (*see also* 9826/3)
 9687/3 tumor [obs] (*includes all variants*) (*see also* 9826/3)
 9826/3 type, acute leukemia (*see also* 9687/3)
 9687/3 type, malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved [obs] (*includes all variants*) (*see also* 9826/3)
 9687/3 type, malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated [obs] (*includes all variants*) (*see also* 9826/3)

9687/3 Burkitt-like lymphoma

C49.9 Bursa, NOS

Buttock
 C76.3 NOS
 C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C49.5 adipose tissue
 C47.5 autonomic nervous system
 C49.5 connective tissue
 C49.5 fatty tissue
 C49.5 fibrous tissue
 C49.5 muscle
 C47.5 peripheral nerve
 C49.5 skeletal muscle
 C44.5 skin
 C49.5 soft tissue
 C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

C

C18.0 Caecum

Calcifying
 9340/0 epithelial odontogenic tumor (C41._)
 8975/1 epithelial stromal tumor, nested (C22.0)
 8110/0 epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._)
 8975/1 nested epithelial stromal tumor (C22.0)
 9301/0 odontogenic cyst (C41._)
 8642/1 Sertoli cell tumor, large cell
 8975/1 stromal tumor, nested epithelial (C22.0)

----- Calcinosi, tumoral (*see* SNOMED)

Calf
 NOS
 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 adipose tissue
 connective tissue
 fatty tissue
 fibrous tissue
 muscle
 skeletal muscle
 skin
 soft tissue
 subcutaneous tissue
 tendon
 tendon sheath

9836/3 C-ALL (*see also* 9728/3)

C41.0 Calvarium
 C65.9 Calyces, renal
 C65.9 Calyx, renal

Canal
 C21.1 anal
 C44.2 auditory, external
 C44.2 auditory, NOS
 C44.2 auricular, external
 C44.2 auricular, NOS
 C53.0 cervical
 C44.2 ear
 C53.0 endocervical
 C16.4 pyloric

8149/0 Canalicular adenoma
 C22.1 Canaliculus, biliary
 8000/3 Cancer (*see coding guidelines, section 4.3.3*)

Canthus
 C44.1 NOS
 C44.1 inner
 C44.1 outer

9131/0	Capillary hemangioma		
9171/0	Capillary lymphangioma	9270/3	
C71.0	Capsule, internal	8021/3	
8934/3	Carcinofibroma		
	Carcinoid		
8240/3	NOS	8503/3	
8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, combined	8453/3	
8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, combined/mixed	8503/3	
8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, mixed		
8240/3	bronchial adenoma (C34._)	8470/3	
8244/3	combined adenocarcinoma and		
8244/3	combined/mixed adenocarcinoma and	8470/3	
8244/3	composite		
8241/3	EC cell		
8242/3	ECL cell, malignant	8098/3	
8242/1	ECL cell, NOS		
8241/3	enterochromaffin cell	8090/3	
8242/1	enterochromaffin-like cell, NOS	8092/3	
8243/3	goblet cell	8093/3	
8244/3	mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma	8093/3	
8243/3	mucinous	8097/3	
8241/3	serotonin producing	8092/3	
9091/1	strumal (C56.9)	8091/3	
9091/1	struma ovarii and (C56.9)	8091/3	
8245/1	tubular	8097/3	
	Tumor	8092/3	
8240/3	NOS	8090/3	
8241/3	argentaffin, malignant	8092/3	
8240/1	argentaffin, NOS	8091/3	
8249/3	atypical	8123/3	
8240/1	uncertain malignant potential	8083/3	
8240/3	typical	8094/3	
	Carcinoma (see also adenocarcinoma)	8281/3	
8010/3	NOS	8300/3	
8010/6	NOS, metastatic	8094/3	
8075/3	acantholytic squamous cell	8319/3	
8281/3	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)	8180/3	
8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)	8160/3	
8550/3	acinar	8081/2	
8550/3	acinar cell		
8552/3	acinar-ductal, mixed	8250/3	
8154/3	acinar-endocrine-ductal, mixed		
8200/3	adenocystic	8250/3	
	Adenoid	8254/3	
8098/3	basal (C53._)		
8200/3	cystic	8252/3	
8075/3	squamous cell	8253/3	
8244/3	adenoneuroendocrine, mixed	8254/3	
8560/3	adenosquamous	8254/3	
8390/3	adnexal (C44._)		
8407/3	adnexal, microcystic (C44._)	8253/3	
8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)	8252/3	
8251/3	alveolar (C34._)	8254/3	
8250/3	alveolar cell (C34._)	8252/3	
			Carcinoma, continued
			ameloblastic (C41._)
			anaplastic, NOS
			Associated invasive
			intracystic papillary neoplasm
			with (C23.9)
			intraductal papillary-mucinous
			neoplasm with
			intraductal papillary neoplasm
			with
			mucinous cystic neoplasm with
			(C25._)
			mucinous cystic tumor with
			(C25._)
			basal, adenoid (C53._)
			Basal cell
			NOS (C44._)
			desmoplastic type (C44._)
			fibroepithelial (C44._)
			fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
			micronodular (C44._)
			morpheic (C44._)
			multicentric (C44._)
			multifocal superficial (C44._)
			nodular (C44._)
			non-sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
			pigmented (C44._)
			sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
			superficial, multifocal (C44._)
			basaloid (C21.1)
			basaloid squamous cell
			basal-squamous cell, mixed (C44._)
			basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
			basophil (C75.1)
			basosquamous (C44._)
			Bellini duct (C64.9)
			bile duct and hepatocellular, mixed
			(C22.0)
			bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
			Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous
			cell (C44._)
			bronchiolar (C34._)
			Bronchiolo-alveolar
			NOS (C34._)
			Clara cell and goblet cell type
			(C34._)
			Clara cell (C34._)
			goblet cell type (C34._)
			indeterminate type (C34._)
			mixed mucinous and non-
			mucinous (C34._)
			mucinous (C34._)
			non-mucinous (C34._)
			type II pneumocyte and goblet cell
			type (C34._)
			type II pneumocyte (C34._)

Carcinoma, continued

8345/3	C cell (C73.9)	
8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)	8522/3
9390/3	choroid plexus (C71.5)	
8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)	8501/2
8317/3	chromophobe cell renal (C64.9)	8201/2
8310/3	clear cell	8507/2
8507/2	clinging, intraductal (C50._)	8500/2
8124/3	cloacogenic (C21.2)	8503/2
8490/3	cohesive, poorly	8230/2
8319/3	collecting duct (C64.9)	8552/3
8480/3	colloid	8521/3
8523/3	colloid and infiltrating duct (C50._)	
	Combined	
8255/3	adenocarcinoma with other types of carcinoma	9070/3 9081/3
8180/3	hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)	9101/3 9071/3
8045/3	small cell	9072/3
8045/3	small cell-large cell (C34._)	8154/3
8045/3	small cell-squamous cell (C34._)	8380/3
8201/3	comedo-type cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8280/3
8051/3	condylomatous	8070/3 8560/3
	Cribriform	8070/2 8076/2
8201/3	NOS	
8523/3	and infiltrating duct (C50._)	
8201/3	comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8071/3
8201/2	in situ (C50._)	8072/3 8052/3
8121/3	cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31._)	8073/3
8508/3	cystic hypersecretory (C50._)	8074/3
8145/3	diffuse type (C16._)	8051/3
	Duct	8562/3
8500/3	NOS	8171/3
8500/3	cell	
8319/3	collecting (C64.9)	8330/3
8514/3	desmoplastic type	8340/3
8523/3	infiltrating and colloid (C50._)	8335/3
8523/3	infiltrating and cribriform (C50._)	8335/3
8522/3	infiltrating and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	8332/3
8522/3	infiltrating and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8290/3 8332/3
8523/3	infiltrating and mucinous (C50._)	8331/3
8541/3	infiltrating and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	8346/3 8480/3
8523/3	infiltrating and tubular (C50._)	8031/3
8500/3	infiltrating (C50._)	8030/3 8015/3
	Ductal	8315/3
8500/3	NOS	8320/3
8522/3	and lobular (C50._)	8620/3
8201/3	cribriform type (C50._)	8172/3
8154/3	endocrine-acinar-, mixed	

Carcinoma, continued*Ductal, continued*

	in situ and infiltrating lobular (C50._)	
	in situ, comedo type (C50._)	
	in situ, cribriform type (C50._)	
	in situ, micropapillary (C50._)	
	in situ, NOS (C50._)	
	in situ, papillary (C50._)	
	in situ, solid type (C50._)	
	ductal-acinar, mixed	
	ductular, infiltrating (C50._)	
	Embryonal	
	NOS	
	and teratoma, mixed	
	combined with choriocarcinoma	
	infantile	
	polyembryonal type	
	endocrine-ductal-acinar	
	endometrioid, NOS	
	eosinophil (C75.1)	
	Epidermoid	
	NOS	
	and adenocarcinoma, mixed	
	in situ, NOS	
	in situ with questionable stromal invasion	
	keratinizing	
	large cell, nonkeratinizing	
	papillary	
	small cell, nonkeratinizing	
	spindle cell	
	verrucous	
	epithelial-myoepithelial	
	fibrolamellar hepatocellular (C22.0)	
	Follicular	
	NOS (C73.9)	
	and papillary (C73.9)	
	encapsulated (C73.9)	
	minimally invasive (C73.9)	
	moderately differentiated (C73.9)	
	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)	
	trabecular (C73.9)	
	well differentiated (C73.9)	
	follicular-medullary, mixed (C73.9)	
	gelatinous [obs]	
	giant cell	
	giant cell and spindle cell	
	glassy cell	
	glycogen-rich (C50._)	
	granular cell	
	granulosa cell (C56.9)	
	hepatic, sclerosing (C22.0)	

Carcinoma, continued

	Hepatocellular	8504/3
8170/3	NOS (C22.0)	8504/3
8180/3	and bile duct, mixed (C22.0)	
8180/3	and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)	8500/2
8174/3	clear cell type (C22.0)	8522/3
8171/3	fibrolamellar (C22.0)	8522/2
8175/3	pleomorphic type (C22.0)	8543/3
8173/3	sarcomatoid (C22.0)	8507/2
8172/3	scirrhous (C22.0)	8507/2
8173/3	spindle cell variant (C22.0)	8500/2
8575/3	hepatoid	8503/2
8290/3	Hurthle cell (C73.9)	8503/2
8210/3	in adenomatous polyp	8230/2
8210/3	in a polyp, NOS	
9071/3	infantile, embryonal	8070/2
	Infiltrating duct	8081/2
8500/3	NOS (C50._)	8010/2
8523/3	and colloid (C50._)	8070/2
8523/3	and cribriform (C50._)	9270/3
8522/3	and lobular (C50._)	8150/3
8522/3	and lobular in situ (C50._)	8502/3
8523/3	and mucinous (C50._)	
8541/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	8012/3
8523/3	and tubular (C50._)	8072/3
8523/3	mixed with other types (C50._)	8013/3
8521/3	infiltrating ductular (C50._)	8071/3
	Infiltrating lobular	8072/3
8520/3	NOS (C50._)	8014/3
8522/3	and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8045/3
8524/3	mixed with other types (C50._)	8314/3
8530/3	inflammatory (C50._)	8170/3
8941/3	in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)	8520/3
	In situ	8522/3
8010/2	NOS	8522/3
8522/3	ductal and infiltrating lobular (C50._)	8522/3
8070/2	epidermoid, NOS	8522/3
8076/2	epidermoid, with questionable stromal invasion	8520/3
8210/2	in adenomatous polyp	8522/3
8210/2	in a polyp, NOS	8522/2
8522/2	lobular and intraductal (C50._)	8520/2
8522/3	lobular carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)	8520/2
8520/2	lobular, NOS (C50._)	8082/3
8050/2	papillary	8082/3
8120/2	urothelial (C67._)	8110/3
8337/3	insular (C73.9)	8510/3
8144/3	intestinal type (C16._)	8513/3
8504/2	intracystic, noninfiltrating	8345/3
		8512/3

Carcinoma, continued

	intracystic, NOS
	intracystic, papillary
	Intraductal
	NOS
	and lobular (C50._)
	and lobular in situ (C50._)
	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
	clinging (C50._)
	micropapillary (C50._)
	noninfiltrating, NOS
	noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)
	papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)
	papillary, NOS (C50._)
	solid type
	intraepidermal, NOS
	intraepidermal squamous cell, Bowen type (C44._)
	intraepithelial, NOS
	intraepithelial squamous cell
	intraosseous, primary (C41.1)
	islet cell (C25._)
	juvenile, breast (C50._)
	Large cell
	NOS
	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
	neuroendocrine
	squamous cell, keratinizing
	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
	with rhabdoid phenotype
	large cell-small cell, combined (C34._)
	lipid-rich (C50._)
	liver cell (C22.0)
	Lobular
	NOS (C50._)
	and ductal (C50._)
	and infiltrating duct (C50._)
	and intraductal (C50._)
	infiltrating and ductal in situ (C50._)
	infiltrating (C50._)
	in situ and infiltrating duct (C50._)
	in situ and intraductal (C50._)
	in situ (C50._)
	noninfiltrating (C50._)
	lymphoepithelial
	lymphoepithelioma-like
	matrical (C44._)
	Medullary
	NOS
	atypical (C50._)
	with amyloid stroma (C73.9)
	with lymphoid stroma

Carcinoma, continued

8346/3	medullary-follicular mixed (C73.9)	
8347/3	medullary-papillary, mixed (C73.9)	8247/3
8247/3	Merkel cell (C44._)	8240/3
8575/3	metaplastic, NOS	
8010/6	metastatic, NOS	8350/3
8490/6	metastatic signet ring cell	
8095/3	metatypical (C44._)	8504/2
8407/3	microcystic adnexal (C44._)	8500/2
8076/3	microinvasive squamous cell	8503/2
	Micropapillary	8520/2
8265/3	NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8130/2
8507/2	intraductal (C50._)	
8460/3	serous (C56.9)	8130/2
8131/3	transitional cell (C67._)	
	Mixed	8046/3
8552/3	acinar-ductal	8042/3
8154/3	acinar-endocrine (C25._)	9270/3
8154/3	acinar-endocrine-ductal	8290/3
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and epidermoid	8523/3
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and squamous cell	8524/3
8244/3	adenoneuroendocrine	
8094/3	basal-squamous cell (C44._)	8163/3
8552/3	ductal-acinar	
8154/3	ductal-acinar-endocrine	8050/3
8154/3	ductal-endocrine (C25._)	8340/3
8154/3	endocrine-ductal-acinar	8344/3
8346/3	follicular-medullary (C73.9)	8350/3
8180/3	hepatocellular and bile duct (22.0)	8343/3
8346/3	medullary-follicular (C73.9)	8052/3
8347/3	medullary-papillary (C73.9)	8340/3
8347/3	papillary-medullary (C73.9)	8050/2
8045/3	small cell	8504/3
8560/3	squamous cell and adenocarcinoma	8503/2
8523/3	with other types, infiltrating duct (C50._)	8503/2
8524/3	with other types, infiltrating lobular (C50._)	8342/3
		8260/3
8480/3	mucinous	8461/3
8523/3	mucinous and infiltrating duct (C50._)	
8481/3	mucin-producing	8461/3
8481/3	mucin-secreting	8052/3
8430/3	mucoepidermoid	8052/2
8480/3	mucoid	8052/2
8480/3	mucous	8344/3
8091/3	multicentric basal cell (C44._)	8260/3
8091/3	multifocal superficial basal cell (C44._)	8130/3
8982/3	myoepithelial	8130/2
8562/3	myoepithelial-epithelial	
	Neuroendocrine	8130/3
8246/3	NOS	8130/2
8013/3	large cell	8347/3
8240/3	low grade	8453/2
8249/3	moderately differentiated	8345/3

Carcinoma, continued*Neuroendocrine, continued*

	primary cutaneous (C44._)	
	well-differentiated	
	nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)	
	Noninfiltrating	
	intracystic	
	intraductal, NOS	
	intraductal papillary (C50._)	
	lobular (C50._)	
	non-invasive, papillary transitional cell (C67._)	
	non-invasive, papillary urothelial (C67._)	
	non-small cell (C34._)	
	oat cell (C34._)	
	odontogenic (C41._)	
	oncocytic	
	other types, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50._)	
	other types, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50._)	
	pancreatobiliary-type	
	Papillary	
	NOS	
	and follicular (C73.9)	
	columnar cell (C73.9)	
	diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	
	encapsulated (C73.9)	
	epidermoid	
	follicular variant (C73.9)	
	in situ	
	intracystic	
	intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50._)	
	intraductal, NOS (C50._)	
	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)	
	renal cell (C64.9)	
	serous, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)	
	serous surface (C56.9)	
	Squamous cell	
	NOS	
	in situ	
	non-invasive	
	tall cell (C73.9)	
	thyroid (C73.9)	
	transitional cell (C67._)	
	transitional cell, non-invasive (C67._)	
	urothelial (C67._)	
	urothelial, non-invasive (C67._)	
	papillary-medullary, mixed (C73.9)	
	papillary-mucinous, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)	
	parafollicular cell (C73.9)	

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>		<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
8214/3	parietal cell (C16._)		Solid
8090/3	pigmented basal cell (C44._)	8230/3	NOS
8110/3	pilomatrix (C44._)	8452/3	pseudopapillary (C25._)
8272/3	pituitary, NOS (C75.1)	8230/3	with mucin formation
8022/3	pleomorphic		Spindle cell
8034/3	polygonal cell	8032/3	NOS
8490/3	poorly cohesive	8030/3	and giant cell
9270/3	primary intraosseous carcinoma (C41.1)	8318/3	renal cell (C64.9)
8461/3	primary serous papillary, peritoneum (C48.1)	8070/3	squamous
8075/3	pseudoglandular squamous cell	8070/3	Squamous cell
8033/3	pseudosarcomatous	8070/6	NOS
	Renal cell	8075/3	NOS, metastatic
8312/3	NOS (C64.9)	8075/3	acantholytic
8317/3	chromophobe type (C64.9)	8083/3	adenoid
8316/3	cyst-associated (C64.9)	8084/3	basaloid
8260/3	papillary (C64.9)	8070/2	clear cell type
8318/3	sarcomatoid (C64.9)	8076/2	in situ, NOS
8318/3	spindle cell (C64.9)		in situ with questionable stromal invasion
8317/3	renal, chromophobe cell (C64.9)	8081/2	intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44._)
8319/3	renal, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8070/2	intraepithelial
8041/3	reserve cell	8071/3	keratinizing, NOS
8041/3	round cell	8071/3	large cell, keratinizing
8033/3	sarcomatoid	8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
8318/3	sarcomatoid renal cell (C64.9)	8070/6	metastatic, NOS
8121/3	Schneiderian (C30.0, C31._)	8076/3	microinvasive
8141/3	scirrhous	8072/3	nonkeratinizing, NOS
8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)	8052/3	papillary
8407/3	sclerosing sweat duct (C44._)	8052/2	papillary, non-invasive
8410/3	sebaceous (C44._)	8075/3	pseudoglandular
8010/6	secondary	8074/3	sarcomatoid
8502/3	secretory, breast (C50._)	8073/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing
	Serous	8074/3	spindle cell
8441/3	NOS	8051/3	verrucous
8461/3	papillary, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)	8078/3	with horn formation
8461/3	surface papillary (C56.9)	8407/3	sweat duct, sclerosing (C44._)
8640/3	Sertoli cell (C62._)	8400/3	sweat gland (C44._)
8589/3	showing thymus-like differentiation	8407/3	syringomatous (C44._)
8589/3	showing thymus-like element	8586/3	thymic, NOS (C37.9)
8490/3	signet ring cell	8585/3	thymic, well differentiated (C37.9)
8490/6	signet ring cell, metastatic	8190/3	trabecular
8231/3	simplex	8120/3	transitional
8390/3	skin appendage (C44._)		Transitional cell
	Small cell	8120/3	NOS
8041/3	NOS	8120/2	in situ
8043/3	fusiform cell	8131/3	micropapillary (C67._)
8044/3	intermediate cell	8130/3	papillary (C67._)
8041/3	neuroendocrine	8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
8073/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing	8122/3	sarcomatoid
8045/3	small cell-large cell, combined (C34._)	8122/3	spindle cell
		8102/3	trichilemmal (C44._)
		8211/3	tubular

	Carcinoma, continued		
8523/3	tubular and infiltrating duct (C50._)	8571/3	Cartilaginous
8020/3	undifferentiated, NOS		and osseous metaplasia,
	Urothelial	9210/0	adenocarcinoma with
8120/3	NOS	8571/3	exostosis (C40._, C41._)
8120/2	in situ		metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
8130/2	non-invasive, papillary (C67._)	8589/3	CASTLE
8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)	C72.1	Cauda equina
	Verrucous	9121/0	Cavernous hemangioma
8051/3	NOS	9172/0	Cavernous lymphangioma
8051/3	epidermoid		Cavity
8051/3	squamous cell	C06.9	buccal
8051/3	warty	C30.0	nasal (<i>excludes nose, NOS C76.0</i>)
8322/3	water-clear cell (C75.0)	C06.9	oral
8573/3	with apocrine metaplasia	C48.2	peritoneal
8574/3	with neuroendocrine differentiation	C30.1	tympanic
8035/3	with osteoclast-like giant cells		
8141/3	with productive fibrosis	8345/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
9110/3	Wolffian duct	9718/3	CD30+ T-cell lymphoma, primary
			cutaneous (C44._)
8010/9	Carcinomatosis	9718/3	CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder,
	Carcinosarcoma		primary cutaneous (C44._)
8980/3	NOS	C18.0	Cecum
8981/3	embryonal	C49.4	Celiac artery
9342/3	odontogenic (C41._)	C77.2	Celiac lymph node
		-----/9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not
C38.0	Cardiac atrium		applicable (<i>see cell designation code, section</i>
C38.0	Cardiac ventricle		<i>4.3.4</i>)
C16.0	Cardia, gastric		Cellular
C16.0	Cardia, NOS	9160/0	angiofibroma
C16.0	Cardioesophageal junction	8790/0	blue nevus (C44._)
C34.0	Carina	9391/3	ependymoma (C71._)
C49.0	Carotid artery	8810/1	fibroma (C56.9)
C75.4	Carotid body	8892/0	leiomyoma
8692/1	Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)	9560/0	schwannoma
8692/1	Carotid body tumor (C75.4)		
C40.1	Carpal bone	9272/0	Cemental dysplasia, periapical (C41._)
	Cartilage	9274/0	Cementifying fibroma (C41._)
C41.9	NOS	9273/0	Cementoblastoma, benign (C41._)
C41.9	articular, NOS	9275/0	Cementoma, gigantiform (C41._)
C40.9	articular of limb, NOS	9272/0	Cementoma, NOS (C41._)
C32.3	arytenoid	9272/0	Cemento-osseous dysplasia, periapical
C49.0	auricular		(C41._)
C41.3	costal	9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma (C41._)
C32.3	cricoid		
C32.3	cuneiform	9321/0	Central (morphology)
C49.0	ear	-----	fibroma, odontogenic (C41._)
C32.3	laryngeal	9500/3	giant cell granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C40.9	limb, NOS	9506/1	neuroblastoma (C71._)
C30.0	nasal	9321/0	neurocytoma
C40.2	semilunar	9186/3	odontogenic fibroma (C41._)
C32.3	thyroid	9186/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
			osteosarcoma, conventional
		9473/3	(C40._, C41._)
			primitive neuroectodermal tumor,
			NOS (C71._)

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

	Central (topography)		
C72.9	nervous system	C53.9	Cervix
C50.1	portion of breast	C53.8	NOS
C71.0	white matter	C53.9	squamocolumnar junction
		C53.9	uteri
	Cerebellar	C53.9	uterine
9506/1	liponeurocytoma		Chain disease
9471/3	sarcoma, arachnoidal, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]	9762/3	NOS, heavy
9480/3	sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]	9762/3	alpha heavy
		9762/3	gamma heavy
		9762/3	mu heavy
C71.6	Cerebellopontine angle		
C71.6	Cerebellum, NOS	-----	Chalazion (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C71.6	Cerebellum, vermis		
	Cerebral	C76.0	Cheek
C71.0	cortex	C44.3	NOS
C71.0	hemisphere	C49.0	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C70.0	meninges	C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C71.7	peduncle	C47.0	adipose tissue
C71.5	ventricle	C49.0	autonomic nervous system
C71.0	white matter	C49.0	connective tissue
		C44.3	external
		C49.0	fatty tissue
9381/3	Cerebri, gliomatosis (C71._)	C49.0	fibrous tissue
C71.0	Cerebrum	C06.0	internal
C44.2	Ceruminal gland	C06.0	mucosa
		C47.0	peripheral nerve
	Ceruminous	C44.3	skin
8420/3	adenocarcinoma (C44.2)	C49.0	soft tissue
8420/0	adenoma (C44.2)	C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
8420/3	carcinoma (C44.2)		
	Cervical	8693/1	Chemodectoma
C53.0	canal		
C72.0	cord	C76.1	Chest
C15.0	esophagus	C44.5	NOS
C77.0	lymph node	C49.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C47.0	plexus	C47.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C76.0	region, NOS	C49.3	autonomic nervous system
C53.8	stump	C49.3	connective tissue
		C49.3	fibrous tissue
		C47.3	peripheral nerve
8077/2	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._)	C44.5	skin
8077/0	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C53._)	C49.3	soft tissue
		C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
	Cervical region	C76.1	Chest wall
C76.0	NOS	C44.5	NOS
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C49.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	adipose tissue	C47.3	adipose tissue
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	C49.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue	C49.3	connective tissue
C49.0	fatty tissue	C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue	C49.3	fibrous tissue
C47.0	peripheral nerve	C49.3	muscle
C44.4	skin	C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.0	soft tissue	C49.3	skeletal muscle
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue	C44.5	skin
		C49.3	soft tissue
		C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

C72.3	Chiasm, optic		
8321/0	Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)	9231/3	
9985/3	Childhood, refractory anemia of	9221/3	
9724/3	Childhood, systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of		
	Chin		
C44.3	NOS	9444/1	
C44.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9444/1	
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9538/1	
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	9370/3	
C49.0	connective tissue	9371/3	
C49.0	fibrous tissue	9372/3	
C47.0	peripheral nerve	9100/1	
C44.3	skin	9100/1	
C49.0	soft tissue	9120/0	
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue		
9930/3	Chloroma	9100/3	
C11.3	Choana	9101/3	
8180/3	Cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (C22.0)	9101/3	
8160/3	Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	9101/3	
C22.1	Cholangiole	9100/3	
8160/0	Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)	9100/3	
C24.0	Choledochal duct	-----	
-----	Cholesteatoma, epidermoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C69.3	
-----	Cholesteatoma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C71.5	
9181/3	Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C71.7	
9230/3	Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)	C71.5	
9230/0	Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)	C71.5	
	Chondroid	9390/3	
9371/3	chordoma	9390/0	
8862/0	lipoma	9390/3	
8940/0	syringoma (C44._)	9390/1	
8940/3	syringoma, malignant (C44._)	9390/3	
	Chondroma	8700/0	
9220/0	NOS (C40._, C41._)	8700/0	
9221/0	juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)	8700/0	
9221/0	periosteal (C40._, C41._)		
9220/1	Chondromatosis, NOS	8270/3	
-----	Chondromatosis, synovial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8270/0	
9230/0	Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._)	8270/3	
9241/0	Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)	8317/3	
	Chondrosarcoma	9950/3	
9220/3	NOS (C40._, C41._)	9961/3	
9242/3	clear cell (C40._, C41._)	9831/3	
9243/3	dedifferentiated (C40._, C41._)		
9221/3	juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)	9960/3	
9240/3	mesenchymal	9960/3	
			Chondrosarcoma, continued
			myxoid
			periosteal (C40._, C41._)
			Chordoid
			glioma (C71._)
			glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
			meningioma (C70._)
			Chordoma
			NOS
			chondroid
			dedifferentiated
			Chorioadenoma (C58.9)
			Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)
			Chorioangioma (C58.9)
			Choriocarcinoma
			NOS
			combined with embryonal carcinoma
			combined with other germ cell elements
			combined with teratoma
			Chorioepithelioma
			Chorionepithelioma
			Choristoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Choroid
			Choroid plexus
			NOS
			fourth ventricle
			lateral ventricle
			third ventricle
			Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
			Choroid plexus papilloma
			NOS (C71.5)
			anaplastic (C71.5)
			atypical (C71.5)
			malignant (C71.5)
			Chromaffinoma
			Chromaffin paraganglioma
			Chromaffin tumor
			Chromophobe
			adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
			adenoma (C75.1)
			carcinoma (C75.1)
			cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
			Chronic
			erythremia [obs]
			idiopathic myelofibrosis
			lymphoproliferative disorder of NK cells
			myeloproliferative disease
			myeloproliferative disorder

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

-----	Cicatrical fibromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9741/3	Clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological
C69.4	Ciliary body		
8383/3	Ciliated cell variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma	C77.4	Cloquet lymph node
8077/2	CIN III, NOS (C53._) (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.2, Carcinoma and CIN III</i>)	C75.5	Coccygeal body
8077/2	CIN III, with severe dysplasia (C53._) (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.2, Carcinoma and CIN III</i>)	C75.5	Coccygeal glomus
		C41.4	Coccyx
		9230/0	Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)
		8490/3	Cohesive carcinoma, poorly
9471/3	Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma [obs] (C71.6)	C77.2	Colic lymph node
8254/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	-----	Colitis cystica profunda (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8252/3	Clara cell bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)
		8319/3	Collecting duct type renal carcinoma (C64.9)
C41.3	Clavicle		Colloid
	Clear cell (type)	8480/3	adenocarcinoma
-----	acanthoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8334/0	adenoma (C73.9)
8313/3	adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8480/3	carcinoma
8310/3	adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid	8523/3	carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)
8310/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS	-----	goiter (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8313/0	adenofibroma (C56.9)		Colon
8313/1	adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	C18.9	NOS
		C18.1	appendix
8310/0	adenoma	C18.2	ascending
8373/0	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	C18.0	cecum
8310/3	carcinoma	C18.6	descending
9242/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C18.3	hepatic flexure
8313/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	C18.6	left
8313/0	cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	C18.7	pelvic
8313/1	cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	C19.9	rectosigmoid
		C18.2	right
8443/0	cystadenoma (C56.9)	C18.7	sigmoid
8444/1	cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	C18.7	sigmoid flexure
		C18.5	splenic flexure
9391/3	ependymoma	C18.4	transverse
8174/3	hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)		
8402/0	hidradenoma (C44._)	C19.9	Colon and rectum
8005/3	malignant tumor	8344/3	Columnar cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
9538/1	meningioma (C70._)	8121/1	Columnar cell papilloma
9341/1	odontogenic tumor (C41._)		
9044/3	sarcoma (<i>except of kidney 8964/3</i>)	C44.3	Columnella
8964/3	sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)	C41.2	Column, spinal
9044/3	sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._)	C41.2	Column, vertebral (<i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i>)
8084/3	squamous cell carcinoma		Combined
8444/1	tumor, atypical proliferating (C56.9)	8244/3	carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
8005/0	tumor, NOS	9101/3	choriocarcinoma with embryonal carcinoma
			choriocarcinoma with other germ cell elements
C10.4	Cleft, branchial (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	9101/3	choriocarcinoma with teratoma
8507/2	Clinging intraductal carcinoma (C50._)	8180/3	hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
C51.2	Clitoris	8045/3	small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)
8124/3	Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)	8045/3	small cell carcinoma
C21.2	Cloacogenic zone		

	Combined, continued		Congenital, continued
8045/3	small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34._)	8761/0	nevus, small (C44._)
8045/3	small cell-squamous cell carcinoma (C34._)	C69.0	Conjunctiva
8244/3	Combined/mixed carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	C49.9	Connective tissue
8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)	C49.4	NOS
8501/3	Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)	C49.4	abdomen
	Comedo type	C49.2	abdominal wall
8201/3	adenocarcinoma, cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	C49.1	ankle
8201/3	carcinoma, cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	C49.1	antecubital space
8501/2	DCIS (C50._)	C49.3	arm
8501/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	C49.6	axilla
	Commissure	C49.5	back
C00.6	labial	C49.2	buttock
C32.0	laryngeal	C49.0	calf
C00.6	lip	C49.0	cervical region
	Common	C49.0	cheek
C24.0	bile duct	C49.3	chest
C24.0	duct	C49.3	chest wall
C77.2	duct lymph node	C49.0	chin
		C49.1	elbow
8371/0	Compact cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	C49.0	face
9100/0	Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)	C49.1	finger
9282/0	Complex odontoma (C41._)	C49.6	flank
9442/3	Component, glioblastoma with sarcomatous (C71._)	C49.2	foot
8244/3	Composite carcinoid	C49.1	forearm
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C49.0	forehead
8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._)	C49.5	gluteal region
9281/0	Compound odontoma (C41._)	C49.5	groin
C44.2	Concha	C49.1	hand
	Condyloma	C49.0	head
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	heel
-----	acuminatum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	hip
-----	giant, acuminatum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.3	infraclavicular region
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma	C49.5	inguinal region
	Congenital	C49.2	knee
-----	cyst, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	leg
-----	dysplasia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.0	neck
8824/1	fibromatosis, generalized	C69.6	orbit
8814/3	fibrosarcoma	C49.5	pelvis
8761/3	melanocytic nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	C49.5	perineum
-----	melanosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	popliteal space
8827/1	myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)	C49.0	pterygoid fossa
8761/1	nevus, intermediate and giant (C44._)	C49.5	sacroccocygeal region
8762/1	nevus, proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)	C49.0	scalp
		C49.3	scalp
		C49.1	scapular region
		C49.1	shoulder
		C49.0	supraclavicular region
		C49.0	temple
		C49.2	thigh
		C49.3	thoracic wall
		C49.3	thorax (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum</i> C37._, C38._)
		C49.1	thumb
		C49.2	toe
		C49.6	trunk, NOS
		C49.4	umbilicus
		C49.1	wrist

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

C72.0	Conus medullaris		
9186/3	Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C71.9	Cranial fossa
C49.1	Coracobrachialis muscle	C71.9	NOS
	Cord	C71.9	anterior
C72.0	cervical	C71.9	middle
C32.1	false	C71.9	posterior
C72.0	lumbar	C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct
C72.0	sacral	9350/1	Craniopharyngioma
C63.1	spermatic	9351/1	NOS (C75.2)
C72.0	spinal	9352/1	adamantinomatous (C75.2)
C72.0	thoracic		papillary (C75.2)
C32.0	true	8201/3	Cribriiform (type)
	Cord, vocal		adenocarcinoma, comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
C32.0	NOS	8201/3	Carcinoma
C32.1	false	8201/3	NOS
C32.0	true	8201/3	comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
C69.1	Cornea, limbus	8201/3	ductal (C50._)
C69.1	Cornea, NOS	8201/2	ductal in situ (C50._)
	Corpus	8523/3	infiltrating duct and (C50._)
C71.8	callosum	8201/2	in situ (C50._)
C60.2	cavernosum	8201/3	comedo-type adenocarcinoma (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
C16.2	gastric	C32.3	Cricoid cartilage
C60.2	penis	C13.0	Cricoid, NOS
C16.2	stomach	C13.0	Cricopharynx
C71.0	striatum	C69.4	Crystalline lens
C54.9	uteri	C77.3	Cubital lymph node
C71.0	Cortex, cerebral	C48.1	Cul de sac
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland	C32.3	Cuneiform cartilage
9837/3	Cortical T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)		Cutaneous
	Cortical thymoma (<i>see also</i> adrenal cortical)	9718/3	CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary (C44._)
8584/1	NOS (C37.9)	8832/0	histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
8584/3	malignant (C37.9)	-----	horn (<i>see</i> SNOMED)
8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)	9709/3	lymphoma, NOS (C44._) [obs]
8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)	9740/1	mastocytosis
		9740/1	mastocytosis, diffuse
		8247/3	neuroendocrine carcinoma, primary (C44._)
C41.3	Costal cartilage		
C41.3	Costovertebral joint		
C68.0	Cowper gland	8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
9473/3	CPNET (C71._)	8121/1	Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
	Cranial	8200/3	Cylindroid adenocarcinoma
C41.0	bone	8200/3	Cylindroid bronchial adenoma (C34._)
C70.0	dura mater		
C70.0	meninges	8200/3	Cylindroma
C72.5	nerve, NOS	8200/0	NOS (<i>except cylindroma of skin</i> 8200/0)
C70.0	pia mater	8200/0	eccrine dermal (C44._)
		8200/0	skin (C44._)

Cyst			
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9013/0	
-----	aneurysmal bone (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8313/1	
9301/0	calcifying odontogenic (C41._)		
-----	congenital, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8313/0	
-----	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Dermoid	8381/0	
9084/0	NOS	8381/1	
9084/3	with malignant transformation (C56.9)	8381/3	
9084/3	with secondary tumor	9015/0	
-----	enterogenous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9015/1	
-----	epidermoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9015/3	
-----	eruption (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
-----	follicular, jaw (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9014/0	
-----	ganglion (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9014/1	
-----	gingival, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9014/3	
-----	gingival, odontogenic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
-----	nasopalatine duct (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Odontogenic	8440/0	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8401/0	
9301/0	calcifying (C41._)	8161/0	
-----	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8443/0	
-----	eruptive (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8404/0	
-----	gingival (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8380/1	
-----	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8380/0	
-----	pilar (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8561/0	
-----	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8472/1	
8103/0	proliferating trichilemmal		
-----	radicular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8470/0	
-----	sebaceous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
-----	solitary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8450/0	
-----	thyroglossal duct (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8451/1	
8103/0	trichilemmal, proliferating	8561/0	
	Cystadenocarcinofibroma	8473/1	
8313/3	clear cell (C56.9)	8471/0	
9015/3	mucinous	8473/1	
9014/3	serous		
	Cystadenocarcinoma	8471/0	
8440/3	NOS	8462/1	
8551/3	acinar cell	8460/0	
8161/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)	8472/1	
8380/3	endometrioid	8470/0	
8470/2	mucinous, non-invasive (C25._)	8442/1	
8470/3	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)	8441/0	
	Papillary	8316/3	
8450/3	NOS (C56.9)		
8471/3	mucinous (C56.9)		
8471/3	pseudomucinous (C56.9)		
8460/3	serous (C56.9)		
8470/3	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)		
8441/3	serous, NOS (C56.9)		
	Cystadenofibroma		
	NOS		
	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	clear cell (C56.9)		
	Endometrioid		
	NOS		
	borderline malignancy		
	malignant		
	Mucinous		
	NOS		
	borderline malignancy		
	malignant		
	Serous		
	NOS		
	borderline malignancy		
	malignant		
	Cystadenoma		
	NOS		
	apocrine		
	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)		
	clear cell (C56.9)		
	eccrine (C44._)		
	endometrioid, borderline malignancy		
	endometrioid, NOS		
	lymphomatosum, papillary (C07._, C08._)		
	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)		
	Papillary		
	NOS (C56.9)		
	borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	lymphomatosum (C07._, C08._)		
	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)		
	pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)		
	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	serous, NOS (C56.9)		
	pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)		
	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
	serous, NOS (C56.9)		
	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)		

	Cystic		
8452/1	and solid tumor (C25._)		
9400/3	astrocytoma (C71._) [obs]	8470/0	
8200/3	carcinoma, adenoid	8452/1	
8444/1	clear cell, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1	
-----	disease of the breast (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
9173/0	hygroma	8100/0	Cysticum, epithelioma adenoides (C44._)
8508/3	hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)	-----	Cystitis cystica (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9173/0	lymphangioma	-----	Cystitis, papillary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9055/0	mesothelioma, benign (C48._) [obs]		
9055/1	mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)	8440/0	Cystoma
	Mucinous	8470/0	NOS
8470/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	8441/0	mucinous (C56.9)
			serous (C56.9)
8959/1	nephroblastoma, partially differentiated (C64.9)	9020/1	Cystosarcoma phyllodes
		9020/0	NOS (C50._)
		9020/3	benign (C50._) [obs]
	Nephroma		malignant (C50._)
8959/0	benign (C64.9)	9985/3	Cytopenia of childhood, refractory
8959/3	malignant (C64.9)	9985/3	Cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia, refractory
8959/3	multilocular, malignant (C64.9)		
8452/1	papillary, tumor (C25._)		
8959/1	partially differentiated, nephroblastoma (C64.9)		
8462/1	serous papillary, tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
9080/0	teratoma, adult		
9080/0	teratoma, NOS	9135/1	Dabska tumor
C24.0	Cystic bile duct		
C24.0	Cystic duct	8500/2	DCIS
		8501/2	NOS
		8503/2	comedo type (C50._)
	Cystic neoplasm		papillary (C50._)
	Mucinous		
8470/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	-----	Decidual change (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8470/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)	9243/3	Dedifferentiated
8470/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	9372/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8470/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	8858/3	chordoma
8470/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	8831/0	liposarcoma
8470/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	9560/0	Deep histiocytoma
8470/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	9986/3	Degenerated schwannoma
		C49.1	Del (5q), myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated
	Cystic tumor		Deltoideus muscle
8454/0	atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)	9727/3	Dendritic cell
8444/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		neoplasm, blastic plasmacytoid
	Mucinous	9757/3	Sarcoma
8472/1	of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9758/3	NOS
8470/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)	9757/3	follicular
8470/0	with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	9758/3	interdigitating
8470/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	9757/3	tumor, follicular
			tumor, indeterminate

D

-----	Dentigerous cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
9271/0	Dentinoma (C41._)	8851/3	Differentiated
9769/1	Deposition disease, immunoglobulin	9511/3	liposarcoma
		9080/0	retinoblastoma (C69.2)
			teratoma
	Dermal		
8760/0	and epidermal nevus (C44._)	-----/1	Differentiated, NOS (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8200/0	cylindroma, eccrine (C44._)		
8200/0	eccrine, cylindroma (C44._)		Differentiation
8762/1	lesion, proliferative in congenital nevus (C44._)	8574/3	adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine
8750/0	nevus (C44._)	8589/3	carcinoma showing thymus-like
8762/1	proliferative, lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)	8574/3	carcinoma with neuroendocrine
		9561/3	malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic
8832/0	Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44._)	9561/3	malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic
8832/0	Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44._)		MPNST
			with glandular
8832/3	Dermatofibrosarcoma NOS (C44._)	9540/3	with mesenchymal
8832/3	protuberans, NOS (C44._)	9540/3	with rhabdomyoblastic
8833/3	protuberans, pigmented (C44._)	9561/3	
		9362/3	pineal parenchymal tumor, intermediate (C75.3)
	Dermoid		rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic
9084/0	NOS	8921/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate
	Cyst	8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate, with heterologous elements
9084/0	NOS	8634/1	spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like
9084/3	with malignant transformation (C56.9)	8588/3	
9084/3	with secondary tumor		Diffuse
C62.1	Descended testis		astrocytoma (C71._)
C18.6	Descending colon	9400/3	astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
		9400/3	cutaneous mastocytosis
	Desmoid	9740/1	intraductal papillomatosis
8821/1	NOS	8505/0	lipomatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8822/1	abdominal	-----	lymphosarcoma
8821/1	extra-abdominal	9591/3	mastocytosis, cutaneous
		9740/1	melanocytosis (C70.9)
	Desmoplastic	8728/0	meningiomatosis (C70._)
9412/1	astrocytoma, infantile	9530/1	papillary carcinoma, sclerosing (C73.9)
8823/0	fibroma	8350/3	papillomatosis, intraductal
9412/1	ganglioglioma, infantile	8505/0	retinoblastoma (C69.2)
9412/1	infantile astrocytoma (C71._)	9513/3	sclerosing papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
9412/1	infantile ganglioglioma	8350/3	type, adenocarcinoma (C16._)
9471/3	medulloblastoma (C71.6)	8145/3	type, carcinoma (C16._)
9471/3	medulloblastoma, nodular (C71.6)		
8745/3	melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)	C26.9	Digestive organs, NOS
8745/3	melanoma, malignant (C44._)	8408/3	Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
9051/3	mesothelioma	8408/1	Digital papillary adenoma, aggressive (C44._)
8806/3	small round cell tumor	9840/3	Di Guglielmo disease (C42.1) [obs]
8092/3	type, basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	9501/0	Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
8514/3	type, duct carcinoma	9501/3	Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
		8500/2	DIN 3 (C50._)
9100/1	Destruens, chorioadenoma (C58.9)	C41.2	Disc, intervertebral
C49.3	Diaphragm		
C77.1	Diaphragmatic lymph node		

	Disease			Disorder, continued
9762/3	alpha heavy chain	9741/3		systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell
8081/2	Bowen (C44._)			
9960/3	chronic myeloproliferative (C42.1)			
9769/1	deposition, immunoglobulin	9751/3		Disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]
9840/3	Di Guglielmo [obs]			
9724/3	EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative, systemic, of childhood	C15.5		Distal third of esophagus
		C17.3		Diverticulum, Meckel (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
		C67.1		Dome, bladder
9762/3	Franklin			
9762/3	gamma heavy chain			
9751/3	Hand-Schuller-Christian [obs]	C02.0		Dorsal surface
		C02.0		anterior tongue
		C01.9		tongue, anterior 2/3
		C02.0		tongue, base
				tongue, NOS
9762/3	Heavy chain			
	NOS			
9762/3	alpha			
9762/3	gamma	C48.1		Douglas pouch
9762/3	mu			
-----	Hodgkin (<i>see Hodgkin disease</i>)	8552/3		Ductal
9769/1	immunoglobulin deposition			acinar-ductal carcinoma, mixed
9760/3	immunoproliferative, NOS			
9764/3	immunoproliferative small intestinal (C17._)	8500/3		Carcinoma
		8522/3		NOS
9751/3	Letterer-Siwe [obs]	8201/3		and lobular (C50._)
		8201/2		cribriform type (C50._)
				cribriform type, in situ (C50._)
	Lymphoproliferative			
	NOS			Carcinoma in situ
9970/1	systemic EBV positive T-cell, of childhood	8500/2		NOS (C50._)
9724/3		8522/3		and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50._)
				comedo type (C50._)
9768/1	T-gamma	8501/2		cribriform type (C50._)
		8201/2		micropapillary (C50._)
9741/3	mast cell, systemic tissue	8507/2		papillary (C50._)
9762/3	mu heavy chain	8503/2		solid type (C50._)
9960/3	myeloproliferative, chronic (C42.1)	8230/2		
9960/3	myeloproliferative, NOS (C42.1)			intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
-----	Paget (<i>see Paget disease</i>)	8500/2		lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
9540/1	Recklinghausen (<i>except of bone</i>)	8522/3		
9701/3	Sezary			
9764/3	small intestinal, immunoproliferative (C17._)	8552/3		Mixed
		8154/3		ductal-acinar carcinoma
				ductal-endocrine-acinar carcinoma
				ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
	Systemic			
	EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative, of childhood	8154/3		
9724/3				
9769/1	light chain	8503/0		papilloma
9741/3	tissue mast cell			
9724/3	T-cell lymphoproliferative, systemic EBV positive, of childhood	8500/3		Duct (morphology)
		8500/3		adenocarcinoma, infiltrating (C50._)
9768/1	T-gamma lymphoproliferative	8503/0		adenocarcinoma, NOS
9540/1	von Recklinghausen (<i>except of bone</i>)	8319/3		adenoma, NOS
				Bellini, carcinoma (C64.9)
	Disorder			Carcinoma
9960/3	chronic myeloproliferative	8500/3		NOS
		8319/3		Bellini (C64.9)
	Lymphoproliferative	8319/3		collecting (C64.9)
	NOS	8514/3		desmoplastic type
9970/1	chronic, of NK cells	8407/3		sclerosing sweat (C44._)
9831/3	post transplant, NOS			
9971/1	post transplant, polymorphic	8500/3		cell carcinoma
9971/3		-----		ectasia, mammary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Duct (morphology), continued			
	Infiltrating	C70.9	Dura mater
8500/3	adenocarcinoma (C50._)	C70.0	NOS
8523/3	and colloid carcinoma (C50._)	C70.1	cranial
8523/3	and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)		spinal
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	C70.9	Dura, NOS
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	9413/0	Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
8523/3	and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)	-----	Dysgenesis, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8541/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	9060/3	Dysgerminoma
8523/3	and tubular carcinoma (C50._)		
8500/3	carcinoma (C50._)	-----	Dysplasia
8523/3	mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8077/2	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	CIN III with severe (C53._)
8506/0	papillomatosis, subareolar (C50.0)	8148/2	congenital, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8319/3	renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8148/0	esophageal glandular, high grade (C15._)
8407/3	sweat, carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)	8077/0	esophageal glandular, low grade (C15._)
8525/3	terminal, adenocarcinoma	8077/2	esophageal squamous, low grade (C15._)
	Wolffian		esophageal squamous, high grade (C15._)
9110/0	adenoma	-----	fibrous, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9110/3	carcinoma	8148/2	flat, high grade (C24.1)
9110/1	tumor	9275/0	florid osseous (C41._)
		8503/2	intracystic papillary tumor with high grade (C23.9)
C24.0	Duct (topography)		intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with intermediate (C25._)
C24.0	bile, NOS	8453/0	intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate (C25._)
C24.0	biliary, NOS	8453/0	intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade
C24.0	choledochal	8503/2	intraductal papillary tumor with high grade
C24.0	common	-----	mild (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C24.0	common bile	-----	moderate (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C75.2	craniopharyngeal		Mucinous cystic neoplasm
C24.0	cystic	8470/2	with high grade (C25._)
C24.0	cystic bile	8470/0	with intermediate grade (C25._)
C24.0	extrahepatic bile	8470/0	with moderate (C25._)
C52.9	Gartner		Mucinous cystic tumor
C24.0	hepatic	8470/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
C24.0	hepatic bile	8470/2	with high grade (C25._)
C22.1	intrahepatic bile	8470/0	with intermediate (C25._)
C69.5	lacrimal, NOS	8470/0	with low grade (C25._)
C69.5	nasal lacrimal	8470/0	with moderate (C25._)
C69.5	nasolacrimal		multilineage, acute myeloid leukemia with
C25.3	pancreatic	9895/3	multilineage, refractory cytopenia with non-invasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade (C24.1)
C07.9	parotid gland	9985/3	non-invasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade
C25.3	Santorini	8163/2	pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, non-invasive, with high grade
C07.9	Stensen		
C08.1	sublingual gland	8163/0	
C08.0	submaxillary gland		
C49.3	thoracic		
C73.9	thyroglossal		
C08.0	Wharton		
C25.3	Wirsung		
C57.7	Wolffian		
8521/3	Ductular carcinoma, infiltrating (C50._)		
C17.0	Duodenum		

	<i>Dysplasia, continued</i>	-----	Ectopic glial tissue (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8163/0	pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, non-invasive, with low grade	8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
9272/0	periapical cemental (C41._)	C62.0	Ectopic testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
9272/0	periapical cemento-osseous (C41._)	8820/0	Elastofibroma
-----	severe (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
8077/2	squamous esophageal, high grade (C15._)	C76.4	Elbow
8077/0	squamous esophageal, low grade (C15._)	C44.6	NOS
		C49.1	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
		C47.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
		C49.1	autonomic nervous system
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)	C49.1	connective tissue
8727/0	Dysplastic nevus (C44._)	C40.0	fibrous tissue
9705/3	Dysproteinemia, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, Angioimmunoblastic	C47.1	joint
	Lymphadenopathy with (AILD) [obs]	C44.6	peripheral nerve
		C49.1	skin
		C49.1	soft tissue
			subcutaneous tissue
			Element
		8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
		8634/3	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous
		8634/1	poorly differentiated, with heterologous
		8588/3	retiform, with heterologous
			spindle epithelial tumor with thymus- like
		9101/3	Elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell
		8593/1	Elements, stromal tumor with minor sex cord (C56.9)
		8000/6	Embolus, tumor
			Embryonal
		9070/3	adenocarcinoma
		8191/0	adenoma
		8902/3	and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
			Carcinoma
		9070/3	NOS
		9081/3	and teratoma, mixed
		9101/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
		9071/3	infantile
		9072/3	polyembryonal type
		8981/3	carcinosarcoma
		8970/3	hepatoma (C22.0)
		-----	rest, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Rhabdomyosarcoma
		8910/3	NOS
		8902/3	and alveolar, mixed
		8910/3	pleomorphic
			sarcoma
			teratoma
		8335/3	Encapsulated follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
		8343/3	Encapsulated papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

E

Ear

C44.2	NOS
C44.2	canal
C49.0	cartilage
C44.2	external
C30.1	inner
C44.2	lobule
C30.1	middle
C44.2	skin, NOS

C44.2 Earlobe

9724/3 EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative
disease of childhood, systemic

8241/3 EC cell carcinoid

9210/0 Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)

9210/1 Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)

Eccrine

8402/0	acrosiroma (C44._)
8413/3	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8408/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C44._)
8408/0	adenoma, papillary (C44._)
8404/0	cystadenoma (C44._)
8200/0	dermal cylindroma (C44._)
8408/3	papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8408/0	papillary adenoma (C44._)
8409/0	poroma (C44._)
8409/3	poroma, malignant (C44._)
8403/0	spiradenoma (C44._)
8403/3	spiradenoma, malignant (C44._)

8242/3 ECL cell carcinoid, malignant

8242/1 ECL cell carcinoid, NOS

----- Ectasia, mammary duct (*see SNOMED*)

8921/3 Ectomesenchymoma

----- Ectopia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

9220/0	Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)		
-----	Endemic goiter (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
C38.0	Endocardium	8930/3	
C53.0	Endocervical canal	8930/3	
C53.0	Endocervical gland	8931/3	
8384/3	Endocervical type adenocarcinoma	8931/3	
8482/3	Endocervical type mucinous adenocarcinoma		
C53.0	Endocervix	8380/3	
8154/3	Endocrine-acinar carcinoma, mixed (C25._)	8383/3	
8154/3	Endocrine-acinar-ductal carcinoma, mixed	8382/3	
8154/3	Endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed (C25._)		
	Endocrine (morphology)		
8154/3	acinar-ductal- carcinoma, mixed	8380/1	
8360/1	adenomas, multiple	8380/0	
8360/1	adenomatosis	8380/3	
8154/3	and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	8380/3	
8154/3	mixed acinar-ductal- carcinoma	8381/0	
8154/3	mixed exocrine adenocarcinoma and (C25._)	8381/1	
	Tumor	8381/3	
8150/1	NOS, pancreatic (C25._)	8380/1	
8150/0	benign, pancreatic (C25._)	8380/0	
8158/1	functioning, NOS	8380/1	
8154/3	malignant mixed pancreatic exocrine and (C25._)	8380/1	
8150/3	malignant, pancreatic (C25._)	-----	
8154/3	mixed pancreatic exocrine and, malignant (C25._)	-----	
8150/3	non-functioning, pancreatic (C25._)	-----	
	Pancreatic	8931/3	
8150/1	NOS (C25._)	C54.1	
8154/3	and exocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)	9531/0	
8150/0	benign (C25._)	9135/1	
8150/3	malignant (C25._)	8241/3	
8150/3	non-functioning (C25._)	8242/1	
	Endocrine (topography)	8242/3	
C75.9	gland, NOS	-----	
C75.8	glands, multiple	8152/3	
C25.4	pancreas	8152/1	
9071/3	Endodermal sinus tumor		
8931/3	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8280/3	
8930/3	Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)	8280/0	
C54.1	Endometrial stroma	8280/3	
	Endometrial stromal	9751/3	
8930/0	nodule (C54.1)	C71.5	
		9392/3	
			Endometrial stromal, continued
			Sarcoma
			NOS (C54.1)
			high grade (C54.1)
			low grade (C54.1)
			Endometrial stromatosis
			Endometrioid
			Adenocarcinoma
			NOS
			ciliated cell variant
			secretory variant
			Adenofibroma
			NOS
			borderline malignancy
			malignant
			adenoma, borderline malignancy
			adenoma, NOS
			carcinoma, NOS
			cystadenocarcinoma
			Cystadenofibroma
			NOS
			borderline malignancy
			malignant
			cystadenoma, borderline malignancy
			cystadenoma, NOS
			tumor, atypical proliferative
			tumor of low malignant potential
			Endometrioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Endometriosis
			NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			external (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			internal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			stromal (C54.1)
			Endometrium
			Endotheliomatous meningioma (C70._)
			Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma
			Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid
			Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS
			Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
			Enterogenous cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
			Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
			Eosinophil
			adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
			adenoma (C75.1)
			carcinoma (C75.1)
			Eosinophilic granuloma [obs]
			Ependyma
			Ependymoblastoma (C71._)

	Ependymoma				
9391/3	NOS (C71._)	8770/3		Epithelioid	and spindle cell melanoma, mixed
9392/3	anaplastic (C71._)	8770/0			and spindle cell nevus (C44._)
9391/3	cellular (C71._)			Cell	
9391/3	clear cell (C71._)	8771/3			melanoma
9391/3	epithelial (C71._)	8771/0			nevus (C44._)
9394/1	myxopapillary (C72.0)	8804/3			sarcoma
9393/3	papillary (C71._)	9042/3			synovial sarcoma
9391/3	tanycytic (C71._)	9133/3			hemangioendothelioma, malignant
9383/1	Ependymoma-subependymoma, mixed (C71._)	9133/1			hemangioendothelioma, NOS
-----	Ephelis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9125/0			hemangioma
C38.0	Epicardium	8970/3			hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
8760/0	Epidermal and dermal nevus (C44._)	8891/0			leiomyoma
	Epidermoid carcinoma	8891/3			leiomyosarcoma
8070/3	NOS	9052/3		Mesothelioma	
8560/3	and adenocarcinoma, mixed	9052/0			NOS
8070/2	in situ, NOS	9052/3			benign
8076/2	in situ with questionable stromal invasion	9540/3			malignant
8071/3	keratinizing	8804/3		MPNST	
8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing	9105/3			sarcoma
8052/3	papillary				trophoblastic tumor
8073/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing	8011/3		Epithelioma	
8074/3	spindle cell	8100/0			NOS
8051/3	verrucous	8090/3			adenoides cysticum (C44._)
-----	Epidermoid cholesteatoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8011/0			basal cell (C44._)
-----	Epidermoid cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8110/0			benign
C63.0	Epididymis	8110/0			calcifying, Malherbe (C44._)
C72.9	Epidural	8096/0			intraepidermal, Jadassohn (C44._)
	Epiglottis	8011/3			malignant
C32.1	NOS (<i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i>)	8410/0			sebaceous (C44._)
C10.1	anterior surface	8070/3			squamous cell
C32.1	posterior surface	C77.3			Epitrochlear lymph node
	Epithelial	-----			Eruption cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9391/3	ependymoma (C71.1)	9840/3			Erythremia, acute (C42.1) [obs]
8452/1	neoplasm, solid and papillary (C25._)	9950/3			Erythremia, chronic (C42.1) [obs]
9340/0	odontogenic tumor, calcifying (C41._)	9840/3			Erythremic myelosis, acute (C42.1) [obs]
8975/1	stromal tumor, calcifying nested (C22.0)	9840/3			Erythremic myelosis, NOS (C42.1)
8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	9840/3			Erythroleukemia (C42.1)
8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8080/2			Erythroplasia, Queyrat (C60._)
	Tumor	8148/2		Esophageal	
8010/0	benign	8148/0			glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), high grade (C15._)
8010/3	malignant	8148/0			glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), low grade (C15._)
8588/3	spindle, with thymus-like differentiation	8148/2			glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (C15._)
8588/3	spindle, with thymus-like element	8077/2			glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C15._)
8970/3	Epithelial-mesenchymal hepatoblastoma, mixed (C22.0)	8077/0			squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C15._)
8562/3	Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma				squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), low grade (C15._)

C77.1	Esophageal lymph node		
C16.0	Esophagogastric junction	C44.3	
	Esophagus	C53.1	
C15.9	NOS	-----	
C15.2	abdominal	8821/1	External endometriosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C15.0	cervical	8693/3	Extra-abdominal desmoid
C15.5	distal third	8693/1	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant
C15.5	lower third	9740/1	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS
C15.4	middle third		Extracutaneous mastocytoma
C15.3	proximal third	C72.9	Extradural
C15.1	thoracic	C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct
C15.3	upper third	8542/3	Extramammary Paget disease (<i>except Paget disease of bone</i>)
-----	Esophagus, Barrett (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9734/3	Extramedullary plasmacytoma (<i>not occurring in bone</i>)
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia (C42.1)		
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)	C69.6	Extraocular muscle
9522/3	Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30._)	9734/3	Extrasosseous plasmacytoma
9521/3	Esthesioneurocytoma (C30._)	9506/1	Extraventricular neurocytoma
9523/3	Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30._)	C32.1	Extrinsic larynx
C41.0	Ethmoid bone		Eye
C31.1	Ethmoid sinus	C69.9	NOS
C30.1	Eustachian tube	C44.1	canthus, inner
9260/3	Ewing sarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C44.1	canthus, NOS
9260/3	Ewing tumor (C40._, C41._)	C44.1	canthus, outer
9984/3	Excess blasts in transformation, refractory anemia with (RAEB-T) [obs]	C69.3	choroid
9983/3	Excess blasts, refractory anemia with	C69.4	ciliary body
C53.1	Exocervix	C69.0	conjunctiva
	Exocrine	C69.6	connective tissue, orbit
8154/3	and endocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	C69.1	cornea, limbus
8154/3	and endocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)	C69.1	cornea, NOS
8154/3	and islet cell adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	C69.4	crystalline lens
8121/0	Exophytic sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	C69.6	extraocular muscle
	Exostosis	C69.4	eyeball
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C69.1	eyebrow
9210/0	cartilaginous (C40._, C41._)	C69.4	eyelid, lower
9210/0	osteocartilaginous (C40._, C41._)	C44.1	eyelid, NOS
9471/3	Extensive nodularity, medulloblastoma with	C44.1	eyelid, upper
	External	C44.1	inner canthus
C44.2	auditory canal	C69.4	intraocular
C44.2	auditory meatus	C69.4	iris
C44.2	auricular canal	C69.5	lacrimal duct, nasal
C44.3	cheek	C69.5	lacrimal duct, NOS
C44.2	ear	C69.5	lacrimal gland
C51.9	female genitalia	C69.5	lacrimal sac
C00.1	lip, lower	C69.4	lens, crystalline
C00.2	lip, NOS	C44.1	Meibomian gland
C00.0	lip, upper	C69.6	muscle, extra-ocular
		C69.5	nasal lacrimal duct
		C69.5	nasolacrimal duct
		C72.3	optic nerve
		C69.6	orbit, connective tissue
		C69.6	orbit, NOS
		C69.6	orbit, soft tissue
		C44.1	outer canthus
		C44.1	palpebra
			<i>External, continued</i>
			nose
			os

Eye, continued
C69.2 retina -----
C69.6 retrobulbar tissue -----
C69.4 sclera -----
C69.4 uveal tract -----

C69.4 Eyeball **8880/0**

Eyelid **8880/0**
C44.1 NOS
C44.1 lower
C44.1 upper **C49.9**

F

----- **FAB** (*see Leukemia, FAB*)

Face
C76.0 NOS
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C41.0 bone (*excludes mandible C41.1*)
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C77.0 lymph node
C49.0 muscle
C49.0 skeletal muscle
C44.3 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

Facial
C41.0 bone
C77.0 lymph node
C72.5 nerve

C57.0 Fallopian tube
C32.1 False cord
C32.1 False vocal cord

Falx
C70.0 NOS
C70.0 cerebelli
C70.0 cerebri

8220/0 Familial polyposis coli (C18._)

Fascia **C51.9**
C49.9 NOS **C57.9**
C49.1 palmar **C57.9**
C49.2 plantar **C57.9**

8813/0 Fascial fibroma
8813/3 Fascial fibrosarcoma

Fasciitis
 infiltrative (*see SNOMED*)
 nodular (*see SNOMED*)
 pseudosarcomatous (*see SNOMED*)

Fat
 cell lipoma, fetal
 necrosis (*see SNOMED*)
 tumor, brown

Fatty tissue
 NOS
C49.4 abdominal wall
C49.1 antecubital space
C49.1 arm
C49.3 axilla
C49.6 back
C49.5 buttock
C49.2 calf
C49.0 cervical region
C49.0 cheek
C49.3 chest wall
C49.0 face
C49.6 flank
C49.2 foot
C49.1 forearm
C49.5 gluteal region
C49.5 groin
C49.1 hand
C49.0 head
C49.2 hip
C49.3 infraclavicular region
C49.5 inguinal region
C49.2 knee
C49.2 leg
C49.0 neck
C49.2 popliteal space
C49.5 sacrococcygeal region
C49.0 scalp
C49.1 shoulder
C49.0 supraclavicular region
C49.0 temple
C49.2 thigh
C49.6 trunk, NOS

C10.9 Fauces, NOS
C09.1 Faucial pillar
C09.9 Faucial tonsil

Female
 genitalia, external
 genital organs, NOS
 genital tract, NOS
 genitourinary tract, NOS

C49.2	artery	8810/0	NOS
C77.4	lymph node	9330/0	ameloblastic (C41._)
C47.2	nerve	8810/1	cellular (C56.9)
C40.2	Femur	9274/0	cementifying (C41._)
	Fetal	9274/0	cemento-ossifying (C41._)
8333/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)	9321/0	central odontogenic (C41._)
8333/0	adenoma (C73.9)	9241/0	chondromyxoid (C40._, C41._)
8880/0	fat cell lipoma	8823/0	desmoplastic
8881/0	lipoma, NOS	8813/0	fascial
8881/0	lipomatosis	8391/0	follicular (C44._)
8903/0	rhabdomyoma	8821/1	invasive
		-----	juvenile aponeurotic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C58.9	Fetal membranes	8811/0	myxoid
		-----	nonossifying (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9867/3	FGFR1 abnormalities, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with	9321/0	odontogenic, central (C41._)
9420/3	Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)	9321/0	odontogenic, NOS (C41._)
	Fibroadenoma	9322/0	odontogenic, peripheral (C41._)
9010/0	NOS (C50._)	9262/0	ossifying (C41._)
9016/0	giant (C50._)	8391/0	perifollicular (C44._)
9011/0	intracanalicular (C50._)	8812/0	periosteal (C40._, C41._)
9030/0	juvenile (C50._)	9322/0	peripheral odontogenic (C41._)
9012/0	pericanalicular (C50._)	8966/0	renomedullary (C64.9)

9290/0	Fibroameloblastic odontoma (C41._)	8822/1	
	Fibroblastic	8821/1	
8857/3	liposarcoma	-----	
9532/0	meningioma (C70._)	8824/1	
9182/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	8822/1	
9759/3	reticular cell tumor	-----	
		8822/1	
8834/1	Fibroblastoma, giant cell		
9220/3	Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	8890/0	Fibromyoma
-----	Fibrocystic disease, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8842/0	Fibromyxoid tumor, ossifying
9271/0	Fibroidentinoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	8852/0	Fibromyxolipoma
9290/3	Fibroidentinosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	8811/0	Fibromyxoma
	Fibroepithelial	8811/0	Fibromyxoma, plexiform
8093/3	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8811/3	Fibromyxosarcoma
8093/3	basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type	9290/0	Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
-----	papilloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9290/3	Fibro-odontosarcoma, ameloblastic
-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9262/0	Fibro-osteoma (C40._, C41._)
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma, NOS		
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type	8810/3	Fibrosarcoma
8391/0	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)	9330/3	NOS
8835/1	Fibrohistiocytic tumor, plexiform	8814/3	ameloblastic (C41._)
8890/0	Fibroid uterus (C55.9)	8813/3	congenital
8171/3	Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)	8814/3	fascial
8851/0	Fibrolipoma	9330/3	infantile
8850/3	Fibroliposarcoma	8812/3	odontogenic (C41._)
		-----	periosteal (C40._, C41._)

		-----	Fibrosclerosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Fibrosing adenomatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Fibrosing adenosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

	Fibrosis				<i>Fibrous tissue, continued</i>
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		C49.3		infraclavicular region
8141/3	carcinoma with productive		C49.5		inguinal region
8832/0	subepidermal nodular (C44._)		C49.2		knee
			C49.2		leg
	Fibrous		C49.0		neck
9420/3	astrocytoma (C71._)		C49.5		perineum
-----	defect, metaphyseal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		C49.2		popliteal space
-----	dysplasia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		C49.0		pterygoid fossa
	Histiocytoma		C49.5		sacrococcygeal region
8830/0	NOS		C49.0		scalp
8836/1	angiomatoid		C49.3		scapular region
8830/1	atypical		C49.1		shoulder
8830/0	benign		C49.0		supraclavicular region
8830/3	malignant		C49.0		temple
9252/0	tendon sheath (C49.0)		C49.2		thigh
9532/0	meningioma (C70._)		C49.3		thoracic wall
			C49.1		thumb
	Mesothelioma		C49.2		toe
9051/3	NOS		C49.6		trunk, NOS
9051/0	benign		C49.4		umbilicus
9051/3	malignant		C49.1		wrist
9160/0	papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]				Fibroanthoma
-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		8830/0		NOS
9041/3	synovial sarcoma, monophasic tissue		8830/1		atypical
			8830/3		malignant
	Tumor				Fibula
8815/0	localized				Filum terminale
8815/0	solitary		C40.2		
8815/3	solitary, malignant		C72.0		
	Fibrous tissue				Finger
C49.9	NOS		C76.4		NOS
C49.4	abdominal wall		C44.6		NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	ankle		C49.1		NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	antecubital space		C47.1		autonomic nervous system
C49.1	arm		C40.1		bone
C49.3	axilla		C49.1		connective tissue
C49.6	back		C49.1		fibrous tissue
C49.5	buttock		C49.1		muscle
C49.2	calf		C44.6		nail
C49.0	cervical region		C47.1		peripheral nerve
C49.0	cheek		C49.1		skeletal muscle
C49.3	chest		C44.6		skin
C49.3	chest wall		C49.1		soft tissue
C49.0	chin		C49.1		subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	elbow		C49.1		tendon
C49.0	face		C49.1		tendon sheath
C49.1	finger				Flank
C49.6	flank		C76.7		NOS
C49.2	foot		C44.5		NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	forearm		C49.6		NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	forehead		C49.6		adipose tissue
C49.5	gluteal region		C47.6		autonomic nervous system
C49.5	groin		C49.6		connective tissue
C49.1	hand		C49.6		fatty tissue
C49.0	head		C49.6		fibrous tissue
C49.2	heel		C49.6		muscle
C49.2	hip		C47.6		peripheral nerve

Flank, continued

C49.6 skeletal muscle
 C44.5 skin
 C49.6 soft tissue
 C49.6 subcutaneous tissue
 C49.6 tendon
 C49.6 tendon sheath

Flat

8212/0 adenoma
 8148/2 intraepithelial glandular neoplasia,
 high grade (C24.1)
 8148/2 intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia),
 high grade (C24.1)
 8148/2 intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade

Floor of mouth

C04.9 NOS
 C04.0 anterior
 C04.1 lateral

----- Florid adenosis (*see SNOMED*)
 9275/0 Florid osseous dysplasia (C41.~)
 ----- Focal nodular hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

Fold

C13.1 aryepiglottic, hypopharyngeal aspect
 C32.1 aryepiglottic, laryngeal aspect
 C13.1 aryepiglottic, NOS (*excludes laryngeal
 aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1*)
 C13.1 arytenoid
 C09.1 glossopalatine

Follicular

Adenocarcinoma
 8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
 8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
 8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
 8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)
 Adenoma
 8330/0 NOS (C73.9)
 8330/1 atypical (C73.9)
 8290/0 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
 8340/3 and papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
 8340/3 and papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
 Carcinoma
 8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
 8335/3 encapsulated (C73.9)
 8335/3 minimally invasive (C73.9)
 8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
 8290/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
 8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
 8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)
 ----- cyst, jaw (*see SNOMED*)
 9758/3 dendritic cell sarcoma
 9758/3 dendritic cell tumor
 8391/0 fibroma (C44.~)
 ----- keratosis, inverted (*see SNOMED*)

Follicular, continued

----- lymphoma (*see lymphoma, malignant,
 follicular*)
 8340/3 variant, papillary adenocarcinoma
 (C73.9)
 8340/3 variant, papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

8346/3 Follicular-medullary carcinoma, mixed
 (C73.9)

8641/0 Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)

Foot

NOS
 C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C49.2 adipose tissue
 C47.2 autonomic nervous system
 C40.3 bone
 C49.2 connective tissue
 C49.2 fatty tissue
 C49.2 fibrous tissue
 C40.3 joint
 C49.2 muscle
 C47.2 peripheral nerve
 C40.3 phalanx
 C49.2 skeletal muscle
 C44.7 skin
 C49.2 soft tissue
 C44.7 sole
 C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
 C49.2 tendon
 C49.2 tendon sheath

----- Fordyce disease (*see SNOMED*)

Forearm

NOS
 C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C49.1 adipose tissue
 C47.1 autonomic nervous system
 C40.0 bone
 C49.1 connective tissue
 C49.1 fatty tissue
 C49.1 fibrous tissue
 C49.1 muscle
 C47.1 peripheral nerve
 C49.1 skeletal muscle
 C44.6 skin
 C49.1 soft tissue
 C49.1 subcutaneous tissue
 C49.1 tendon
 C49.1 tendon sheath

Forehead

NOS
 C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C47.0 autonomic nervous system
 C49.0 connective tissue

Forehead, continued

C49.0	fibrous tissue
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C44.3	skin
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
C60.0	Foreskin
C11.3	Fornix, pharyngeal
C52.9	Fornix, vagina
Fossa	
	Cranial
C71.9	NOS
C71.9	anterior
C71.9	middle
C71.9	posterior
C76.3	ischiorectal
C75.1	pituitary
C49.0	pterygoid, NOS
C12.9	pyriform
C11.2	Rosenmuller
C09.0	tonsillar
C51.9	Fourchette
C71.7	Fourth ventricle
9762/3	Franklin disease
Freckle	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic, NOS (C44._)
8742/3	malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic (C44._)
Frenulum	
C00.5	labii, NOS
C02.2	linguae
C00.5	lip, NOS
C00.4	lower lip
C00.3	upper lip
Frontal	
C41.0	bone
C71.1	lobe
C71.1	pole
C31.2	sinus
8158/1	Functioning endocrine tumor, NOS
Fundus	
C16.1	gastric
C16.1	stomach
C54.3	uteri
8121/0	Fungiform sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
9700/3	Fungoides, mycosis (C44._)
8043/3	Fusiform cell, small cell carcinoma
8004/3	Fusiform cell type, malignant tumor

G

C23.9	Gallbladder
9762/3	Gamma heavy chain disease
9765/1	Gammopathy, monoclonal, NOS
9765/1	Gammopathy, monoclonal, of undetermined significance
C71.0	Ganglia, basal
C47.9	Ganglia, NOS
8683/0	Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)
9492/0	Gangliocytoma
9493/0	Gangliocytoma of cerebellum, dysplastic (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
Ganglioglioma	
9505/1	NOS
9505/3	anaplastic
9412/1	desmoplastic infantile
-----	Ganglion cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9490/3	Ganglioneuroblastoma
9490/0	Ganglioneuroma
9491/0	Ganglioneuromatosis
8921/3	Ganglionic differentiation, rhabdomyosarcoma with
8936/1	GANT
C52.9	Gartner duct
Gastric (<i>see also stomach</i>)	
C16.9	NOS
C16.3	antrum
C16.0	cardia
C16.2	corpus
C16.1	fundus
C77.2	lymph node
8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
8153/3	Gastrinoma, malignant
8153/1	Gastrinoma, NOS
C49.2	Gastrocnemius muscle
C16.0	Gastroesophageal junction
8936/1	Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor
8936/1	Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma	
8936/3	sarcoma
Tumor	
8936/1	NOS
8936/0	benign
8936/3	malignant
8936/1	uncertain malignant potential
C26.9	Gastrointestinal tract, NOS
8153/3	G cell tumor, malignant
8153/1	G cell tumor, NOS

8480/3	Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]		
8480/3	Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]		
9411/3	Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9250/3	
9411/3	Gemistocytoma (C71._)	9250/1	
8824/1	Generalized fibromatosis, congenital	9230/0	
9751/3	Generalized Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]	9251/3	
	Genital	9251/1	
C57.9	organs, female, NOS	9252/0	
C63.9	organs, male, NOS	9252/3	
C57.9	tract, female, NOS	9252/0	
C63.9	tract, male, NOS	9252/3	
C51.9	Genitalia, female, external	8003/3	
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)	9275/0	
C57.9	Genitourinary tract, female, NOS		
C63.9	Genitourinary tract, male, NOS	C03.9	
	Germ cell	C03.1	
9101/3	elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other	C03.1	
9064/2	neoplasia, intratubular (C62._)	C03.0	
	Tumor	C03.0	
9064/3	NOS	-----	
9085/3	mixed	-----	
9065/3	nonseminomatous (C62._)	C40.0	
9064/2	Germ cells, intratubular malignant (C62._)	8936/1	
9064/3	Germinoma	8936/0	
9302/0	Ghost cell tumor, odontogenic (C41._)	8936/3	
	Giant	C74.9	
-----	condyloma acuminatum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C51.0	
8761/1	congenital nevus, intermediate and (C44._)	C44.2	
9016/0	fibroadenoma (C50._)	C68.0	
9200/0	osteoid osteoma (C40._, C41._)	C53.0	
8761/3	pigmented nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	C75.8	
8761/1	pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)	C75.9	
-----	rugal hypertrophy (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C54.1	
	Giant cell	C69.5	
8030/3	and spindle cell carcinoma	C50.9	
9160/0	angiofibroma	C44.1	
9384/1	astrocytoma, subependymal (C71._)	C53.0	
8031/3	carcinoma	C75.0	
8035/3	carcinoma with osteoclast-like	C68.1	
8834/1	fibroblastoma	C07.9	
9441/3	glioblastoma (C71._)	C07.9	
-----	granuloma, central (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C75.3	
-----	reparative granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C75.1	
8802/3	sarcoma (<i>except of bone 9250/3</i>)	C61.9	
9250/3	sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)	C08.9	
-----	tendon sheath (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C06.9	
			Giant cell, continued
			Tumor
			bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)
			bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)
			chondromatous (C40._, C41._)
			soft parts, malignant
			soft parts, NOS
			tendon sheath (C49._)
			tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
			tenosynovial (C49._)
			tenosynovial, malignant (C49._)
			type, malignant tumor
			Gigantiform cementoma (C41._)
			Gingiva
			NOS
			lower
			mandibular
			maxillary
			upper
			Gingival cyst, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Gingival cyst, odontogenic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Girdle, shoulder
			GIST
			NOS
			benign
			malignant
			Gland
			adrenal
			Bartholin
			ceruminal
			Cowper
			endocervical
			endocrine, multiple
			endocrine, NOS
			endometrial
			lacrimal
			mammary
			Meibomian
			Nabothian
			parathyroid
			paraurethral
			parotid
			parotid, duct
			pineal
			pituitary
			prostate
			salivary, major, NOS
			salivary, minor, NOS (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic morphology terms, and note under C08</i>)

	Goblet cell				
8243/3	carcinoid		9831/3	Granular lymphocytosis, T-cell large	
8253/3	type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)		-----	Granulation tissue type hemangioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
8254/3	type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and (C34._)		9930/3	Granulocytic sarcoma	
8254/3	type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and (C34._)		-----	Granuloma	
	Goiter		-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		-----	central giant cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
-----	adenomatous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		9751/3	eosinophilic [obs]	
-----	colloid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		-----	giant cell reparative (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
-----	endemic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		9661/3	Hodgkin	
	Gonadal stromal tumor		-----	plasma cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
8590/1	NOS		-----	pyogenic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
8590/1	and sex cord tumor		-----	reticulohistiocytic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
8591/1	sex cord, incompletely differentiated		-----	sarcoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
8592/1	sex cord, mixed forms		9751/3	Granulomatosis	
			9751/3	Langerhans cell, NOS [obs]	
			9766/1	Langerhans cell, unifocal [obs]	
				lymphomatoid	
9073/1	Gonadoblastoma			Granulosa cell	
9073/1	Gonocytoma		8620/3	carcinoma (C56.9)	
8240/3	Grade 1 neuroendocrine tumor			Tumor	
8249/3	Grade 2 neuroendocrine tumor		8620/1	NOS (C56.9)	
8148/2	Grade 3 biliary intraepithelial neoplasia (BilIN-3)		8620/1	adult type (C56.9)	
	Grade I		8622/1	juvenile (C56.9)	
8148/0	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia		8620/3	malignant (C56.9)	
8077/0	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia		8620/3	sarcomatoid (C56.9)	
	Grade II		8621/1	Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)	
8148/0	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia		8312/3	Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]	
8077/0	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia		C16.6	Greater curvature of stomach, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4</i>)	
	Grade III			Groin	
	Intraepithelial neoplasia		C76.3	NOS	
8077/2	anal (C21.1)		C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	
8077/2	cervical (C53._)		C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	
8148/2	glandular		C49.5	adipose tissue	
8077/2	squamous		C47.5	autonomic nervous system	
8077/2	vaginal (C52._)		C49.5	connective tissue	
8077/2	vulvar (C51._)		C49.5	fatty tissue	
	Grade (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.2</i>)		C49.5	fibrous tissue	
----/-1	I		C77.4	lymph node	
----/-2	II		C47.5	peripheral nerve	
----/-3	III		C44.5	skin	
----/-4	IV		C49.5	soft tissue	
----/-9	not determined, not stated or not applicable		C49.5	subcutaneous tissue	
	Granular cell		C03.9	Gum	
8320/3	adenocarcinoma		C03.1	NOS	
8320/3	carcinoma		C03.0	lower	
9580/3	myoblastoma, malignant			upper	
9580/0	myoblastoma, NOS		8632/1	Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)	
	Tumor		-----	Gynecomastia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
9580/0	NOS				
9580/3	malignant				
9582/0	sellar region (C75.1)				

H

9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)	9762/3	Heavy chain disease
9591/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant	9762/3	NOS
8720/0	Hairy nevus (C44._)	9762/3	alpha
8723/0	Halo nevus (C44._)	9762/3	gamma
			mu
	Hamartoma		Heel
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C76.5	NOS
-----	angiomatous lymphoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
-----	mesenchymal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
		C47.2	autonomic nervous system
8587/0	Hamartomatous thymoma, ectopic	C40.3	bone
		C49.2	connective tissue
	Hand	C49.2	fibrous tissue
C76.4	NOS	C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C44.7	skin
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C49.2	soft tissue
C49.1	adipose tissue	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	C49.2	tendon sheath
C40.1	bone	C44.2	Helix
C49.1	connective tissue	9535/0	Hemangioblastic meningioma (C70._)
C49.1	fatty tissue		[obs]
C49.1	fibrous tissue	9161/1	Hemangioblastoma
C40.1	joint	9130/3	Hemangioendothelial sarcoma
C49.1	muscle		
C47.1	peripheral nerve	9130/1	Hemangioendothelioma
C40.1	phalanx	9130/0	NOS
C49.1	skeletal muscle	9133/3	benign
C44.6	skin	9133/1	epithelioid, malignant
C49.1	soft tissue	9130/1	epithelioid, NOS
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	9130/1	Kaposiform
C49.1	tendon	9130/3	malignant
C49.1	tendon sheath	9136/1	spindle cell
9751/3	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]		Hemangioma
C05.0	Hard palate	9120/0	NOS
C05.8	Hard palate and soft palate, junction	9161/0	acquired tufted
		9123/0	arteriovenous
	Head	9131/0	capillary
C76.0	NOS	9121/0	cavernous
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9125/0	epithelioid
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	-----	granulation tissue type (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C49.0	adipose tissue	9125/0	histiocytoid
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	9131/0	infantile
C49.0	connective tissue	9132/0	intramuscular
C49.0	fatty tissue	9131/0	juvenile
C49.0	fibrous tissue	9131/0	plexiform
C77.0	lymph node	9123/0	racemose
C49.0	muscle	8832/0	sclerosing (C44._)
C47.0	peripheral nerve	9131/0	simplex
C49.0	skeletal muscle	9122/0	venous
C44.4	skin, NOS	9142/0	verrucous keratotic
C49.0	soft tissue	-----	Hemangiomas, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue	-----	Hemangiomas, systemic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C25.0	Head of pancreas	9150/1	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._)
C38.0	Heart		[obs]

	Hemangiopericytoma		
9150/1	NOS	8170/3	Hepatoma
9150/0	benign	8170/0	NOS (C22.0)
9150/3	malignant	8970/3	benign (C22.0)
		8170/3	embryonal (C22.0)
9120/3	Hemangiosarcoma	8170/3	malignant (C22.0)
9741/3	Hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with associated		Heterologous elements
-----	Hematoma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS	8634/3	intermediate differentiation, with
C71.0	Hemisphere, cerebral	8634/1	poorly differentiated, with
9175/0	Hemolymphangioma	-----	retiform, with
	Hemorrhagic	-----	Heterotopia, nasal glial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9140/3	sarcoma, multiple	8880/0	Heterotopia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9962/3	thrombocythemia, essential (C42.1)	8402/3	Hibernoma
9962/3	thrombocythemia, idiopathic (C42.1)		Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
	Hepatic		Hidradenoma
C22.0	NOS	8400/0	NOS (C44._)
C24.0	bile duct	8402/0	clear cell (C44._)
C24.0	duct	8402/0	nodular (C44._)
C18.3	flexure of colon	8402/3	nodular, malignant (C44._)
C77.2	lymph node	8405/0	papillary (C44._)
		8405/0	papilliferum (C44._)
8172/3	Hepatic carcinoma, sclerosing (C22.0)	8404/0	Hidrocystoma (C44._)
	Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)		High grade
8970/3	NOS	8148/2	esophageal glandular dysplasia (C15._)
8970/3	epithelioid	8503/2	intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm
8970/3	mixed epithelial-mesenchymal	8503/2	neoplasm, intraductal tubular-papillary
		8503/2	tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal
8170/3	Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)	8470/2	High grade dysplasia (with)
	Hepatocellular	8470/2	cystic neoplasm, mucinous (C25._)
8170/0	adenoma (C22.0)	8148/2	cystic tumor, mucinous (C25._)
8180/3	and bile duct carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)	8503/2	flat
	Carcinoma	8453/2	intracystic papillary tumor (C23.9)
8170/3	NOS (C22.0)	8503/2	intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm (C25._)
8180/3	and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)	8503/2	intraductal papillary neoplasm
8174/3	clear cell type (C22.0)	8470/2	intraductal papillary tumor
8171/3	fibrolamellar (C22.0)	8470/2	mucinous cystic neoplasm (25._)
8175/3	pleomorphic type (C22.0)	8470/2	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)
8173/3	sarcomatoid (C22.0)	8470/2	neoplasm, mucinous cystic (C25._)
8172/3	scirrhous (C22.0)	8163/2	non-invasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm (C24.1)
8173/3	spindle cell variant (C22.0)	8453/2	papillary-mucinous neoplasm, intraductal (C25._)
		8503/2	tumor, intraductal papillary
8180/3	Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)	8470/2	tumor, mucinous cystic (C25._)
	Hepatoid		High grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with)
8576/3	adenocarcinoma	8148/2	biliary
8576/3	carcinoma	8470/2	cystic neoplasm, mucinous (C25._)
9071/3	yolk sac tumor	8148/2	esophageal
		8148/2	esophageal glandular (C15._)
		8077/2	esophageal squamous (C15._)
		8148/2	flat
		8148/2	flat glandular (C24.1)

High grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with), continued			Histiocytoma, continued		
8148/2	glandular	8830/0	Fibrous		
8503/2	intracystic papillary neoplasm	8836/1	NOS		
8503/2	intracystic papillary tumor	8830/1	angiomatoid		
8503/2	intraductal papillary neoplasm	8830/0	atypical		
8503/2	intraductal papillary tumor	8830/3	benign		
8470/2	mucinous cystic neoplasm (25._)	9252/0	malignant		
8470/2	neoplasm, mucinous cystic (C25._)	8831/0	tendon sheath (C49._)		
8163/2	non-invasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, with (C24.1)		juvenile		
8163/2	pancreatobiliary-type papillary neoplasm, with (C24.1)	-----	Histiocytosis		
8163/2	papillary neoplasm, pancreatobiliary type, with (C24.1)	9751/3	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
8077/2	squamous	9751/3	Langerhans cell		
8077/2	squamous esophageal (C15._)	9751/3	NOS		
		9751/3	disseminated [obs]		
8660/0	Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)	9751/3	generalized [obs]		
	Hilar lymph node	9751/3	mono-ostotic [obs]		
C77.1	NOS	9751/3	multifocal [obs]		
C77.1	pulmonary	9751/3	poly-ostotic [obs]		
C77.2	splenic	9751/3	unifocal [obs]		
		9751/3	malignant		
8660/0	Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)	9751/3	sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
C34.0	Hilus of lung	9751/3	X, acute progressive [obs]		
	Hip		X, NOS [obs]		
C76.5	NOS	9650/3	Hodgkin disease (<i>see also Hodgkin lymphoma</i>)		
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9651/3	NOS		
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]		
C49.2	adipose tissue	9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]		
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	9651/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]		
C41.4	bone		Nodular sclerosis		
C49.2	connective tissue	9663/3	NOS		
C49.2	fatty tissue	9667/3	lymphocyte depletion		
C49.2	fibrous tissue	9665/3	lymphocyte predominance		
C41.4	joint	9665/3	mixed cellularity		
C47.2	peripheral nerve	9667/3	syncytial variant		
C44.7	skin		Hodgkin granuloma [obs]		
C49.2	soft tissue	9661/3	Hodgkin lymphoma		
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	9650/3	NOS		
C49.2	tendon	9596/3	and non-Hodgkin lymphoma, composite		
C49.2	tendon sheath		Classical		
C71.2	Hippocampus		B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis		
	Histiocytic		lymphocyte depletion, NOS		
9680/3	lymphoma, NOS (<i>see also lymphoma</i>)	9596/3	lymphocyte depletion, reticular		
9755/3	lymphoma, true		lymphocyte-rich		
9750/3	medullary reticulosis [obs]	9654/3	mixed cellularity, NOS		
9755/3	sarcoma				
9125/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9653/3			
	Histiocytoma	9655/3			
8831/0	NOS (C44._)	9651/3			
8832/0	cutaneous, NOS (C44._)	9652/3			
8831/0	deep				

Hodgkin lymphoma, continued

Classical, continued

- 9664/3 nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
- 9665/3 nodular sclerosis, grade 1
- 9667/3 nodular sclerosis, grade 2
- 9663/3 nodular sclerosis, NOS

Lymphocyte depletion

- 9653/3 NOS
- 9655/3 depletion, reticular
- 9654/3 diffuse fibrosis
- 9659/3 lymphocyte predominance, nodular
- 9651/3 lymphocyte-rich
- 9652/3 mixed cellularity, NOS
- 9659/3 nodular lymphocyte predominance

Nodular sclerosis

- 9663/3 NOS
- 9664/3 cellular phase
- 9665/3 grade 1
- 9667/3 grade 2
- 9659/3 Hodgkin paraganuloma, nodular [obs]
- 9659/3 Hodgkin paraganuloma, NOS [obs]
- 9662/3 Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]
- 8078/3 Horn formation, squamous cell carcinoma with

- 9827/3 HTLV-1 positive, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (*includes all variants*)

- C40.0 Humerus

Hurthle cell

- 8290/3 adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
- 8290/0 adenoma (C73.9)
- 8290/3 carcinoma (C73.9)
- 8290/0 tumor (C73.9)

- 8742/3 Hutchinson melanotic freckle, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
- 8742/2 Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)
- 8336/0 Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)

Hydatidiform mole

- 9100/0 NOS (C58.9)
- 9100/0 complete (C58.9)
- 9100/1 invasive (C58.9)
- 9100/1 malignant (C58.9)
- 9103/0 partial (C58.9)

- 9100/0 Hydatid mole (C58.9)
- 9173/0 Hygroma, cystic
- 9173/0 Hygroma, NOS

- C52.9 Hymen
- C41.0 Hyoid bone

- 9964/3 Hypereosinophilic syndrome
- 8311/1 Hypernephroid tumor [obs]
- 8312/3 Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

Hyperplasia

- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)
- adenomyomatous (*see SNOMED*)
- angiofollicular, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- atypical (*see SNOMED*)
- glandular and stromal (*see SNOMED*)
- glandular (*see SNOMED*)
- lobular (*see SNOMED*)
- lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- nodular focal (*see SNOMED*)
- nodular, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- papilliferous (*see SNOMED*)
- pseudoepitheliomatous (*see SNOMED*)
- stromal and glandular (*see SNOMED*)
- stromal (*see SNOMED*)

Hyperplastic

- and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18._)
- polyp (*see SNOMED*)
- scar (*see SNOMED*)

- 8508/3 Hypersecretory carcinoma, cystic (C50._)
- Hyperthecosis (*see SNOMED*)
- Hypertrophy, giant rugal (*see SNOMED*)
- Hypertrophy, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

- C77.5 Hypogastric lymph node
- C72.5 Hypoglossal nerve
- C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
- C13.9 Hypopharyngeal wall
- C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS
- C13.2 Hypopharynx, posterior wall
- C75.1 Hypophysis
- C71.0 Hypothalamus

I

Idiopathic

- 9961/3 myelofibrosis, chronic
- 9962/3 thrombocythemia (C42.1)
- 9962/3 thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)

- C18.0 Ileocecal junction
- C18.0 Ileocecal valve
- C77.2 Ileocolic lymph node
- C17.2 Ileum (*excludes ileocecal valve C18.0*)

Iliac

- C49.5 artery
- C77.5 lymph node
- C49.5 vein

- C49.4 Iliopsoas muscle
- C41.4 Ilium
- 9080/3 Immature teratoma, malignant

	Inner aspect of lip		
C00.5	NOS	C77.1	lymph node
C00.4	lower	C49.3	muscle
C00.3	upper	C47.3	nerve
C41.4	Innominate bone	9757/3	Interdigitating cell sarcoma
C77.1	Innominate lymph node	9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma
-----/2	In situ (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)		
	In situ (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.2</i>)	8761/1	and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
	Adenocarcinoma	8044/3	cell, small cell carcinoma
8140/2	NOS	8453/0	dysplasia, intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with (C25._)
8210/2	in adenomatous polyp	8470/0	dysplasia, mucinous cystic tumor with (C25._)
8210/2	in a polyp, NOS	8503/0	grade neoplasia, intracystic papillary neoplasm with (C23.9)
8210/2	in polypoid adenoma	8503/0	grade neoplasia, intraductal papillary neoplasm with (C22._, C24.0)
8210/2	in tubular adenoma	9083/3	malignant teratoma
8263/2	in tubulovillous adenoma		
8261/2	in villous adenoma		
	Carcinoma		
8010/2	NOS	9362/3	pineal parenchymal tumor of (C75.3)
8070/2	epidermoid, NOS	8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of
8210/2	in adenomatous polyp	8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of, with heterologous elements
8210/2	in a polyp, NOS		
8201/2	cribriform carcinoma (C50._)	-----/2	Intermediate differentiation (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
	Ductal carcinoma	8470/0	Intermediate grade dysplasia, mucinous cystic neoplasm with (C25._)
8500/2	NOS (C50._)	8470/0	Intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia, mucinous cystic neoplasm with (C22._)
8522/3	and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50._)		
8501/2	comedo type (C50._)		
8201/2	cribriform type (C50._)		
8507/2	micropapillary (C50._)		
8503/2	papillary (C50._)		
8230/2	solid type (C50._)	C71.0	capsule
8070/2	epidermoid carcinoma, NOS	C06.0	cheek
8076/2	epidermoid carcinoma with questionable stromal invasion	C00.5	lip, NOS
	Lobular carcinoma	C49.3	mammary artery
8520/2	NOS (C50._)	C30.0	nose
8522/3	and infiltrating duct (C50._)	C53.0	os
8522/2	and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)	C67.5	urethral orifice
8720/2	melanoma	-----	Internal endometriosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8050/2	papillary carcinoma	8650/1	
8052/2	papillary squamous cell carcinoma	8650/0	Interstitial cell tumor
	Squamous cell carcinoma	8650/3	NOS
8070/2	NOS	8966/0	benign
8052/2	papillary		malignant
8076/2	with questionable stromal invasion	C41.2	renomedullary (C64.9)
8120/2	transitional cell carcinoma		
C71.0	Insula		Intervertebral disc
8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)	9764/3	Intestinal
8151/3	Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)	8144/3	small, immunoproliferative disease (C17._)
8151/0	Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)	8144/3	type adenocarcinoma (C16._)
		C77.2	type carcinoma (C16._)
		C26.0	Intestinal lymph node
			Intestinal tract, NOS

	Intestine		
C26.0	NOS		
C18.9	large (<i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i>)	8503/2	
		8230/2	
C17.9	small, NOS	8503/2	
		8503/0	
C77.2	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes		
C76.2	Intra-abdominal site, NOS		
9011/0	Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)	8503/2	
9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	8503/2	
		8503/2	
	Intracranial		
C70.0	arachnoid		
C70.0	meninges	8503/2	
C71.9	site	8503/2	
		8503/3	
	Intracystic		
8504/2	carcinoma, noninfiltrating		
8504/3	carcinoma, NOS	8453/0	
8504/3	carcinoma, papillary	8453/3	
	Papillary	8453/2	
8504/3	adenocarcinoma	8453/0	
8504/0	adenoma	8453/0	
8503/2	tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)		
8503/2	tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8453/3	
	Papillary neoplasm	8453/2	
8504/3	carcinoma	8453/0	
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)	8453/0	
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8503/0	
8503/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8503/3	
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8503/2	
		8503/2	
8504/0	papilloma	8503/0	
8750/0	Intradermal nevus (C44._)	8503/0	
	Intraductal	8503/0	
	Adenocarcinoma	8505/0	
8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS	8505/0	
8503/2	noninfiltrating papillary (C50._)	8503/2	
8503/2	papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)	8503/0	
8503/2	papillary, NOS (C50._)		
8503/3	papillary, with invasion (C50._)		
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	8070/2	
		8096/0	
	Carcinoma	8740/0	
8500/2	NOS (C50._)	8081/2	
8522/2	and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)		
8543/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	8010/2	
8507/2	clinging (C50._)		
8507/2	micropapillary (C50._)	8077/0	
8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS		
	Intraductal, continued		
	<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>		
	noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)		
	solid type		
	neoplasm, tubular-papillary, high grade		
	neoplasm, tubular-papillary, low grade		
	Papillary		
	carcinoma, NOS (C50._)		
	tumor with high grade dysplasia		
	tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia		
	Papillary adenocarcinoma		
	NOS (C50._)		
	noninfiltrating (C50._)		
	with invasion (C50._)		
	Papillary-mucinous		
	adenoma (C25._)		
	carcinoma, invasive (C25._)		
	carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)		
	tumor with low grade dysplasia		
	tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)		
	Papillary-mucinous neoplasm		
	with an associated invasive carcinoma		
	with high grade dysplasia		
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)		
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)		
	Papillary neoplasm		
	NOS		
	with associated invasive carcinoma		
	with high grade dysplasia		
	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia		
	with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)		
	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)		
	papilloma		
	papillomatosis, diffuse		
	papillomatosis, NOS		
	tubular-papillary neoplasm, high grade		
	tubular-papillary neoplasm, low grade		
	Intraepidermal		
	carcinoma, NOS		
	epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44._)		
	nevus (C44._)		
	squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44._)		
	Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS		
	Intraepithelial neoplasia		
	anal, low grade (C21.1)		

<i>Intraepithelial neoplasia, continued</i>		<i>Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, continued</i>	
	Biliary		
8148/2	grade 3 (BiIN-3)	8077/2	squamous
8148/2	high grade	8077/2	vaginal (C52._)
8148/0	low grade	8077/2	vulvar (C51._)
8077/0	cervical, low grade (C53._)	-----/2	Intraepithelial (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
8148/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)	8070/2	Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
8148/2	flat, high grade	8503/0	Intraglandular papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)
	Glandular		
8148/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)	C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct
8148/2	flat, high grade (C24.1)	9132/0	Intramuscular hemangioma
8148/0	grade I	8856/0	Intramuscular lipoma
8148/0	grade II	9571/0	Intraneural perineurioma
8148/2	grade III		
8148/2	high grade	C69.4	Intraocular
8148/0	low grade		
8148/2	grade 3 biliary (BiIN-3)		
8148/2	high grade biliary		
	Low grade	9270/3	Intraosseous
8077/0	anal (C21.1)	9187/3	carcinoma, primary (C41.1)
8148/0	biliary	9187/3	osteosarcoma, low grade (C40._, C41._)
8077/0	cervical (C53._)	9187/3	osteosarcoma, well differentiated (C40._, C41._)
	Mucinous cystic neoplasm		
8470/2	with high grade (C22._)	C77.5	Intrapelvic lymph node
8470/0	with intermediate grade (C22._)	C77.1	Intrathoracic lymph node
8470/0	with low grade (C22._)	C76.1	Intrathoracic site, NOS
	Papillary neoplasm		
8503/2	intracystic, with high grade (C23.9)	9064/2	Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
8503/0	intracystic, with intermediate grade (C23.9)	9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)
8503/2	intraductal, with high grade	9133/3	Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]
8503/0	intraductal, with low grade (C22._, C24.0)	8890/1	Intravascular leiomyomatosis
8503/0	intraglandular, with low grade (C22.1, C24.0)	C32.0	Intrinsic larynx
	Squamous	8503/3	Invasion, intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with (C50._)
8077/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)		
8077/0	esophageal, low grade (C15._)		
8077/0	grade I	8821/1	Invasive
8077/0	grade II	9100/1	fibroma
8077/2	high grade	8453/3	hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
8077/2	high grade esophageal (C15._)	9100/1	intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma (C25._)
8077/0	low grade		mole, NOS (C58.9)
8077/0	low grade esophageal (C15._)		
8503/2	tumor, intracystic papillary, with high grade (C23.9)	8503/3	Invasive carcinoma
		8453/3	intracystic papillary tumor with associated (C23.9)
		8503/3	intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with associated
			intraductal papillary neoplasm with associated
8500/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia 3, ductal (C50._)		
	Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III		
8077/2	anal (C21.1)	-----	Inverted
8077/2	cervical (C53._)	8053/0	follicular keratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8148/2	glandular	8121/1	papilloma, squamous cell
8148/2	prostatic (C61.9)	8121/0	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
		8121/1	transitional cell papilloma, benign
			transitional cell papilloma, NOS

Inverted, continued

8121/1	transitional papilloma, NOS
9160/0	Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs]
C69.4	Iris
C76.3	Ischiorectal fossa
C41.4	Ischium
C71.0	Island of Reil
C25.4	Islands of Langerhans
	Islet cell
8150/3	adenocarcinoma (C25._)
8150/0	adenoma (C25._)
8150/0	adenomatosis (C25._)
8154/3	and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)
8150/3	carcinoma (C25._)
8150/0	tumor, benign (C25._)
8150/1	tumor, NOS (C25._)
C25.4	Islets of Langerhans
9986/3	Isolated del (5q), myelodysplastic syndrome with
C54.0	Isthmus uteri

J

Jadassohn

8780/0	blue nevus (C44._)
8096/0	intraepidermal epithelioma (C44._)
-----	nevus sebaceus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Jaw
C76.0	NOS
C41.1	bone, lower
C41.1	bone, NOS
C41.0	bone, upper
C44.3	skin
C17.1	Jejunum
-----	Jessner, benign lymphocytic infiltrate (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Joint
C41.9	NOS
C40.0	acromioclavicular
C40.3	ankle
C41.3	costovertebral
C40.0	elbow
C40.3	foot
C40.1	hand
C41.4	hip
C40.2	knee, lateral meniscus
C40.2	knee, medial meniscus
C40.2	knee, NOS
C40.9	limb, NOS

Joint, continued

C40.0	shoulder
C41.3	sternocostal
C41.1	temporomandibular
C40.1	wrist
8690/1	Jugulare tumor, glomus, NOS (C75.5)
C77.0	Jugular lymph node
8690/1	Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)
8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)
	Junction
C21.8	anorectal
C16.0	cardioesophageal
C16.0	esophagogastric
C16.0	gastroesophageal
C05.8	hard and soft palate
C18.0	ileocecal
C19.9	pelvirectal
C65.9	pelviureteric
C19.9	rectosigmoid
C05.8	soft and hard palate
C53.8	squamocolumnar of cervix
8740/3	Junctional nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
8740/0	Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._)
C10.8	Junctional region of oropharynx
C02.8	Junctional zone of tongue
8740/0	Junction nevus (C44._)
	Juvenile
9160/0	angiofibroma
-----	aponeurotic fibroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9421/1	astrocytoma (C71._)
8502/3	carcinoma, breast (C50._)
9030/0	fibroadenoma (C50._)
8622/1	granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
9131/0	hemangioma
8831/0	histiocytoma
8770/0	melanoma (C44._)
8770/0	nevus (C44._)
-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	xanthogranuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Juxtacortical
9221/0	chondroma (C40._, C41._)
9221/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9192/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8361/0	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)

K

9130/1 Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
 9140/3 Kaposi sarcoma
 ----- Keloid (*see SNOMED*)

Keratinizing
 8071/3 epidermoid carcinoma
 8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, large cell
 8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, NOS

----- Keratoacanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- Keratocyst (*see SNOMED*)

Keratosis
 ----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- actinic (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- benign squamous (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- inverted follicular (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- obturans (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- seborrheic (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- senile (*see SNOMED*)

9142/0 Keratotic hemangioma, verrucous
 8052/0 Keratotic papilloma

Kidney
 C64.9 NOS
 C64.9 parenchyma
 C65.9 pelvis

8162/3 Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)

Knee
 C76.5 NOS
 C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C49.2 adipose tissue
 C47.2 autonomic nervous system
 C49.2 connective tissue
 C49.2 fatty tissue
 C49.2 fibrous tissue
 C40.2 joint, lateral meniscus
 C40.2 joint, medial meniscus
 C40.2 joint, NOS
 C40.3 patella
 C47.2 peripheral nerve
 C44.7 skin
 C49.2 soft tissue
 C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
 C49.2 tendon
 C49.2 tendon sheath

8490/6 Krukenberg tumor (C56.9)
 9124/3 Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)

L

Labia
 NOS
 C51.0 majora, NOS
 C51.0 majora, skin
 C51.1 minora

C00.6 Labial commissure
 C06.1 Labial sulcus

Labium
 NOS
 C51.0 majus
 C51.1 minus

Lacrimal
 C69.5 duct, nasal
 C69.5 duct, NOS
 C69.5 gland
 C69.5 sac

8204/0 Lactating adenoma (C50._)

Langerhans cell
 9751/3 granulomatosis, NOS [obs]
 9751/3 granulomatosis, unifocal [obs]

Histiocytosis
 NOS
 9751/3 disseminated [obs]
 9751/3 generalized [obs]
 9751/3 mono-ostotic [obs]
 9751/3 multifocal [obs]
 9751/3 poly-ostotic [obs]
 9751/3 unifocal [obs]

9756/3 sarcoma

C25.4 Langerhans, islands
 C25.4 Langerhans, islets
 C18.9 Large bowel, NOS

8642/1 Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor

Large cell carcinoma
 8012/3 NOS
 8072/3 epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
 8013/3 neuroendocrine
 8071/3 squamous cell, keratinizing
 8072/3 squamous cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
 8014/3 with rhabdoid phenotype

9474/3 Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
 8045/3 Large cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)

9831/3 Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, NK cell
 9831/3 Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, T-cell

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

9831/3	Large granular lymphocytosis, T-cell		
C18.9	Large intestine (<i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i>)	C49.2	
	Laryngeal	C49.2	
C32.1	aspect of aryepiglottic fold	C77.4	
C32.3	cartilage	C49.2	
C32.0	commissure	C47.2	
		C49.2	
C13.9	Laryngopharynx	C44.7	
		C49.2	
	Larynx	C49.2	
C32.9	NOS	C49.2	
C32.3	arytenoid cartilage	C49.2	
C32.3	cricoid cartilage		
C32.3	cuneiform cartilage	8891/0	
C32.1	epiglottis, NOS (<i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i>)	8890/0	
C32.1	epiglottis, posterior surface	8890/0	
C32.1	extrinsic	8893/0	
C32.1	false cord	8893/0	
C32.1	false vocal cord	8892/0	
C32.0	glottis	8891/0	
C32.0	intrinsic	8898/1	
C32.1	laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold	8893/0	
C32.3	laryngeal cartilage	8890/0	
C32.0	laryngeal commissure	8893/0	
C32.2	subglottis	8894/0	
C32.1	supraglottis		
C32.3	thyroid cartilage	8890/1	
C32.0	true cord	8890/1	
C32.0	true vocal cord		
C32.1	ventricular band	8890/3	
C32.0	vocal cord, NOS	8891/3	
		8896/3	
	Lateral		
C04.1	floor of mouth		
C40.2	meniscus of knee joint	9702/3	
C71.5	ventricle, choroid plexus	C69.4	
C71.5	ventricle, NOS		
		8832/0	
	Lateral wall	8744/3	
C67.2	bladder		
C10.2	mesopharynx	8746/3	
C11.2	nasopharynx		
C10.2	oropharynx		
C14.0	pharynx, NOS	-----	
		8742/2	
C49.3	Latissimus dorsi muscle	8742/3	
8152/1	L-cell tumor	9530/3	
8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)	9766/1	
C18.6	Left colon	8762/1	
	Leg		
C76.5	NOS	C16.5	
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9751/3	
C49.2	adipose tissue	-----	
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	-----	
C40.2	bone		
			Leg, continued
			connective tissue
			fatty tissue
			fibrous tissue
			lymph node
			muscle
			peripheral nerve
			skeletal muscle
			skin
			soft tissue
			subcutaneous tissue
			tendon
			tendon sheath
			Leiomyoblastoma
			Leiomyofibroma
			Leiomyoma
			NOS
			atypical
			bizarre
			cellular
			epithelioid
			metastasizing
			pleomorphic
			plexiform
			symplastic
			vascular
			Leiomyomatosis, intravascular
			Leiomyomatosis, NOS
			Leiomyosarcoma
			NOS
			epithelioid
			myxoid
			Lennert lymphoma
			Lens, crystalline
			Lenticulare, dermatofibroma (C44._)
			Lentiginous melanoma, acral, malignant (C44._)
			Lentiginous melanoma, mucosal
			Lentigo
			NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			maligna (C44._)
			maligna melanoma (C44._)
			Leptomeningeal sarcoma (C70._)
			Lesion, angiocentric immunoproliferative
			Lesion, proliferative dermal, in congenital nevus (C44._)
			Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)
			Letterer-Siwe disease [obs]
			Leucokeratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Leucoplakia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Leukemia (C42.1)		Leukemia (C42.1), continued	
9800/3	NOS		
9897/3	11q23 abnormalities, acute myeloid		
	Acute	9895/3	changes, myelodysplasia-related
9801/3	NOS		related
9826/3	B-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9865/3	DEK-NUP214; t(6;9)
9870/3	basophilic		(p23;q34)
9805/3	bilineal	9869/3	inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3)
9805/3	biphenotypic		(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EV11
9808/3	B/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype	9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22)
9826/3	Burkitt type (<i>see also</i> 9687/3) [obs]	9840/3	M6 type
9837/3	cortical T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9911/3	megakaryoblastic with
9840/3	erythroid		t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-
9861/3	granulocytic (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	9872/3	MKL1
		9897/3	minimal differentiation
9835/3	L2 type lymphoblastic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9897/3	MLL
			MLLT3-MLL; t(9;11)
9835/3	lymphatic (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)		(p22;q23)
	Lymphoblastic	9861/3	mutated CEBPA
9835/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9861/3	mutated NPM1
9835/3	L2 type, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9895/3	myelodysplasia-related
			changes
9826/3	mature B-cell type (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha
		9911/3	RBM15-MKL1;
9835/3	precursor-cell type (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)		t(1;22)(p13;q13),
		9869/3	megakaryoblastic
			RPN1-EV11; t(3;3)
9835/3	lymphocytic (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)		(q21;q26.2) or inv(3)
9835/3	lymphoid (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)		(q21;q26.2)
9837/3	mature T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9911/3	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-
9910/3	megakaryoblastic		MKL1, megakaryoblastic
9805/3	mixed lineage	9869/3	t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3)
			(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EV11
	Mixed phenotype	9865/3	t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK-
9808/3	B/myeloid, NOS		NUP214
9809/3	T/myeloid, NOS	9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)
9806/3	with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-
			RUNX1T1
9807/3	with T(v;11q23); MLL rearranged	9897/3	t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-
			MLL
9891/3	monoblastic and monocytic	9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
9891/3	monoblastic (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)
9891/3	monocytic and monoblastic	9920/3	therapy related, alkylating
9891/3	monocytic (<i>includes all variants</i>)		agent related
9872/3	myeloblastic	9920/3	therapy related,
9861/3	myelocytic (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	9920/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
		9920/3	therapy related, NOS
9874/3	myelocytic, with maturation	9871/3	with abnormal marrow
9861/3	myelogenous (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)		eosinophils (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		9874/3	with maturation
9861/3	Myeloid	9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia
		9895/3	with myelodysplasia-related
	NOS (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)		changes
9897/3	11q23 abnormalities	9873/3	without maturation
9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO	9895/3	without prior
9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11		myelodysplastic syndrome

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

	<i>Acute, continued</i>	9898/3
	<i>Myeloid, continued</i>	
9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9876/3
9867/3	myelomonocytic, NOS	9876/3
9871/3	myelomonocytic, with abnormal eosinophils	9826/3
9861/3	non-lymphocytic (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	9870/3
9836/3	pre-B ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)	9823/3
9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)	
9837/3	Pre-T ALL (<i>see also 9729/3</i>)	
9836/3	pro-B ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)	9836/3
	Promyelocytic	
9866/3	NOS (<i>includes variants</i>)	9823/3
9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha	
9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)	9826/3
9837/3	Pro-T ALL (<i>see also 9729/3</i>)	
9809/3	T/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype	9833/3
9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, myeloid (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9875/3
9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, myeloid	9876/3
9873/3	without maturation, myeloid	9875/3
9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid	9806/3
9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid	9805/3
		9805/3
		9801/3
		9808/3
	Adult	
9827/3	T-cell (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9826/3
9827/3	T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9826/3
9827/3	T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9836/3
9948/3	aggressive NK-cell	9871/3
		9861/3
		9895/3
	Aleukemic	
9800/3	NOS [obs]	9800/3
9860/3	granulocytic [obs]	9876/3
9820/3	lymphatic [obs]	
9820/3	lymphocytic [obs]	9876/3
9820/3	lymphoid [obs]	
9860/3	monocytic [obs]	9823/3
9860/3	myelogenous [obs]	
9860/3	myeloid [obs]	
9920/3	Alkylating agent related, therapy related, acute myeloid	9964/3
9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, acute myeloid	9863/3
9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, FAB M2	9875/3
9840/3	AML M6	9875/3

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

	associated with Down Syndrome, myeloid
	atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL negative
	atypical chronic myeloid, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative
	B-ALL (<i>see also 9687/3</i>)
	basophilic, acute
	B-cell
	chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also 9670/3</i>)
	lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)
	type, chronic lymphocytic, (<i>includes all variants of BCLL</i>) (<i>see also 9670/3</i>)
	type, mature, acute lymphoblastic, (<i>see also 9687/3</i>)
	type, prolymphocytic
	BCR/ABL
	chronic granulocytic negative, atypical chronic myeloid positive, chronic myelogenous
	BCR-ABL1, mixed phenotype acute, with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2)
	bilineal, acute
	biphenotypic, acute
	blast cell
	B/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype, acute
	Burkitt cell (<i>see also 9687/3</i>)
	Burkitt type, acute (<i>see also 9687/3</i>) [obs]
	C-ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)
	CBF-beta/MYH11, acute myeloid
	CEBPA, mutated
	changes, acute myeloid with myelodysplasia-related
	Chronic
	NOS [obs]
	atypical myeloid, BCR/ABL negative
	atypical myeloid, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative
	B-cell, lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also 9670/3</i>)
	eosinophilic
	Granulocytic
	NOS
	BCR/ABL
	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive
	t(9;22)(q34;q11)

Leukemia (C42.1), continued*Chronic, continued*

9946/3	juvenile myelomonocytic	9874/3
9823/3	lymphatic (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9896/3
	Lymphocytic	9866/3
9823/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9867/3
9823/3	B-cell type (<i>includes all variants of BCLL</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9871/3
9823/3	leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma, B-cell (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9891/3
		9840/3
		9910/3
9823/3	lymphoid (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9831/3
9860/3	monocytic [obs]	9831/3
9863/3	myelocytic, NOS	9860/3
9874/3	myelocytic, with maturation	9861/3
	Myelogenous	9860/3
9863/3	NOS	
9875/3	BCR/ABL	9863/3
9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome	9875/3
	Ph1 positive	9875/3
9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)	9875/3
	Myeloid	9875/3
9863/3	NOS	9860/3
9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical	9940/3
9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome	9591/3
	Ph1 negative, atypical	9869/3
	Myelomonocytic	
9945/3	NOS	9871/3
9945/3	in transformation [obs]	9946/3
9946/3	juvenile	9946/3
9945/3	Type I	9835/3
9945/3	Type II	9831/3
9963/3	neutrophilic	9831/3
9836/3	common ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	
9836/3	common precursor ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9820/3
9837/3	cortical T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9835/3
9865/3	DEK-NUP214; t(6;9)(p23;q34), acute myeloid	9820/3
9898/3	Down syndrome, myeloid associated with	9820/3
9860/3	eosinophilic	
9964/3	eosinophilic, chronic, NOS	9835/3
9920/3	Epipodophyllotoxin related therapy related acute myeloid	9835/3
9840/3	erythroid, acute	9826/3
	FAB	9835/3
9835/3	L1 [obs] (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
9835/3	L2 (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
9826/3	L3 (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9836/3
9872/3	M0	9835/3
9873/3	M1	
9896/3	M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO	9837/3

Leukemia (C42.1), continued*FAB, continued*

	M2, NOS	
	M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)	
	M3 (<i>includes all variants</i>)	
	M4	
	M4Eo	
	M5 (<i>includes all variants</i>)	
	M6	
	M7	
	granular lymphocytic, NK cell large	
	granular lymphocytic, T-cell large	
	Granulocytic	
	NOS	
	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	
	aleukemic [obs]	
	Chronic	
	NOS	
	BCR/ABL	
	Philadelphia chromosome	
	(Ph1) positive	
	t(9;22)(q34;q11)	
	subacute [obs]	
	hairy cell	
	hairy cell, variant	
	inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1, acute myeloid	
	inv(16)(p13;q22), acute myeloid	
	juvenile myelomonocytic	
	juvenile myelomonocytic, chronic	
	L2 type acute lymphoblastic, NOS	
	large granular lymphocytic, NK cell	
	large granular lymphocytic, T-cell	
	Lymphatic	
	NOS [obs]	
	acute (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
	aleukemic [obs]	
	chronic (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	
	subacute [obs]	
	Lymphoblastic	
	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
	Acute	
	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
	L2 type, NOS	
	mature B-cell type (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
	precursor-cell type (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
	Precursor	
	B-cell (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	
	cell, not phenotyped (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
	T-cell (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

	Lymphocytic	
9820/3	NOS [obs]	9860/3
9835/3	acute (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9891/3
9820/3	aleukemic [obs]	9860/3
9826/3	B-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9891/3
9823/3	B-cell chronic, leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9860/3
9823/3	chronic, B-cell type (<i>includes all variants of BCLL</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9891/3
		9860/3
9823/3	chronic (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9895/3
9831/3	NK cell large granular	9861/3
9836/3	pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9861/3
9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9872/3
9836/3	pro-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	
9820/3	subacute [obs]	9860/3
9831/3	T-cell large granular	9861/3
		9874/3
	Lymphoid	9863/3
9820/3	NOS	9895/3
9835/3	acute (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	
9820/3	aleukemic [obs]	
9823/3	chronic (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	
9820/3	subacute [obs]	9860/3
9820/3	lymphosarcoma cell [obs]	9861/3
9840/3	M6A	
9840/3	M6B	9860/3
9840/3	M6 type acute myeloid	
9742/3	mast cell (C42.1)	9863/3
9826/3	mature B-cell type, lymphoblastic, acute (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9875/3
		9875/3
9910/3	megakaryoblastic, acute	
9911/3	megakaryoblastic with t(1;22) (p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1; acute myeloid	9875/3
		9860/3
9910/3	megakaryocytic	
9872/3	minimal differentiation, acute myeloid	9860/3
9805/3	mixed lineage, acute	9897/3
	Mixed phenotype	
9808/3	acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS	9896/3
9809/3	acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS	9871/3
9806/3	acute leukemia with t(9;22) (q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	9895/3
9807/3	acute leukemia with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged	9865/3
		9869/3
9897/3	MLL, acute myeloid	
9807/3	MLL rearranged; mixed phenotype with t(v;11q23)	9871/3
		9840/3
9897/3	MLLT3-MLL; t(9;11)(p22;q23), acute myeloid	9911/3
	Monoblastic	
9891/3	NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9872/3
9891/3	acute	9897/3
9891/3	and monocytic, acute	
9891/3	monocytic and, acute	

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

	Monocytic
	NOS
	acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
	aleukemic [obs]
	and monoblastic, acute
	chronic [obs]
	monoblastic and, acute
	subacute [obs]
	multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid with
	mutated CEBPA
	mutated NPM1
	myeloblastic, acute
	Myelocytic
	NOS
	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
	acute, with maturation
	chronic, NOS
	myelodysplasia-related changes, acute myeloid
	Myelogenous
	NOS
	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
	aleukemic [obs]
	Chronic
	NOS
	BCR/ABL
	Philadelphia chromosome
	Ph1 positive
	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
	subacute [obs]
	Myeloid
	NOS
	11q23 abnormalities, acute
	Acute
	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
	CBF-beta/MYH11
	changes, myelodysplasia-related
	DEK-NUP214; t(6;9) (p23;q34)
	inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1
	inv(16)(p13;q22)
	M6 type
	megakaryoblastic with
	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1
	minimal differentiation
	MLL

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

Myeloid, continued

Acute, continued

9897/3	MLLT3-MLL; t(9;11) (p22;q23)	9863/3
9861/3	mutated CEBPA	9876/3
9861/3	mutated NPM1	9876/3
9895/3	myelodysplasia-related changes	9871/3
9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha	9895/3
9911/3	RBM15-MKL1; t(1;22)(p13;q13), megakaryoblastic	9860/3
9869/3	RPN1-EV11; t(3;3) (q21;q26.2) or inv(3) (q21;q26.2)	9871/3
9896/3	RUNX1-RUNX1T1; t(8;21) (q22;q22)	9874/3
9911/3	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15- MKL1, megakaryoblastic	9895/3
9869/3	t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EV11	9873/3
9865/3	t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK- NUP214	9895/3
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)	9860/3
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1- RUNX1T1	9867/3
9897/3	t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3- MLL	9871/3
9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)	9945/3
9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)	9945/3
9920/3	therapy related, alkylating agent related	9946/3
9920/3	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related	9945/3
9920/3	therapy related, NOS	9945/3
9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9946/3
9874/3	with maturation	9871/3
9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia	9963/3
9895/3	with myelodysplasia-related changes	9948/3
9873/3	without maturation	9831/3
9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9861/3
9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9860/3
9861/3	acute, NOS (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>) (<i>see also 9930/3</i>)	9861/3
9860/3	aleukemic [obs]	9876/3
9898/3	associated with Down Syndrome	9875/3
9876/3	atypical chronic, BCR/ABL negative	9875/3
9876/3	atypical chronic, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative	9733/3
		9733/3
		9836/3

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

Myeloid, continued

Chronic

NOS
BCR/ABL negative, atypical Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical
inv(16)(p13;q22), acute myelodysplasia-related changes, acute
subacute [obs] with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
with maturation, acute
with multilineage dysplasia, acute
with myelodysplasia-related changes, acute
without maturation, acute
without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute

Myelomonocytic

NOS
acute
acute, with abnormal eosinophils

Chronic

NOS
in transformation
juvenile
Type I
Type II
in transformation, chronic
juvenile
juvenile, chronic
with abnormal eosinophils, acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
neutrophilic, chronic
NK-cell, aggressive
NK-cell large granular lymphocytic
non-lymphocytic, acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
non-lymphocytic, NOS
NPM1, mutated
Philadelphia chromosome Ph1
negative, atypical chronic myeloid
positive, chronic granulocytic
positive, chronic myelogenous
plasma cell (C42.1)
plasmacytic (C42.1)
pre-B ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

	Precursor	9875/3
9836/3	B-cell lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9875/3
9835/3	cell, acute lymphoblastic, not phenotyped (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9866/3
9835/3	cell type, acute lymphoblastic (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> 9727/3)	9871/3
9837/3	T-cell lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9896/3
9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9827/3
9837/3	pre-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9831/3
9895/3	prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid with	9827/3
9895/3	prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid without	9837/3
9836/3	pro-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9827/3
	Prolymphocytic	
9832/3	NOS	9834/3
9833/3	B-cell type	
9834/3	T-cell type	
	Promyelocytic	9920/3
	Acute	9920/3
9866/3	NOS (<i>includes variants</i>)	9920/3
9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha	9809/3
9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)	9807/3
9837/3	pro-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9801/3
9911/3	RBM15-MKL1; t(1;22)(p13;q13), megakaryoblastic, acute myeloid	9871/3
9869/3	RPN1-EV11; t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3)(q21;q26.2), acute myeloid	9871/3
9896/3	RUNX1-RUNX1T1; t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid	
9801/3	stem cell	9874/3
	Subacute	9895/3
9800/3	NOS [obs]	9873/3
9860/3	granulocytic [obs]	9895/3
9820/3	lymphatic [obs]	
9820/3	lymphocytic [obs]	9895/3
9820/3	lymphoid [obs]	
9860/3	monocytic [obs]	
9860/3	myelogenous [obs]	
9860/3	myeloid [obs]	
9898/3	Syndrome, myeloid, associated with Down	9835/3
9911/3	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1, megakaryoblastic, acute myeloid	9827/3
9869/3	t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EV11, acute myeloid	9827/3
9865/3	t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK-NUP214	9823/3
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid	
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22), FAB M2	9812/3
9897/3	t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL	
9806/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1, mixed phenotype	

Leukemia (C42.1), continued

t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic granulocytic
t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic myelogenous
t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute myeloid
t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute promyelocytic
t(16;16)(p13;q11), acute myeloid
t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1, acute myeloid
T-cell
adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
large granular lymphocytic leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive), adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
lymphoma/leukemia, adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
type, prolymphocytic
Therapy related acute myeloid
NOS
alkylating agent related
epipodophyllotoxin related
T/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype acute
t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged, mixed phenotype acute
undifferentiated
with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid (<i>includes all variants</i>)
with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic (<i>includes all variants</i>)
with maturation, acute myeloid
with multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid
without maturation, acute myeloid
without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
Leukemia-lymphoma (<i>see also lymphoma/ leukemia</i>)
acute lymphoblastic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)
adult T-cell (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)
adult T-cell (<i>includes all variants</i>)
B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/ small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)
BCR-ABL1; t(9;22)(q34;q11.2), B lymphoblastic

Leukemia-lymphoma, continued			
	B lymphoblastic	8631/1	
9811/3	NOS	8631/1	
9812/3	BCR-ABL1; t(9;22)(q34;q11.2)	8634/1	
9818/3	E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1); t(1;19)(q23;p13.3)	8631/3	
9816/3	hypodiploid ALL; hypodiploidy	8634/3	
9817/3	IL3-IGH; t(5;14)(q31;q32)	8633/1	
9813/3	MLL rearranged; t(v;11q23)	8634/1	
9818/3	t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1)	8631/3	
9817/3	t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH	8631/0	
9812/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	9493/0	Lhermitte-Duclos dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (C71.6)
9814/3	t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)		
9814/3	TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1); t(12;21)(p13;q22)	C44.1	Lid
9813/3	t(v;11q23), MLL rearranged	C44.1	NOS
9815/3	with hyperdiploidy	C44.1	lower
9816/3	with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL)		upper
9818/3	E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1); t(1;19)(q23;p13.3), B lymphoblastic	C49.9	Ligament
9816/3	hypodiploid ALL; hypodiploidy, B lymphoblastic	C57.1	NOS
9817/3	IL3-IGH; t(5;14)(q31;q32), B lymphoblastic	C57.2	broad
9837/3	lymphoblastic, T	C57.3	round
9813/3	MLL rearranged; t(v;11q23), B lymphoblastic	C57.3	uterine
9818/3	t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1), B lymphoblastic	C57.3	uterosacral
9817/3	t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH, B lymphoblastic	9769/1	Light chain disease, systemic
9812/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1, B lymphoblastic	C69.1	Limbus of cornea
9814/3	t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1), B lymphoblastic	C02.9	Lingual, NOS
9814/3	TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1); t(12;21)(p13;q22), B lymphoblastic	C02.4	Lingual tonsil
9837/3	T lymphoblastic	C34.1	Lingula, lung
9813/3	t(v;11q23), MLL rearranged, B lymphoblastic	8142/3	Linitis plastica (C16._)
9815/3	with hyperdiploidy, B lymphoblastic	C00.9	Lip
9816/3	with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL), B lymphoblastic	C00.6	NOS (<i>excludes skin of lip C44.0</i>)
		C00.6	commissure
			commissure, labial
			External
		C00.2	NOS
		C00.1	lower
		C00.0	upper
			Fenulum
		C00.5	NOS
		C00.5	labii, NOS
		C00.4	lower
		C00.3	upper
			Inner aspect
		C00.5	NOS
8650/1	NOS (C62._)	C00.4	lower
8650/0	benign (C62._)	C00.3	upper
8650/3	malignant (C62._)	C00.5	internal, NOS
		C00.6	labial commissure

	Lip, continued			
	Lower	-----		
C00.1	NOS (<i>excludes skin of lower lip</i> C44.0)	-----	8881/0	
C00.1	external			
C00.4	frenulum		9506/1	
C00.4	inner aspect		9506/1	
C00.4	mucosa			
C44.0	skin		8850/3	
C00.1	vermilion border		8858/3	
	Mucosa		8851/3	
C00.5	NOS		8857/3	
C00.4	lower		8851/3	
C00.3	upper		8851/3	
C44.0	skin, NOS		8855/3	
	Upper		8854/3	
C00.0	NOS (<i>excludes skin of upper lip</i> C44.0)		8853/3	
			8851/3	
C00.0	external		8850/1	
C00.3	frenulum		8851/3	
C00.3	inner aspect		8850/1	
C00.3	mucosa			
C44.0	skin			
C00.0	vermilion border		C22.0	
	Vermilion border		8170/0	
C00.2	NOS		8170/3	
C00.1	lower			
C00.0	upper		C71.1	
	Lipid		C34.3	
8670/0	cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)		C34.3	
8641/0	storage, Sertoli cell tumor with (C56.9)		C34.2	
8641/0	storage, tubular androblastoma with (C56.9)		C34.2	
			C71.4	
			C71.3	
8641/0	Lipidique, folliculome		C71.2	
8314/3	Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50._)		C34.1	
8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)		C34.1	
8324/0	Lipoadenoma			
8881/0	Lipoblastoma		8520/3	
8881/0	Lipoblastomatosis		8522/3	
-----	Lipogranuloma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		8522/3	
8670/0	Lipoid cell tumor, ovary (C56.9)		8522/3	
8890/0	Lipoleiomyoma			
	Lipoma		8520/3	
8850/0	NOS		8522/3	
8850/1	atypical			
8862/0	chondroid		8520/3	
8880/0	fetal fat cell			
8881/0	fetal, NOS			
8856/0	infiltrating		8520/2	
8856/0	intramuscular		8522/3	
8854/0	pleomorphic		8522/2	
8857/0	spindle cell			
8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma		8520/2	
				Lipomatosis
				NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
				diffuse (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
				fetal
				Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)
				Liponeurocytoma, cerebellar
				Liposarcoma
				NOS
				dedifferentiated
				differentiated
				fibroblastic
				inflammatory
				lipoma-like
				mixed
				myxoid
				pleomorphic
				round cell
				sclerosing
				superficial well differentiated
				well differentiated
				well differentiated, superficial soft tissue
				Liver
				Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)
				Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)
				Lobe
				frontal
				lower, bronchus
				lower, lung
				middle, bronchus
				middle, lung
				occipital
				parietal
				temporal
				upper, bronchus
				upper, lung
				Lobular
				adenocarcinoma (C50._)
				and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
				and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)
				and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)
				Carcinoma
				NOS (C50._)
				infiltrating, and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
				infiltrating (C50._)
				In situ
				NOS (C50._)
				and infiltrating duct (C50._)
				and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)
				noninfiltrating (C50._)

	Low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with), continued		
	Papillary	9767/1	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic (AIL)
8503/0	intracystic neoplasm (C23.9)	9705/3	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma, [obs]
8503/0	intraductal neoplasm (C22._, C24.0)	9767/1	Lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic (IBL) [obs]
8503/0	intraglandular neoplasm (C22.1, C24.0)	9170/3	Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
8077/0	squamous	9170/3	Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
8077/0	squamous esophageal (C15._)	9170/0	Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
		9174/1	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
	Low malignant potential		Lymphangioma
8380/1	endometrioid tumor	9170/0	NOS
8472/1	mucinous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9171/0	capillary
8473/1	papillary mucinous tumor (C56.9)	9172/0	cavernous
8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	9173/0	cystic
8130/1	papillary transitional cell neoplasm (C67._)	-----	Lymphangiomatosis, systemic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8130/1	papillary urothelial neoplasm (C67._)		
8442/1	serous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9174/0	Lymphangiomyoma
		9174/1	Lymphangiomyomatosis
-----/1	Low malignant potential (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.2</i>)	9170/3	Lymphangiosarcoma
-----	L_ (<i>see Leukemia, FAB, L_</i>)	C49.9	Lymphatic, NOS
		C77._	Lymph gland (<i>see lymph node</i>)
	Lumbar		Lymph node
C72.0	cord		NOS
C77.2	lymph node	C77.9	
C47.6	nerve	C77.2	abdominal
		C77.2	aortic
C47.5	Lumbosacral plexus	C77.3	arm
		C77.0	auricular
	Lung	C77.3	axilla
C34.9	NOS	C77.3	axillary
C34.9	bronchiole	C77.3	brachial
C34.9	bronchogenic	C77.1	bronchial
	Bronchus	C77.1	bronchopulmonary
C34.9	NOS	C77.2	celiac
C34.3	lower lobe	C77.0	cervical
C34.0	main	C77.4	Cloquet
C34.2	middle lobe	C77.2	colic
C34.1	upper lobe	C77.2	common duct
C34.0	carina	C77.3	cubital
C34.0	hilus	C77.1	diaphragmatic
C34.1	lingula	C77.5	epigastric, inferior
C34.3	lower lobe	C77.3	epitrochlear
C34.3	lower lobe, bronchus	C77.1	esophageal
C34.0	main bronchus	C77.0	face
C34.2	middle lobe	C77.0	facial
C34.2	middle lobe, bronchus	C77.4	femoral
C34.9	pulmonary, NOS	C77.2	gastric
C34.1	upper lobe	C77.4	groin
C34.1	upper lobe, bronchus	C77.0	head
		C77.2	hepatic
8601/0	Luteinized thecoma (C56.9)		Hilar
8610/0	Luteinoma (C56.9)	C77.1	NOS
8610/0	Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)	C77.1	pulmonary
-----	Luteoma, pregnancy (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C77.2	splenic

Lymph node, continued

C77.5 hypogastric
 C77.2 ileocolic
 C77.5 iliac
 C77.5 inferior epigastric
 C77.2 inferior mesenteric
 C77.3 infraclavicular
 C77.4 inguinal
 C77.4 inguinal region
 C77.1 innominate
 C77.1 intercostal
 C77.2 intestinal
 C77.2 intra-abdominal
 C77.5 intrapelvic
 C77.1 intrathoracic
 C77.0 jugular
 C77.4 leg
 C77.4 lower limb
 C77.2 lumbar
 C77.0 mandibular
 C77.1 mediastinal
 Mesenteric
 C77.2 NOS
 C77.2 inferior
 C77.2 superior
 C77.2 midcolic
 C77.8 multiple regions
 C77.0 neck
 C77.5 obturator
 C77.0 occipital
 C77.2 pancreatic
 C77.2 para-aortic
 C77.5 paracervical
 C77.5 parametrial
 C77.1 parasternal
 C77.0 parotid
 C77.3 pectoral
 C77.5 pelvic
 C77.2 periaortic
 C77.2 peripancreatic
 C77.4 popliteal
 C77.2 porta hepatis
 C77.2 portal
 C77.0 preauricular
 C77.0 prelaryngeal
 C77.5 presymphysial
 C77.0 pretracheal
 C77.1 pulmonary hilar
 C77.1 pulmonary, NOS
 C77.2 pyloric
 C77.2 retroperitoneal
 C77.0 retropharyngeal
 C77.4 Rosenmuller
 C77.5 sacral
 C77.0 scalene
 C77.2 splenic hilar
 C77.2 splenic, NOS

Lymph node, continued

C77.3 subclavicular
 C77.4 subinguinal
 C77.0 sublingual
 C77.0 submandibular
 C77.0 submaxillary
 C77.0 submental
 C77.3 subscapular
 C77.2 superior mesenteric
 C77.0 supraclavicular
 C77.1 thoracic
 C77.4 tibial
 C77.1 tracheal
 C77.1 tracheobronchial
 C77.3 upper limb
 C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions
 9835/3 Lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, acute, NOS (*see also* 9727/3)
 9727/3 Lymphoblastoma [obs]
 8583/3 Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
 8583/1 Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
Lymphocytic
 ----- infiltrate of Jessner, benign (*see* SNOMED)
 8583/3 thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
 8583/1 thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
 ----- Lymphocytoma cutis, benign (*see* SNOMED)
 9831/3 Lymphocytosis, T-cell large granular
 8082/3 Lymphoepithelial carcinoma
 ----- Lymphoepithelial lesion, benign (*see* SNOMED)
 8082/3 Lymphoepithelioma
 8082/3 Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
Lymphoid
 ----- hamartoma, angiomatous (*see* SNOMED)
 ----- hyperplasia, NOS (*see* SNOMED)
 ----- polyp, benign (*see* SNOMED)
 ----- polyp, NOS (*see* SNOMED)
 8512/3 stroma, medullary carcinoma with
Lymphoma/leukemia (*see also* leukemia/lymphoma)
 9827/3 adult T-cell (*includes all variants*)
 9591/3 B-cell splenic, unclassifiable
 9591/3 splenic B-cell, unclassifiable
 9827/3 T-cell, adult (*includes all variants*)

Lymphoma (malignant)		Lymphoma (malignant), continued
9590/3	NOS	<i>B-cell, continued</i>
9827/3	adult T-cell (<i>includes all variants</i>)	<i>Diffuse large, continued</i>
9827/3	adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9680/3 primary, of CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)
9827/3	adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9680/3 histiocyte-rich large
9709/3	aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous CD8-positive	9712/3 intravascular
9705/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia), peripheral T-cell [obs]	9712/3 intravascular large (C49.9)
9702/3	ALK negative anaplastic large cell	Large
9714/3	ALK positive anaplastic large cell	9737/3 ALK positive
9737/3	ALK positive large B-cell	9680/3 anaplastic
9680/3	anaplastic large B-cell	9737/3 arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease
	Anaplastic large cell	9680/3 histiocyte-rich
9714/3	NOS	9688/3 T-cell rich
9702/3	ALK negative	9728/3 T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich
9714/3	ALK positive	lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)
9714/3	CD 30+	9699/3 marginal zone, NOS
9718/3	primary cutaneous (C44._)	9679/3 mediastinal large (C38.3)
9714/3	T cell and Null cell type	9699/3 monocytoid
9719/3	angiocentric T-cell [obs]	9728/3 precursor, lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)
9705/3	angioimmunoblastic [obs]	9670/3 small lymphocytic/chronic lymphocytic leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9705/3	angioimmunoblastic T-cell	9591/3 splenic diffuse red pulp small
9712/3	angiotropic	9689/3 splenic marginal zone (C42.2)
9738/3	arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease, large B-cell	9688/3 T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large
9680/3	associated with chronic inflammation, diffuse large B-cell	9680/3 T-cell rich large
9699/3	BALT	9679/3 thymic large (C37.9)
	B-cell	9680/3 unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma
9591/3	NOS	9596/3 unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9737/3	ALK positive large	
9680/3	anaplastic large	
	Diffuse large	
9680/3	NOS	9727/3 blastic NK cell [obs]
9680/3	associated with chronic inflammation	9670/3 B lymphocytic, small, NOS
9680/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between Burkitt lymphoma and	9699/3 bronchial associated lymphoid tissue
9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between classical Hodgkin lymphoma and	Burkitt
9680/3	centroblastic, NOS	NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9680/3	EBV positive, of the elderly	9687/3 B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and
9684/3	immunoblastic, NOS	9680/3 type, small noncleaved [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		9687/3 type, undifferentiated [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

9687/3	Burkitt-like	
9738/3	Castleman disease, large B-cell, arising in HHV8-associated multicentric	
9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic large cell	9718/3
9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary cutaneous (C44._)	9709/3
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell, primary cutaneous	9709/3
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous	9680/3 9597/3 9726/3
	Centroblastic	
9680/3	NOS	9718/3
9680/3	diffuse	
9698/3	follicular	9709/3
9680/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS	9709/3
	Centroblastic-centrocytic	
9675/3	NOS [obs]	
9675/3	diffuse [obs]	
9690/3	follicular [obs] (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9591/3
9673/3	centrocytic [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)	9680/3 9675/3
9680/3	chronic inflammation, diffuse large B-cell associated with	9680/3
9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved, large cell [obs]	9680/3 9680/3
	Cleaved cell	
9591/3	NOS [obs]	9680/3
9695/3	follicular small	9680/3 9680/3 9684/3 9680/3
	Large	
9680/3	NOS [obs]	
9680/3	diffuse	
9698/3	follicular [obs]	
9680/3	large cell, NOS [obs]	9680/3
9691/3	mixed small, and large cell, follicular [obs]	9680/3 9680/3 9680/3
	Small	
9591/3	NOS [obs]	9670/3
9591/3	diffuse [obs]	9673/3
9695/3	follicular [obs]	
9680/3	CNS, primary diffuse large B-cell of (C70._, C71._, C72._)	
9596/3	composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin	9591/3
9727/3	convoluted cell [obs]	9670/3 9670/3
	Cutaneous	
9709/3	NOS (C44._) [obs]	
9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary	
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell, primary	9675/3 9675/3
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary	9675/3
9680/3	DLBCL, primary, leg type (C44.7)	
9597/3	follicle center, primary	

Lymphoma (malignant), continued**Cutaneous, continued**

Primary

	anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
	CD30+ large T-cell
	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell
	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell
	DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)
	follicle center
	gamma-delta T-cell
	primary, anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
	T-cell, NOS (C44._)

cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous
CD8-positive aggressive
epidermotropic

Diffuse

	NOS
	centroblastic
	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs]
	histiocytic

Large B-cell

	NOS
	associated with chronic inflammation
	centroblastic, NOS
	EBV positive, of the elderly immunoblastic, NOS
	primary, of CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)

Large cell

	NOS [obs]
	cleaved
	noncleaved

Lymphocytic

	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	intermediate differentiation [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
	poorly differentiated [obs]
	small (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	well differentiated (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)

Mixed

	cell type [obs]
	lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
	small and large cell [obs]

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

	<i>Diffuse, continued</i>	
9680/3	noncleaved, NOS [obs]	9680/3
9591/3	red pulp small B-cell lymphoma, splenic	9688/3
	<i>Small</i>	
9591/3	cell, noncleaved [obs]	9680/3
9670/3	cell (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9680/3
9591/3	cleaved cell [obs]	9698/3
9670/3	lymphocytic (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9755/3
9687/3	noncleaved, Burkitt type	9596/3
9591/3	splenic red pulp B-cell	9650/3
9680/3	DLBCL, primary cutaneous, leg type (C44.7)	9725/3
9680/3	EBV positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly	9684/3
9717/3	enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma	9684/3
9717/3	enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma	9684/3
9709/3	epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive	9680/3
9699/3	extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue	9680/3
9719/3	extranodal NK/T cell lymphoma, nasal type	9680/3
	<i>Follicle center</i>	
9690/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9673/3
9690/3	follicular (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9673/3
9597/3	primary cutaneous	9591/3
	<i>Follicular</i>	
9690/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9673/3
9698/3	centroblastic	9717/3
9690/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs] (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9717/3
9690/3	follicle center (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9712/3
9695/3	grade 1	9712/3
9691/3	grade 2	9714/3
9698/3	grade 3	9680/3
9698/3	grade 3A	9680/3
9698/3	grade 3B	9680/3
9698/3	large cell, noncleaved [obs]	9680/3
9698/3	large cell, NOS	9737/3
9698/3	large cleaved cell [obs]	9680/3
9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]	9738/3
9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell [obs]	9680/3
9698/3	noncleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9712/3
9695/3	small cleaved cell [obs]	9679/3
9726/3	gamma-delta T-cell, primary cutaneous	9680/3
9716/3	hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell	9688/3
9716/3	hepatosplenic T-cell	9679/3
9738/3	HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease, large B-cell arising in	9698/3
		9680/3

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

histiocyte-rich large B-cell
histiocyte-rich/T-cell rich large B-cell
Histiocytic
NOS [obs]
diffuse
nodular [obs]
true
Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin, composite Hodgkin (<i>see Hodgkin lymphoma</i>)
hydroa vacciniforme-like
Immunoblastic
NOS
large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
large cell
inflammation, diffuse large B-cell associated with chronic
Intermediate
between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma, B-cell, unclassifiable, with features
between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma, B-cell, unclassifiable, with features
differentiation, lymphocytic, diffuse [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
differentiation, lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
intestinal T-cell
intestinal T-cell, enteropathy type
intravascular B-cell
intravascular large B-cell (C49.9)
Ki-1+ large cell [obs]
Large
NOS
B-cell
NOS
ALK positive
anaplastic
arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease
histiocyte-rich large intravascular (C49.9)
mediastinal (C38.3)
T-cell rich
T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich thymic (C37.9)
cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
cleaved cell, NOS [obs]

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

	<i>Large, continued</i>	
9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell	9727/3
9714/3	large cell (Ki-1+) [obs]	9728/3
9675/3	mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs]	9727/3
9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]	9729/3
9702/3	peripheral T-cell, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9670/3
9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell (C44._)	9670/3
	T-cell	9670/3
9714/3	and null cell type, anaplastic	9673/3
9718/3	primary cutaneous CD30+	
9688/3	rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell	
9680/3	rich large B-cell	9591/3
	Large cell	9670/3
	Anaplastic	
9714/3	NOS	9673/3
9702/3	ALK negative	
9714/3	ALK positive	
9680/3	B-cell	
9714/3	CD30+	
9714/3	T-cell and Null cell type	
9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic	9690/3
	Cleaved	9591/3
9680/3	NOS [obs]	9695/3
9680/3	and noncleaved [obs]	9698/3
9680/3	diffuse	
9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9698/3	follicular, NOS	9695/3
9684/3	immunoblastic	
	Non-cleaved	9670/3
9680/3	NOS	9670/3
9680/3	diffuse	
9698/3	follicular [obs]	9670/3
9702/3	peripheral T-cell	9670/3
9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic (C44._)	9670/3
	Large diffuse	9698/3
	B-cell	9675/3
9680/3	NOS	
9680/3	associated with chronic inflammation	9691/3
9680/3	centroblastic, NOS	9702/3
9680/3	EBV positive, of the elderly	
9684/3	immunoblastic, NOS	
9680/3	primary, of CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)	9699/3
	leg type, primary cutaneous DLBCL (C44.7)	9699/3
9702/3	Lennert	9699/3

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

	Lymphoblastic
	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9835/3)
	precursor B-cell (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)
	precursor cell, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9835/3)
	precursor T-cell (<i>see also</i> 9837/3)
	Lymphocytic
	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	B, small, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	Diffuse
	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	intermediate differentiation [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
	poorly differentiated [obs]
	small (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	well differentiated (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
	Nodular
	NOS [obs] (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)
	intermediate differentiation [obs]
	poorly differentiated [obs]
	well differentiated [obs]
	poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]
	poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]
	Small
	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	B, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	diffuse (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	well differentiated, diffuse (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
	well differentiated, nodular [obs]
	lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, diffuse [obs]
	lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, nodular [obs]
	lymphoepithelioid
	Lymphoid tissue
	bronchial-associated
	extranodal marginal zone, of mucosa-associated
	mucosa-associated
	skin-associated

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

9671/3	lymphoplasmacytic
9671/3	lymphoplasmacytoid
9699/3	MALT
9673/3	mantle cell (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
9673/3	mantle zone [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
	Marginal zone
9699/3	NOS
9699/3	B-cell, NOS
9689/3	B-cell, splenic (C42.2)
9699/3	extranodal, of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue
9699/3	nodal
9689/3	splenic, B-cell (C42.2)
9689/3	splenic, NOS (C42.2)
9702/3	mature T-cell, NOS
9679/3	mediastinal large B-cell (C38.3)
9764/3	Mediterranean
9702/3	medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic
	Mixed
	Cell type
9675/3	diffuse [obs]
9691/3	follicular [obs]
9691/3	nodular [obs]
9675/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]
9691/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]
9675/3	small and large cell, diffuse [obs]
9691/3	small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]
9699/3	monocytoid B-cell
9699/3	mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue
9699/3	mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue, extranodal marginal zone of
9738/3	multicentric Castleman disease, large B-cell, arising in HHV8-associated
9719/3	nasal and nasal-type NK/T-cell
9719/3	nasal type extranodal NK/T-cell
9727/3	NK cell, blastic [obs]
9719/3	NK/T-cell, extranodal, nasal type
9719/3	NK/T-cell, nasal and nasal-type
9699/3	nodal marginal zone
	Nodular
9690/3	NOS [obs] (<i>see also 9675/3</i>)
9698/3	histiocytic [obs]
	Lymphocytic
9690/3	NOS [obs] (<i>see also 9675/3</i>)
9591/3	intermediate differentiation [obs]
9695/3	poorly differentiated [obs]
9698/3	well differentiated [obs]

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

	<i>Nodular, continued</i>
9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]
9691/3	mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
9591/3	non-Burkitt undifferentiated cell [obs]
	Non-cleaved
	NOS
9680/3	and cleaved large cell [obs]
9698/3	cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
9591/3	cell, NOS
9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]
	Large cell
	NOS
9680/3	diffuse
9698/3	follicular [obs]
9687/3	small, Burkitt type [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9591/3	small cell, diffuse [obs]
9596/3	non-Hodgkin and Hodgkin, composite
9591/3	non-Hodgkin, NOS
9714/3	null cell and T-cell type anaplastic large cell
9680/3	of CNS, diffuse large B-cell (C70._, C71._, C72._)
9680/3	of the elderly, EBV positive diffuse large B-cell
9708/3	panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma, subcutaneous
	Peripheral T-cell
	NOS
9702/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
9705/3	large cell
9702/3	pleomorphic medium and large cell
9702/3	pleomorphic small cell
9735/3	plasmablastic
9671/3	plasmacytic [obs]
9671/3	plasmacytoid [obs]
9702/3	pleomorphic medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell
9702/3	pleomorphic small cell, peripheral T-cell
	Poorly differentiated
9591/3	lymphocytic, diffuse [obs]
9695/3	lymphocytic, nodular [obs]

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

- Precursor
- 9728/3 B-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* 9836/3)
- 9727/3 cell lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also* 9835/3)
- 9729/3 T-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* 9837/3)
- Primary cutaneous
- 9718/3 anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
- 9718/3 CD30+ large T-cell
- 9709/3 CD4-positive small/medium T-cell
- 9709/3 CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell
- 9680/3 DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)
- 9597/3 follicle center
- 9726/3 gamma-delta T-cell
- 9680/3 primary diffuse large B-cell, of the CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)
- 9678/3 primary effusion
- 9591/3 red pulp small B-cell, splenic diffuse
- 9699/3 SALT
- 9699/3 Skin associated lymphoid tissue
- Small
- 9675/3 and large cell, mixed, diffuse [obs]
- 9591/3 B-cell, splenic diffuse red pulp
- 9670/3 B lymphocytic, NOS (*see also* 9823/3)
- Cell
- 9670/3 NOS (*see also* 9823/3)
- 9670/3 diffuse (*see also* 9823/3)
- 9591/3 noncleaved, diffuse [obs]
- 9702/3 pleomorphic, peripheral T-cell
- Cleaved
- 9691/3 and large cell, mixed, follicular [obs]
- 9591/3 cell, diffuse [obs]
- 9591/3 cell, NOS [obs]
- 9695/3 cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
- 9670/3 lymphocytic/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (*see also* 9823/3)
- 9670/3 lymphocytic, B, NOS (*see also* 9823/3)
- 9670/3 lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS (*see also* 9823/3)
- 9670/3 lymphocytic, NOS (*see also* 9823/3)
- 9687/3 noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)

Lymphoma (malignant), continued

- Splenic
- 9591/3 diffuse red pulp small B-cell lymphoma
- 9689/3 marginal zone B-cell (C42.2)
- 9689/3 marginal zone, NOS (C42.2) with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
- 9708/3 subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
- T-cell
- NOS
- NOS, cutaneous (C44._) adult (*includes all variants*)
- adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)
- adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)
- aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic, primary cutaneous CD8-positive
- 9714/3 anaplastic large cell, T cell and Null cell type
- 9719/3 angiocentric [obs]
- 9705/3 angioimmunoblastic
- 9709/3 CD4-positive small/medium, primary cutaneous
- 9709/3 CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic, primary cutaneous
- 9709/3 cutaneous, NOS (C44._) cytotoxic, primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic
- 9709/3 enteropathy associated enteropathy type intestinal
- 9709/3 epidermotropic cytotoxic, primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive
- 9716/3 hepatosplenic
- 9717/3 intestinal
- 9702/3 large cell, peripheral
- 9729/3 lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also* 9837/3)
- 9702/3 mature, NOS
- Peripheral
- NOS
- AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
- large cell
- pleomorphic medium and large cell
- pleomorphic small cell
- 9702/3 precursor, lymphoblastic (*see also* 9837/3)
- 9729/3

Lymphoma (malignant), continued			
	<i>T-cell, continued</i>	9724/3	
	Primary cutaneous		
9718/3	CD30+ large	9768/1	
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium		
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive	9970/1	
	epidermotropic cytotoxic	9831/3	
9726/3	gamma-delta	9971/1	
9688/3	rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell	9971/3	
9680/3	rich large B-cell	9718/3	
9709/3	small/medium, primary cutaneous		
	CD4-positive		
9708/3	subcutaneous panniculitis-like	9591/3	
9679/3	thymic large B-cell (C37.9)	9820/3	
9719/3	T/NK-cell	9591/3	
9755/3	true histiocytic		
9702/3	T-zone		
9596/3	unclassifiable, with features		
	intermediate between diffuse large		
	B-cell lymphoma and classical		
	Hodgkin lymphoma		
9680/3	unclassifiable, with features	8334/0	
	intermediate between diffuse large	9761/3	
	B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt		
	lymphoma	8726/0	
	Undifferentiated	C34.0	
9687/3	Burkitt type [obs] (<i>includes all</i>	C08.9	
	<i>variants</i>)	-----	
9591/3	cell, non-Burkitt [obs]		
9591/3	cell type, NOS [obs]		
9725/3	vacciniforme-like, hydroa	C63.9	
	Well-differentiated	C63.9	
9670/3	lymphocytic, diffuse (<i>see also</i>	C63.9	
	9823/3)	8110/0	
9698/3	lymphocytic, nodular [obs]	8742/2	
	with features intermediate between	8742/3	
9680/3	diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and	8000/3	
	Burkitt lymphoma	----/1	
9596/3	with features intermediate between		
	diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and	-----	
	classical Hodgkin lymphoma		
9590/3	Lymphoma, NOS (<i>see Lymphoma</i>	----/6	
	<i>(malignant)</i>)		
9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	----/3	
9718/3	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)		
8561/0	Lymphomatousum, papillary cystadenoma	----/6	
	(C07._, C08._)		
9673/3	Lymphomatous polyposis, malignant	----/9	
	(<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic,</i>		
	<i>small cell</i>)		
9530/0	Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma	9699/3	
	(C70._)	C49.3	

			Lymphoproliferative
			disease of childhood, systemic EBV
			positive T-cell
			disease, T-gamma
			Disorder
			NOS
			chronic, of NK cells
			post transplant, NOS
			post transplant, polymorphic
			primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell
			(C44._)
			Lymphosarcoma
			NOS [obs]
			cell leukemia [obs]
			diffuse [obs]
M			
			Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)
			Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom (C42.0)
			(<i>see also 9671/3</i>)
			Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
			Main bronchus
			Major salivary gland, NOS
			Malakoplakia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Male
			genital organs, NOS
			genital tract, NOS
			genitourinary tract, NOS
			Malherbe calcifying epithelioma (C44._)
			Maligna, lentigo (C44._)
			Maligna melanoma, lentigo (C44._)
			Malignancy
			Malignancy, borderline (<i>see behavior code,</i>
			<i>section 4.3.3</i>)
			Malignant
			lymphoma (<i>see Lymphoma</i>
			<i>(malignant)</i>)
			metastatic site (<i>see behavior code,</i>
			<i>section 4.3.3</i>)
			primary site (<i>see behavior code, section</i>
			<i>4.3.3</i>)
			secondary site (<i>see behavior code,</i>
			<i>section 4.3.3</i>)
			uncertain whether primary or
			metastatic (<i>see behavior code, section</i>
			<i>4.3.3</i>)
			MALT lymphoma
			Mammary artery, internal
			Mammary duct ectasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

C50.9	Mammary gland	C47.1	Median nerve
8540/3	Mammary Paget disease (C50._)	C77.1	Mediastinal lymph node
C41.1	Mandible		Mediastinum
C03.1	Mandibular gingiva	C38.3	NOS
C77.0	Mandibular lymph node	C38.1	anterior
		C38.2	posterior
8244/3	MANEC		
9673/3	Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]	9764/3	Mediterranean lymphoma
9982/3	Marked thrombocytosis, refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with	C71.7	Medulla oblongata
		C74.1	Medulla of adrenal gland
C42.1	Marrow, bone		Medullary
8670/0	Masculinovoblastoma (C56.9)	8510/3	adenocarcinoma
C49.0	Masseter muscle	8700/0	adrenal, paraganglioma (C74.1)
		8700/3	adrenal, paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
	Mast cell		Carcinoma
9741/3	disease, systemic tissue		NOS
9742/3	leukemia (C42.1)	8510/3	atypical (C50._)
9740/3	sarcoma	8513/3	with amyloid stroma (C73.9)
9740/3	tumor, malignant	8345/3	with lymphoid stroma
9740/1	tumor, NOS	8512/3	
	Mastocytoma	9186/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9740/1	NOS	8700/0	paraganglioma, adrenal (C74.1)
9740/1	extracutaneous	8700/3	paraganglioma, adrenal, malignant (C74.1)
9740/3	malignant	9750/3	reticulosis, histiocytic [obs]
9740/1	solitary, of skin	8581/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
	Mastocytosis	8581/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
9741/3	aggressive systemic		
9740/1	cutaneous	8346/3	Medullary-follicular carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
9740/1	cutaneous, diffuse	8347/3	Medullary-papillary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
9740/1	diffuse cutaneous		
9741/1	indolent systemic		Medulloblastoma
9741/3	malignant		NOS (C71.6)
	Systemic	9470/3	anaplastic
9741/3	aggressive	9474/3	desmoplastic (C71.6)
9741/1	indolent	9471/3	desmoplastic nodular (C71.6)
9741/3	with AHNMD	9471/3	large cell (C71.6)
9741/3	with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder	9474/3	lipomatous (C71.6)
		9506/1	melanotic (C71.6)
9741/3	with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic	9470/3	with extensive nodularity
		9471/3	
C30.1	Mastoid antrum	9506/1	Medulloctoma (C71.6)
8110/3	Matrical carcinoma (C44._)		Medulloepithelioma
9080/0	Mature teratoma	9501/3	NOS
C41.0	Maxilla	9501/0	benign (C69.4)
	Maxillary	9502/0	teratoid, benign (C69.4)
C31.0	antrum	9502/3	teratoid (C69.4)
C03.0	gingiva		
C31.0	sinus	9472/3	Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)
C44.2	Meatus, external auditory		Megakaryocytic
C17.3	Meckel diverticulum (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	9910/3	leukemia, acute (C42.1)
C40.2	Medial meniscus of knee joint	9910/3	leukemia (C42.1)
		9961/3	myelosclerosis (C42.1)

C44.1	Meibomian gland		
9363/0	Melanoameloblastoma (C40._, C41._)	-----	
8720/0	Melanocytic nevus (C44._)	8741/3	
8761/3	Melanocytic nevus, congenital, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	8741/2	
	Melanocytoma		
8726/0	NOS	8742/3	
8726/0	eyeball (C69.4)	8742/2	
8728/1	meningeal (C70.9)	9470/3	
8728/0	Melanocytosis, diffuse (C70.9)	9540/3	
	Melanoma	9540/3	
8720/3	NOS	9363/0	
8744/3	acral lentiginous, malignant (C44._)	9541/0	
8730/3	amelanotic (C44._)	9363/0	
8745/3	amelanotic, desmoplastic (C44._)	9540/3	
8722/3	balloon cell (C44._)	9560/0	
8745/3	desmoplastic, amelanotic (C44._)	C58.9	
8745/3	desmoplastic, malignant (C44._)		
8770/3	epithelioid and spindle cell, mixed		
8771/3	epithelioid cell	8728/1	
8720/2	in situ	8728/3	
8770/0	juvenile (C44._)	9530/3	
8744/3	lentiginous, acral, malignant (C44._)	9539/3	
8742/3	lentigo maligna (C44._)		
	Malignant	C70.9	
8720/3	NOS (except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0)	C70.0	
8744/3	acral lentiginous (C44._)	C70.0	
8745/3	desmoplastic (C44._)	C70.0	
8761/3	in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)	C70.1	
8761/3	in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)	9530/0	
8742/3	in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)	9530/3	
8740/3	in junctional nevus (C44._)	9535/0	
8741/3	in precancerous melanosis (C44._)	9534/0	
8745/3	neurotropic (C44._)	9539/1	
8723/3	regressing (C44._)	9538/1	
9044/3	soft parts (C49._)	9538/1	
8746/3	mucosal lentiginous	9531/0	
8745/3	neurotropic, malignant (C44._)	9532/0	
8721/3	nodular (C44._)	9532/0	
8723/3	regressing, malignant (C44._)	9535/0	
	Spindle cell	9150/1	
8772/3	NOS	9530/0	
8770/3	and epithelioid, mixed	9530/3	
8773/3	type A (C69._)	9531/0	
8774/3	type B (C69._)	9530/0	
8743/3	superficial spreading (C44._)	9537/0	
8728/3	Melanomatosis, meningeal (C70.9)	9538/3	
		9533/0	
		9538/3	
		9530/0	
		9531/0	
		9537/0	

Melanosis

congenital (*see SNOMED*)
 precancerous, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
 precancerous, NOS (C44._)

Melanotic

freckle, Hutchinson, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
 freckle, Hutchinson, NOS (C44._)
 medulloblastoma (C71.6)
 MPNST
 MPNST, psammomatous neuroectodermal tumor
 neurofibroma
 progonoma
 psammomatous MPNST
 schwannoma

Membranes, fetal

Meningeal

melanocytoma (C70.9)
 melanomatosis (C70.9)
 sarcoma (C70._)
 sarcomatosis (C70._)

Meninges

NOS
 cerebral
 cranial
 intracranial
 spinal

Meningioma (C70._)

NOS
 anaplastic
 angioblastic [obs]
 angiomatous
 atypical
 chordoid
 clear cell
 endotheliomatous
 fibroblastic
 fibrous
 hemangioblastic [obs]
 hemangiopericytic [obs]
 lymphoplasmacyte-rich
 malignant
 meningothelial
 metaplastic
 microcytic
 mixed
 papillary
 psammomatous
 rhabdoid
 secretory
 syncytial
 transitional

9530/1	Meningiomas, multiple (C70._)		
9530/1	Meningiomatosis, diffuse (C70._)	9050/3	
9530/1	Meningiomatosis, NOS (C70._)	9050/0	
9531/0	Meningothelial meningioma (C70._)	9053/3	
9530/3	Meningothelial sarcoma (C70._)	9053/3	
C40.2	Meniscus, lateral of knee joint	9055/0	
C40.2	Meniscus, medial of knee joint	9055/1	
8247/3	Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)	9051/3	
8247/3	Merkel cell tumor (C44._)		
	Mesenchymal	9052/3	
9240/3	chondrosarcoma	9052/0	
9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with	9052/3	
-----	hamartoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
8990/3	sarcoma, mixed	9051/3	
8800/3	tumor, malignant	9051/0	
8990/1	tumor, mixed	9051/3	
		9050/3	
8970/3	Mesenchymal-epithelial hepatoblastoma, mixed (C22.0)	9055/0	
		9052/0	
	Mesenchymoma	9051/3	
8990/1	NOS	9051/3	
8990/0	benign		
8990/3	malignant	C57.1	Mesovarium
		C40.1	Metacarpal bone
C49.4	Mesenteric artery	8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
8822/1	Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1)	-----	Metaphyseal fibrous defect (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Mesenteric lymph node	-----	
C77.2	NOS	9961/3	Metaplasia
C77.2	inferior	8573/3	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C77.2	superior	8573/3	agnogenic myeloid
C48.1	Mesentery	8571/3	apocrine, adenocarcinoma with
C48.1	Mesoappendix	8571/3	apocrine, carcinoma with
8960/1	Mesoblastic nephroma	-----	cartilaginous, adenocarcinoma with
C48.1	Mesocolon		cartilaginous and osseous,
8951/3	Mesodermal mixed tumor	-----	adenocarcinoma with
		9961/3	glandular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Mesonephric	9961/3	Myeloid
9110/3	adenocarcinoma	8571/3	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9110/0	adenoma	8572/3	with myelofibrosis
9110/1	tumor, NOS	8570/3	with myelosclerosis
8310/3	Mesonephroid clear cell adenocarcinoma	-----	osseous, adenocarcinoma with
		8575/3	spindle cell, adenocarcinoma with
	Mesonephroma	9530/0	squamous, adenocarcinoma with
9110/3	NOS	8898/1	squamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9110/0	benign		Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
9110/3	malignant		Metaplastic meningioma (C70._)
			Metastasizing leiomyoma
	Mesopharynx	8140/6	Metastatic
C10.9	NOS	8010/6	adenocarcinoma, NOS
C10.2	lateral wall	8000/6	carcinoma, NOS
C10.3	posterior wall	8490/6	neoplasm
9052/0	Mesothelial papilloma	8070/6	signet ring cell carcinoma
		8000/6	squamous cell carcinoma, NOS
			tumor
			Mesothelioma
			NOS
			benign
			biphasic, malignant
			biphasic, NOS
			cystic, benign (C48._)
			cystic, NOS (C48._)
			desmoplastic
			Epithelioid
			NOS
			benign
			malignant
			Fibrous
			NOS
			benign
			malignant
			malignant
			multicystic, benign
			papillary, well differentiated, benign
			sarcomatoid
			spindled

-----/6	Metastatic site, malignant (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	
C40.3	Metatarsal bone	8560/3
8095/3	Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)	8560/3
9765/1	MGUS	8154/3
8150/0	Microadenoma, pancreatic (C25._)	8154/3
8341/3	Microcarcinoma, papillary (C73.9)	8244/3
	Microcystic	8213/0
8202/0	adenoma (C25._)	8244/3
8441/0	adenoma, serous	8902/3
8407/3	adnexal carcinoma (C44._)	
9530/0	meningioma (C70._)	8094/3
8333/0	Microfollicular adenoma (C73.9)	8281/0
9590/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	8281/3
8076/3	Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma	8180/3
8097/3	Micronodular basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8244/3
	Micropapillary	
8507/2	carcinoma, intraductal (C50._)	8323/3
8265/3	carcinoma, NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8323/0
8507/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8375/0
8460/3	serous carcinoma (C56.9)	
8131/3	transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)	8552/3
C71.7	Midbrain	8154/3
C77.2	Midcolic lymph node	8523/3
	Middle	
C71.9	cranial fossa	9081/3
C30.1	ear	8902/3
C34.2	lobe, bronchus	
C34.2	lobe, lung	8154/3
C15.4	third of esophagus	8154/3
C50.8	Midline of breast	8154/3
C02.0	Midline of tongue	
9719/3	Midline reticulosis, malignant [obs]	8154/3
8335/3	Minimally invasive follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	8154/3
C06.9	Minor salivary gland, NOS (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic morphology terms, and note under C08</i>)	9383/1
8593/1	Minor sex cord elements, stromal tumor with (C56.9)	8560/3
	Mixed	8970/3
8281/0	acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)	8770/3
8281/3	acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)	
8552/3	acinar-ductal carcinoma	8154/3
8154/3	acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)	
8154/3	acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma	

Mixed, continued

Adenocarcinoma
and epidermoid carcinoma
and squamous cell carcinoma
endocrine and exocrine (C25._)
islet cell and exocrine (C25._)
adenocarcinoma-carcinoid
adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma
alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma
basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44._)
basophil-acidophil adenoma (C75.1)
basophil-acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
bile duct and hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
Cell
adenocarcinoma
adenoma
adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
ductal-acinar carcinoma
ductal-endocrine-acinar carcinoma
ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
duct, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
embryonal carcinoma and teratoma
embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
endocrine-acinar carcinoma (C25._)
endocrine and exocrine
adenocarcinoma (C25._)
endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant pancreatic (C25._)
endocrine-ductal-acinar carcinoma
endocrine-ductal carcinoma (C25._)
ependymoma-subependymoma (C71._)
epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma
epithelial-mesenchymal
hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
Exocrine
and endocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
and islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
and pancreatic endocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)
follicular-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)
germ cell tumor
glandular and squamous cell papilloma
glioma (C71._)

<i>Mixed, continued</i>		<i>Mixed, continued</i>	
8970/3	hepatoblastoma, epithelial-mesenchymal (C22.0)	8940/0	Tumor
8180/3	hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0)	8940/3	NOS
8213/0	hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp (C18._)	8951/3	malignant, NOS
8523/3	infiltrating duct with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8950/3	mesodermal
8524/3	infiltrating lobular with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	9362/3	Mullerian (C54._)
8154/3	islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)	8940/3	pineal (C75.3)
8855/3	liposarcoma	8940/0	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)
8524/3	lobular, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8940/0	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)
8346/3	medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	8902/3	Type
8347/3	medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	8582/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
9537/0	meningioma (C70._)	8582/1	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
8970/3	mesenchymal-epithelial hepatoblastoma (C22.0)	8470/0	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
8990/3	mesenchymal sarcoma	8453/0	Moderate dysplasia (with)
8990/1	mesenchymal tumor	8453/0	cystic tumor, mucinous (C25._)
8951/3	mesodermal tumor	8453/0	intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor (C25._)
8254/3	mucinous and non-mucinous bronchiolo- alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)	8470/0	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)
8950/3	Mullerian tumor (C54._)	8453/0	papillary mucinous neoplasm, intraductal (C25._)
8254/3	non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo- alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)	8453/0	papillary mucinous tumor, intraductal (C25._)
8154/3	pancreatic endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	8249/3	Moderately differentiated
8347/3	papillary-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)	8332/3	carcinoma, neuroendocrine
9362/3	pineal tumor (C75.3)	8332/3	follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
9362/3	pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)	8249/3	follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, alveolar and embryonal	-----/2	neuroendocrine carcinoma
9085/3	seminoma and teratoma	-----/2	Moderately differentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8592/1	sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms	9100/0	Moderately well differentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8045/3	small cell carcinoma	9100/0	Mole
8770/3	spindle cell and mixed epithelioid melanoma	9100/1	hydatid (C58.9)
8094/3	squamous-basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	9100/1	Hydatidiform
8560/0	squamous cell and glandular papilloma	9103/0	NOS (C58.9)
8560/3	squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma	9100/1	complete (C58.9)
9383/1	subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)	9100/1	invasive (C58.9)
8255/3	subtypes, adenocarcinoma with	9103/0	malignant (C58.9)
9081/3	teratoma and embryonal carcinoma	9100/1	partial (C58.9)
9085/3	teratoma and seminoma	9100/1	invasive, NOS (C58.9)
		-----	Molluscum contagiosum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Molluscum sebaceum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS
		9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
		8146/0	Monomorphic adenoma
		9751/3	Mono-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]
		9041/3	Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma
		C51.9	Mons pubis
		9441/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

C51.9	Mons veneris			
8092/3	Morpheic basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8470/0		
	Mouth	8480/1		
C06.9	NOS			
C04.0	floor, anterior			
C04.1	floor, lateral	8472/1		
C04.9	floor, NOS			
C05.9	roof	8472/1		
C06.1	vestibule	8473/1		
	MPNST			
9540/3	NOS			
9540/3	epithelioid	8470/3		
9540/3	melanotic			
9540/3	melanotic psammomatous	8470/2		
9571/3	perineural	8470/2		
9540/3	with glandular differentiation			
9540/3	with mesenchymal differentiation	8470/0		
-----	M_ (<i>see Leukemia, FAB, M_</i>)	8470/0		
8230/3	Mucin formation, solid adenocarcinoma with	8470/0		
8230/3	Mucin formation, solid carcinoma with	8470/0		
	Mucinous			
9015/3	adenocarcinofibroma			
8480/3	adenocarcinoma	8472/1		
8482/3	adenocarcinoma, endocervical type	8470/3		
	Adenofibroma			
9015/0	NOS	8470/2		
9015/3	malignant	8470/0		
9015/1	of borderline malignancy	8470/0		
8480/0	adenoma			
8523/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)	8453/0		
8480/1	appendiceal neoplasm, low grade (C18.1)	8453/3		
8253/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)			
8254/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous and, mixed (C34._)	8453/2		
8243/3	carcinoid			
8480/3	carcinoma	8453/3		
9015/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma			
	Cystadenocarcinoma	8453/2		
8470/3	NOS (C56.9)	8453/0		
8470/2	non-invasive (C25._)	8453/0		
8471/3	papillary (C56.9)			
	Cystadenofibroma	8453/0		
9015/0	NOS			
9015/3	malignant	8453/0		
9015/1	of borderline malignancy	8453/0		
	Cystadenoma	8481/3		
8470/0	NOS (C56.9)	8481/3		
8472/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8481/3		
8473/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8481/3		
8471/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)	8243/3		

				Mucinous, continued
				cystoma (C56.9)
				neoplasm, appendiceal, low grade (C18.1)
				Tumor
				NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
				atypical proliferative (C56.9)
				papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
				Mucinous cystic neoplasm
				with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
				with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
				with intermediate grade intermediate grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
				with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
				Mucinous cystic tumor
				of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
				with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
				with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
				with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
				Mucinous-papillary
				adenoma, intraductal (C25._)
				carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25._)
				carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)
				Intraductal neoplasm
				with an associated invasive carcinoma
				with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
				Intraductal tumor
				with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
				with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
				with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
				Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma
				Mucin-producing carcinoma
				Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma
				Mucin-secreting carcinoma
				Mucocarcinoid tumor
				Mucocele (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

	Myelodysplastic syndrome		
9989/3	NOS	9960/3	Myeloproliferative disease
9987/3	alkylating agent related, therapy related	9960/3	NOS [obs]
9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related, therapy related	9961/3	chronic (C42.1)
9985/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with	9975/3	myelofibrosis as a result of
9985/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without		Myeloproliferative/myelodysplastic neoplasm, unclassifiable
	Therapy related		Myelosclerosis
9987/3	NOS	9931/3	acute, NOS (C42.1)
9987/3	alkylating agent related	9931/3	malignant (C42.1) [obs]
9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related	9961/3	megakaryocytic
9989/3	unclassifiable	9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia
9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome	9840/3	Myelosis, erythremic, acute [obs]
9989/3	with isoleted del (5q)	9840/3	Myelosis, erythremic, NOS (C42.1)
	Myelofibrosis	9580/3	Myoblastoma, granular cell, malignant
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9580/0	Myoblastoma, granular cell, NOS
9931/3	acute (C42.1)	C38.0	Myocardium
9961/3	as a result of myeloproliferative disease		Myoepithelial
9961/3	chronic idiopathic	8982/0	adenoma
9961/3	primary	8982/3	carcinoma
9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia	8982/0	tumor
9931/3	with panmyelosis (C42.1)		Myoepithelial-epithelial carcinoma
	Myeloid	8562/3	Myoepithelioma
9967/3	and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities	8982/0	Myoepithelioma, malignant
9965/3	and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement		Myofibroblastic tumor
	Metaplasia	8825/1	NOS
9961/3	agnogenic	8825/1	inflammatory
9961/3	with myelofibrosis	8827/1	peribronchial (C34._)
9961/3	with myelosclerosis	8827/1	peribronchial, congenital (C34._)
9966/3	neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement	8825/0	Myofibroblastoma
9920/3	neoplasm, therapy related	8824/0	Myofibroma
9930/3	sarcoma (<i>see also 9861/3</i>)	8824/1	Myofibromatosis
9920/3	therapy related neoplasm	8824/1	Myofibromatosis, infantile
		8895/0	Myoma
		C54.2	Myometrium
8870/0	Myelolipoma	8895/3	Myosarcoma
	Myeloma	8931/3	Myosis, stromal, endolymphatic (C54.1)
9732/3	NOS (C42.1)	8931/3	Myosis, stromal, NOS (C54.1)
9732/3	multiple (C42.1)	-----	Myositis ossificans, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9732/3	plasma cell (C42.1)	8811/0	Myxofibroma, NOS
9731/3	solitary (C42.1)	9320/0	Myxofibroma, odontogenic (C41._)
9732/3	Myelomatosis (C42.1)		Myxoid
9898/1	Myelopoiesis, transient abnormal	9231/3	chondrosarcoma
	Myeloproliferative	8811/0	fibroma
9960/3	disorder, chronic	8896/3	leiomyosarcoma
9960/3	neoplasm, NOS	8852/3	liposarcoma
9975/3	neoplasm, unclassifiable	8852/0	Myxolipoma
		8852/3	Myxoliposarcoma

Myxoma
8840/0 NOS
9562/0 nerve sheath
9320/0 odontogenic (C41._)
9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)
8840/3 Myxosarcoma

N

C53.0 Nabothian gland
C44.6 Nail, finger
C44.7 Nail, toe
C30.0 Naris
Nasal
C41.0 bone
C30.0 cartilage
C30.0 cavity (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)
C69.5 lacrimal duct
C30.0 mucosa
C30.0 septum, NOS (*excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3*)
C11.3 septum, posterior margin
C31.9 sinus, accessory
C30.0 turbinate

----- Nasal glial heterotopia (*see SNOMED*)
----- Nasal glioma (*see SNOMED*)
C69.5 Nasal lacrimal duct
C69.5 Nasolacrimal duct
----- Nasopalatine duct cyst (*see SNOMED*)
C11.3 Nasopharyngeal surface, soft palate
C11.9 Nasopharyngeal wall
Nasopharynx
C11.9 NOS
C11.3 anterior wall
C11.2 lateral wall
C11.1 posterior wall
C11.0 roof
C11.0 superior wall
Neck
C76.0 NOS
C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C77.0 lymph node
C49.0 muscle
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C49.0 skeletal muscle

Neck, continued
C44.4 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue
C49.0 tendon
C49.0 tendon sheath

C67.5 Neck, bladder
C25.7 Neck, pancreas
----- Necrosis, fat (*see SNOMED*)
Neoplasia
8077/2 anal intraepithelial, grade III (C21.1)
8077/2 cervical intraepithelial, grade III (C53._)
8500/2 ductal intraepithelial 3 (C50._)
9064/2 intratubular germ cell (C62._)

Papillary neoplasm
8503/0 intracystic, with intermediate grade intraepithelial (C23.9)
8503/0 intracystic, with low grade intraepithelial (C23.9)
8503/2 intraductal, with high grade intraepithelial
8503/0 intraductal, with intermediate grade (C22._, C24.0)
8503/0 intraductal, with low grade intraepithelial (C22._, C24.0)
8503/0 intraglandular, with low grade intraepithelial (C22.1, C24.0)

8503/2 papillary tumor, intracystic, with high grade intraepithelial (C23.9)
8503/2 papillary tumor, intraductal with high grade intraepithelial
8077/2 squamous intraepithelial, grade III
8077/2 vaginal intraepithelial, grade III (C52._)
8077/2 vulvar intraepithelial, grade III (C51._)

Neoplasm
8000/1 NOS
8480/1 appendiceal mucinous, low grade (C18.1)
8000/0 benign
9727/3 blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell
9727/3 dendritic cell, blastic plasmacytoid

Intraductal papillary-mucinous
with an associated invasive carcinoma
with high grade dysplasia
with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
with moderate dysplasia (C25._)

8480/1 low grade appendiceal mucinous
9967/3 lymphoid and myeloid, with FGFR1 abnormalities
9965/3 lymphoid and myeloid, with PDGFRA rearrangement

Neoplasm, continued

8000/3	malignant	
8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic	8453/3
8000/6	metastatic	8453/2
8480/1	mucinous, low grade appendiceal	8453/0
9975/3	myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative, unclassifiable	8453/0
9960/3	myeloproliferative, NOS	9727/3
9975/3	myeloproliferative, unclassifiable	8000/6
8163/0	non-invasive pancreatobiliary	8452/1
8163/0	pancreatobiliary, non-invasive	9920/3
	Papillary	8503/2
8452/1	and solid epithelial (C25._)	8503/0
	Intracystic	
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)	8000/1
		9975/3
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	9975/3
		8130/1
8503/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
		9967/3
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9))	9965/3
	Intraductal	
8503/0	NOS	9967/3
8503/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma	9965/3
8503/2	with high grade dysplasia	
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	9966/3
8503/0	with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	8959/1
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	8960/3
		8965/0
8503/0	intraglandular, with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)	8960/3
		8959/0
		8959/3
	Non-invasive pancreatobiliary	8959/3
8163/2	with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	8960/1
8163/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	C47.9
		C72.5
8163/0	with low grade dysplasia	C72.5
8163/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	C72.5
		C72.4
8163/2	pancreatobiliary-type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	C47.1
		C72.5
		C72.5
8130/1	transitional cell, low malignant potential (C67._)	C72.5
		C72.5
8130/1	urothelial, low malignant potential (C67._)	C47.3
		C47.6

Neoplasm, continued

	Papillary-mucinous intraductal	
	with an associated invasive carcinoma	
	with high grade dysplasia	
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	
	plasmacytoid dendritic cell, blastic secondary	
	solid and papillary epithelial (C25._)	
	therapy related myeloid	
	tubular-papillary, intraductal, high grade	
	tubular-papillary, intraductal, low grade	
	uncertain whether benign or malignant	
	unclassifiable, myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative	
	unclassifiable, myeloproliferative	
	urothelial, low malignant potential (C67._)	
	Neoplasms	
	lymphoid and myeloid, with FGFR1 abnormalities	
	lymphoid and myeloid, with PDGFRA rearrangement	
	myeloid and lymphoid, with FGFR1 abnormalities	
	myeloid and lymphoid, with PDGFRA rearrangement	
	myeloid, with PDGFRB rearrangement	
	Nephroblastoma, cystic partially differentiated (C64.9)	
	Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)	
	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)	
	Nephroma	
	NOS (C64.9)	
	cystic, benign (C64.9)	
	cystic, malignant (C64.9)	
	cystic, multilocular, malignant (C64.9)	
	mesoblastic	
	Nerve	
	NOS	
	abducens	
	accessory, NOS	
	accessory, spinal	
	acoustic	
	brachial	
	cranial, NOS	
	facial	
	femoral	
	glossopharyngeal	
	hypoglossal	
	intercostal	
	lumbar	

	Nerve, continued		
C47.1	median	8574/3	
C47.2	obturator	8574/3	
C72.5	oculomotor	8240/3	
C72.2	olfactory	8249/3	
C72.3	optic		
C47.9	peripheral, NOS	8246/3	
C47.1	radial	8013/3	
C47.5	sacral	8240/3	
C47.2	sciatic	8249/3	
C72.5	spinal accessory	8247/3	
C47.9	spinal, NOS	8041/3	
C72.5	trigeminal	8240/3	
C72.5	trochlear		
C47.1	ulnar	9413/0	
C72.5	vagus	9503/3	
	Nerve sheath	9523/3	
9562/0	myxoma		
9540/3	tumor, malignant peripheral	9540/0	
9561/3	tumor, malignant peripheral with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation	9541/0	
		9550/0	
	Nervous system		
C72.9	NOS	9540/1	
C47.9	autonomic, NOS	9540/1	
C72.9	central	9540/3	
C47.9	parasympathetic, NOS	9540/3	
C47.9	sympathetic, NOS	9520/3	
		9506/1	
8150/0	Nesidioblastoma (C25._)		
8975/1	Nested epithelial stromal tumor, calcifying (C22.0)	9570/0	
9560/3	Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]	9560/0	
9560/0	Neurilemoma, NOS	-----	
9560/3	Neurilemosarcoma [obs]	9550/0	
9560/0	Neurinoma	-----	
9560/1	Neurinomatosis	8725/0	
9505/1	Neuroastrocytoma [obs]	9540/3	
		9562/0	
	Neuroblastoma	8745/3	
9500/3	NOS	9991/3	
9500/3	central (C71._)	-----	
9522/3	olfactory (C30.0)		
	Neurocytoma		
9506/1	NOS	8720/0	
9506/1	central	8730/0	
9506/1	extraventricular	-----	
9521/3	olfactory (C30.0)	8722/0	
	Neuroectodermal tumor		
9364/3	NOS	8780/0	
9473/3	central primitive, NOS (C71._)	8790/0	
9363/0	melanotic	8780/0	
9364/3	peripheral	8780/3	
9364/3	peripheral primitive, NOS	8760/0	
9473/3	primitive, central, NOS (C71._)		
9473/3	primitive, NOS		
			Neuroendocrine
			differentiation, adenocarcinoma with
			differentiation, carcinoma with
			tumor, grade 1
			tumor, grade 2
			Neuroendocrine carcinoma
			NOS
			large cell
			low grade
			moderately differentiated
			primary cutaneous (C44._)
			small cell
			well-differentiated
			Neuroepithelial tumor, dysembryoplastic
			Neuroepithelioma, NOS
			Neuroepithelioma, olfactory (C30.0)
			Neurofibroma
			NOS
			melanotic
			plexiform
			Neurofibromatosis, multiple
			Neurofibromatosis, NOS
			Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]
			Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]
			Neurogenic tumor, olfactory
			Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)
			Neuroma
			NOS
			acoustic (C72.4)
			amputation (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			plexiform
			traumatic (Morton) (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Neuronevus (C44._)
			Neurosarcoma [obs]
			Neurothekeoma
			Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._)
			Neutropenia, refractory
			Nevoxanthoendothelioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Nevus
			NOS (C44._)
			achromic (C44._)
			araneus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			balloon cell (C44._)
			Blue
			NOS (C44._)
			cellular (C44._)
			Jadassohn (C44._)
			malignant (C44._)
			compound (C44._)

<i>Nevus, continued</i>			
	Congenital	8770/0	
8761/1	intermediate and giant (C44._)	-----	Spitz (C44._)
8761/3	melanocytic, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	-----	strawberry (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8762/1	proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)	-----	unius lateris (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8761/0	small (C44._)	-----	vascular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8760/0	dermal and epidermal (C44._)	C50.0	verrucosus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8750/0	dermal (C44._)	9831/3	white sponge (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8727/0	dysplastic (C44._)		
8770/0	epithelioid and spindle cell (C44._)	C77._	Nipple
8771/0	epithelioid cell (C44._)		NK cells, chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of
-----	flammeus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Node (<i>see lymph node</i>)
	Giant	8097/3	Nodular
8761/1	and intermediate congenital (C44._)	-----	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
8761/3	pigmented, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	8402/0	fasciitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8761/1	pigmented, NOS (C44._)	8402/3	hidradenoma (C44._)
8720/0	hairy (C44._)	-----	hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
8723/0	halo (C44._)	-----	hyperplasia, focal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8761/1	intermediate and giant congenital (C44._)	9471/3	hyperplasia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8750/0	intradermal (C44._)		medulloblastoma, desmoplastic (C71.6)
8740/0	intraepidermal (C44._)	8721/3	melanoma (C44._)
9160/0	involuting (C44._) [obs]	8832/0	subepidermal fibrosis (C44._)
8780/0	Jadassohn blue (C44._)	-----	tenosynovitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Jadassohn sebaceous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
8740/3	junctional, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	9471/3	Nodularity, medulloblastoma with extensive
8740/0	junctional, NOS (C44._)	8930/0	Nodule, endometrial stromal (C54.1)
8740/0	junction (C44._)	8693/3	Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant
8770/0	juvenile (C44._)	8693/1	Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS
8726/0	magnocellular (C69.4)		
8720/0	melanocytic (C44._)	8350/3	Nonencapsulated sclerosing
8761/3	melanocytic, congenital, malignant melanoma (C44._)	8350/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
8730/0	nonpigmented (C44._)	8350/3	carcinoma (C73.9)
	Pigmented	8150/3	tumor (C73.9)
8720/0	NOS (C44._)		Nonfunctioning pancreatic endocrine tumor (C25._)
8761/1	giant, NOS (C44._)	-----	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma { <i>see Lymphoma (malignant)</i> }
8770/0	spindle cell, Reed		
-----	portwine (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8500/2	Noninfiltrating
8770/0	Reed pigmented spindle cell	8503/2	adenocarcinoma, intraductal, NOS
8723/0	regressing (C44._)	8520/2	adenocarcinoma, intraductal, papillary (C50._)
-----	sanguineous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Carcinoma
-----	sebaceous, Jadassohn (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8501/2	intracystic
8761/0	small congenital (C44._)	-----/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)
-----	spider (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		intraductal papillary (C50._)
	Spindle cell		lobular (C50._)
8772/0	NOS (C44._)		comedocarcinoma (C50._)
8770/0	and epithelioid cell (C44._)		Noninfiltrating (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
8770/0	pigmented, Reed	8163/2	Non-invasive
			Pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)

Non-invasive, continued			
	<i>Pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, continued</i>	C44.3	
8163/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	C30.0	
8163/0	with low grade dysplasia	C30.0	
8163/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	C41.2	
		-----/7	
Non-invasive carcinoma			
8453/2	intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25._)		
8052/2	papillary squamous cell		
8130/2	papillary transitional cell (C67._)		
8130/2	papillary urothelial (C67._)		
8470/2	Non-invasive cystadenocarcinoma, mucinous (C25._)	8042/3	
-----/2	Noninvasive (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	C77.5	
		C47.2	
Nonkeratinizing			
8072/3	epidermoid carcinoma, large cell	C41.0	
8073/3	epidermoid carcinoma, small cell	C71.4	
	Squamous cell carcinoma	C77.0	
8072/3	NOS	C71.4	
8072/3	large cell, NOS	C72.5	
8073/3	small cell	9311/0	
9751/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]		
9741/3	Non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal	9300/0	
		9270/3	
8254/3	Non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed (C34._)	9342/3	
8252/3	Non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	-----	
-----	Nonossifying fibroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9301/0	
8730/0	Nonpigmented nevus (C44._)	-----	
8092/3	Non-sclerosing infiltrating basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	-----	
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)	-----	
-----/7	Non T-non B (<i>see cell designation code, section 4.3.4</i>)	9321/0	
		9321/0	
		9322/0	
Nose			
C76.0	NOS	9330/3	
C44.3	ala nasi	9302/0	
C41.0	bone	9320/0	
C30.0	cartilage	9320/0	
C11.3	choana	9270/3	
C44.3	external		
C30.0	internal		
C30.0	mucosa	9270/1	
C30.0	naris	9300/0	
C41.0	nasal bone	9270/0	
C30.0	nasal cavity (<i>excludes Nose, NOS C76.0</i>)	9340/0	
C30.0	nostril	9341/1	
C30.0	septum, NOS	9270/3	
C11.3	septum, posterior margin	9312/0	
Nose, continued			
	skin		
	turbinate		
	vestibule		
	Nostril		
	Nucleus pulposus		
	Null cell (<i>see cell designation code, section 4.3.4</i>)		
O			
		8042/3	Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)
			Obturator lymph node
			Obturator nerve
Occipital			
	bone		
	lobe		
	lymph node		
	pole		
	Oculomotor nerve		
	Odontoameloblastoma (C41._)		
Odontogenic			
	adenomatoid tumor (C41._)		
	carcinoma (C41._)		
	carcinosarcoma (C41._)		
	Cyst		
	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	calcifying (C41._)		
	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	eruptive (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	gingival (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Fibroma		
	NOS (C41._)		
	central (C41._)		
	peripheral (C41._)		
	fibrosarcoma (C41._)		
	ghost cell tumor (C41._)		
	myxofibroma (C41._)		
	myxoma (C41._)		
	sarcoma (C41._)		
	Tumor		
	NOS (C41._)		
	adenomatoid (C41._)		
	benign (C41._)		
	calcifying epithelial (C41._)		
	clear cell (C44._)		
	malignant (C41._)		
	squamous (C41._)		

	Odontoma		
9280/0	NOS (C41._)	C26.9	digestive, NOS
9282/0	complex (C41._)	C57.9	female genital, NOS
9281/0	compound (C41._)	C63.9	male genital, NOS
9290/0	fibroameloblastic (C41._)		
		C67.6	Orifice, ureteric
9290/3	Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	C67.5	Orifice, urethral, internal
C15._	Oesophagus (<i>see esophagus</i>)		
	Olfactory	C10.9	Oropharynx
9522/3	neuroblastoma (C30.0)	C10.8	NOS
9521/3	neurocytoma (C30.0)	C10.2	junctional region
9523/3	neuroepithelioma (C30.0)	C10.3	lateral wall
9520/3	neurogenic tumor (C30.0)		posterior wall
		C53.1	Os, external
C72.2	Olfactory nerve	C53.0	Os, internal
			Osseous
9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)	9275/0	dysplasia, florid (C41._)
9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)	8571/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with (C41._)
9460/3	Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]		metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and (C41._)
9451/3	Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)	8571/3	
9450/3	Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)		
C71.7	Olive		Ossifying
C48.1	Omentum	9262/0	fibroma (C40._, C41._)
		8842/0	fibromyxoid tumor
	Oncocytic	8967/0	renal tumor (C64.9)
8290/3	adenocarcinoma		
8290/0	adenoma		
8290/3	carcinoma	-----	Osteitis deformans (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8121/1	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	-----	Osteitis fibrosa cystica (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		9180/3	Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8290/0	Oncocytoma	9200/1	Osteoblastoma, aggressive (C40._, C41._)
8290/0	Oncocytoma, spindle cell (C75.1)	9200/0	Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
-----	Oncocytosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9210/0	Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._)
C71.0	Operculum	9210/0	Osteochondroma (C40._, C41._)
	Optic	9210/1	Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C72.3	chiasm	-----	Osteochondromatosis, synovial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C72.3	nerve	9180/3	Osteochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C72.3	tract	8035/3	Osteoclast-like giant cells, carcinoma with
		9250/3	Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)
C06.9	Oral cavity	9250/1	Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C06.9	Oral mucosa	9262/0	Osteofibroma (C40._, C41._)
	Orbit	9182/3	Osteofibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	NOS	9180/3	Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	autonomic nervous system	9200/0	Osteoid osteoma, giant (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	connective tissue	9191/0	Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	peripheral nerve		
C69.6	soft tissue		Osteoma
		9180/0	NOS (C40._, C41._)
C41.0	Orbital bone	9200/0	osteoid, giant (C40._, C41._)
9071/3	Orchioblastoma (C62._)	9191/0	osteoid, NOS (C40._, C41._)
			Osteosarcoma
C71.0	Organ of Reil	9180/3	NOS (C40._, C41._)
C75.5	Organ of Zuckerkandl	9186/3	central (C40._, C41._)
8583/3	Organoid thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	9186/3	central, conventional
8583/1	Organoid thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	9181/3	chondroblastic (C40._, C41._)
		9182/3	fibroblastic (C40._, C41._)
		9184/3	in Paget disease, bone (C40._, C41._)

Osteosarcoma, continued			
9195/3	intracortical (C40._, C41._)		
9187/3	intraosseous low grade	8936/1	Pacemaker cell tumor, gastrointestinal
9187/3	intraosseous well differentiated	9507/0	Pacinian tumor
9192/3	juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)		
9186/3	medullary (C40._, C41._)		
9192/3	parosteal (C40._, C41._)	8541/3	Paget disease
9193/3	periosteal (C40._, C41._)		and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50._)
9185/3	round cell	8543/3	and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50._)
9185/3	small cell (C40._, C41._)		bone, osteosarcoma in (C40._, C41._)
9194/3	surface, high grade (C40._, C41._)	9184/3	bone (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9183/3	telangiectatic (C40._, C41._)	-----	breast (C50._)
		8540/3	extramammary (<i>except Paget disease of bone</i>)
9101/3	Other germ cell elements, choriocarcinoma combined with	8542/3	mammary (C50._)
8523/3	Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50._)	8540/3	
8524/3	Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50._)	9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
C50.8	Outer breast	C05.9	Palate
C44.1	Outer canthus	C05.0	NOS
8590/1	Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)	C05.8	hard
9090/0	Ovarii, struma (C56.9)	C11.3	junction of hard and soft
9090/3	Ovarii, struma, malignant (C56.9)	C05.1	soft, nasopharyngeal surface
C56.9	Ovary		soft, NOS (<i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i>)
C----.8	Overlapping (<i>see note at beginning of Topography section and section 4.2.6</i>)	C09.9	Palatine tonsil
		C71.0	Pallium
	Oxyphilic		
8290/3	adenocarcinoma	C49.1	Palmar
8290/0	adenoma	C49.1	aponeurosis
	Cell	C44.6	fascia
8290/0	follicular adenoma (C73.9)		skin
8290/3	follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	C44.6	Palm, skin
8342/3	papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	C44.1	Palpebra
		C25.9	Pancreas
		C25.1	NOS
		C25.3	body
		C25.3	duct
		C25.3	duct, Santorini
		C25.3	duct, Wirsung
		C25.4	endocrine
		C25.0	head
		C25.4	islands of Langerhans
		C25.4	islets of Langerhans
		C25.7	neck
		C25.2	tail
			Pancreatic
			Endocrine tumor
		8150/1	NOS (C25._)
		8154/3	and exocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)
		8150/0	benign (C25._)
		8150/3	malignant (C25._)
		8150/3	nonfunctioning (C25._)

	<i>Pancreatic, continued</i>				<i>Papillary, continued</i>
8154/3	exocrine and endocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)	8340/3			and follicular adenocarcinoma
8150/0	microadenoma (C25._)	8340/3			and follicular carcinoma
8154/3	mixed endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	8503/3			and infiltrating adenocarcinoma (C50._)
8152/1	peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor	8452/1			and solid epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
8152/1	peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and	9135/1			angioendothelioma, endovascular
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	8050/3			Carcinoma
C77.2	Pancreatic lymph node	8344/3			NOS
	Pancreatobiliary	8350/3			columnar cell (C73.9)
8163/0	neoplasm	8343/3			diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
8163/0	neoplasm, non-invasive	8052/3			encapsulated (C73.9)
	Papillary neoplasm	8340/3			epidermoid
8163/2	non-invasive, with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	8050/2			follicular variant (C73.9)
8163/2	non-invasive, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8503/2			In situ
8163/0	non-invasive, with low grade dysplasia	8052/2			NOS
8163/0	non-invasive, with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8504/3			ductal (C50._)
	Pancreatobiliary-type	8503/2			squamous cell
8163/3	adenocarcinoma (C24.1)	8342/3			intracystic
8163/3	carcinoma (C24.1)	8461/3			intraductal, NOS (C50._)
8163/2	papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8461/3			oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
		8052/3			primary serous, peritoneum (C48.1)
8971/3	Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)	8052/2			serous surface (C56.9)
9931/3	Panmyelosis, acute, NOS (C42.1)	8344/3			squamous cell
9931/3	Panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)	8260/3			squamous cell, non-invasive
	Papillary	8130/3			tall cell (C73.9)
	Adenocarcinoma	8130/2			thyroid (C73.9)
8260/3	NOS	9352/1			urothelial (C67._)
8408/3	digital (C44._)				urothelial, non-invasive (C67._)
8408/3	eccrine (C44._)				craniopharyngioma (C75.2)
8340/3	follicular variant (C73.9)				Cystadenocarcinoma
8503/3	infiltrating (C50._)				NOS (C56.9)
8504/3	intracystic				mucinous (C56.9)
8503/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)				pseudomucinous (C56.9)
8503/3	intraductal, with invasion (C50._)				serous C56.9)
8503/2	noninfiltrating intraductal (C50._)				Cystadenoma
8460/3	serous (C56.9)				NOS (C56.9)
9013/0	adenofibroma				borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Adenoma				lymphomatosum (C07._, C08._)
8260/0	NOS				mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8408/1	aggressive digital (C44._)				mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
8408/0	eccrine (C44._)				pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8504/0	intracystic				pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
					serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
					serous, NOS (C56.9)
					cystic tumor (C25._)
					cystic tumor, serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
					cystitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
					DCIS (C50._)
					ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)

Papillary, continued

9135/1	endovascular, angioendothelioma	
9393/3	ependymoma (C71._)	8460/3
8052/3	epidermoid carcinoma	8460/3
8452/1	epithelial neoplasm, solid and (C25._)	8462/1
8340/3	follicular variant, adenocarcinoma (C73.9)	8462/1
9509/1	glioneuronal tumor	
8405/0	hidradenoma (C44._)	
8504/3	intracystic adenocarcinoma	8052/3
8504/3	intracystic carcinoma	8052/2
	Intracystic neoplasm	8052/2
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma	8406/0
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8406/0
8503/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8130/3
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8130/2
		8130/1
8503/2	intracystic tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)	
8503/2	intracystic tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	9509/1
		8503/2
	Intraductal neoplasm	8503/2
8503/0	NOS	9395/3
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma	
8503/2	with high grade dysplasia	8130/3
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8130/2
8503/0	with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	8130/1
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8347/3
8503/2	intraductal tumor with high grade dysplasia	8453/3
8503/2	intraductal tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8453/2
8503/0	intraglandular neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)	8453/3
9538/3	meningioma (C70._)	
9052/0	mesothelioma, well differentiated, benign	8453/2
8341/3	microcarcinoma (C73.9)	8453/0
8473/1	mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8453/0
8461/3	primary serous carcinoma, peritoneum (C48.1)	8453/0
8260/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	8453/0

Papillary, continued

	Serous	
	adenocarcinoma (C56.9)	
	cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)	
	tumor, atypical proliferative (C56.9)	
	tumor, low malignant potential (C56.9)	
	Squamous cell carcinoma	
	NOS	
	in situ	
	non-invasive	
	syringadenoma (C44._)	
	syringocystadenoma (C44._)	
	Transitional cell	
	carcinoma (C67._)	
	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	
	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	
	Tumor	
	glioneuronal	
	intraductal, with high grade dysplasia	
	intraductal, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
	of pineal region	
	Urothelial	
	carcinoma (C67._)	
	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	
	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	
	Papillary-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)	
	Papillary-mucinous	
	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25._)	
	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)	
	Intraductal neoplasm	
	with an associated invasive carcinoma	
	with high grade dysplasia	
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	
	Intraductal tumor	
	with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	

C57.3	Parametrium		
C31.9	Paranasal sinus	C49.5	
C72.9	Parasellar	C49.5	
C77.1	Parasternal lymph node	C76.3	
C47.9	Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS		
8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma	C65.9	Pelvis, kidney
C75.0	Parathyroid gland	C65.9	Pelvis, renal
C68.1	Paraurethral gland	C65.9	Pelviureteric junction
C64.9	Parenchyma, kidney		
9362/3	Parenchymal tumor, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)	C60.9	Penis
		C60.2	NOS
		C60.2	body
		C60.2	corpus
		C60.2	corpus cavernosum
		C60.0	foreskin
		C60.1	glans
		C60.0	prepuce
		C60.9	skin
		8152/1	Peptide-like peptide, pancreatic, within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and
		8152/1	Peptide, pancreatic, and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor
		8152/1	Peptide-producing tumor, glucagon-like
		8152/1	Peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like
		C48.0	Periadrenal tissue
		C24.1	Periampullary
		C44.5	Perianal skin
		C77.2	Periaortic lymph node
		9272/0	Periapical cemental dysplasia (C41._)
		9272/0	Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia (C41._)
		8827/1	Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor, (C34._)
		8827/1	Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor, congenital (C34._)
		9012/0	Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)
		C38.0	Pericardium
		8391/0	Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
		C48.0	Perinephric tissue
		C76.3	Perineum
		C44.5	NOS
		C49.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
		C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
		C47.5	autonomic nervous system
		C49.5	connective tissue
		C49.5	fibrous tissue
		C49.5	muscle
		C47.5	peripheral nerve
		C49.5	skeletal muscle
		C44.5	skin
		C49.5	soft tissue
C57.3	Parametrium		
C31.9	Paranasal sinus		
C72.9	Parasellar		
C77.1	Parasternal lymph node		
C47.9	Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS		
8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma		
C75.0	Parathyroid gland		
C68.1	Paraurethral gland		
C64.9	Parenchyma, kidney		
9362/3	Parenchymal tumor, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)		
	Parietal		
C41.0	bone		
C71.3	lobe		
C38.4	pleura		
8214/3	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)		
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)		
9192/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)		
	Parotid		
C07.9	NOS		
C07.9	gland		
C07.9	gland duct		
C77.0	lymph node		
C57.1	Parovarian region		
9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)		
8959/1	Partially differentiated nephroblastoma, cystic (C64.9)		
C40.3	Patella		
9965/3	PDGFRA rearrangement, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with		
9966/3	PDGFRB rearrangement, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with		
C49.3	Pectoralis major muscle		
C77.3	Pectoral lymph node		
C71.7	Peduncle, cerebral		
	Pelvic		
C41.4	bone		
C18.7	colon		
C77.5	lymph node		
C48.1	peritoneum		
C76.3	wall, NOS		
C19.9	Pelviorectal junction		
	Pelvis		
C76.3	NOS		
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)		
C47.5	autonomic nervous system		
C41.4	bone		
C49.5	connective tissue		
C49.5	fibrous tissue		
C49.5	muscle		
C47.5	peripheral nerve		

	Perineum, continued				Peripheral nerve, continued
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue		C47.3	infraclavicular region	
9571/3	Perineural MPNST		C47.5	inguinal region	
	Perineurioma		C47.2	knee	
9571/0	NOS		C47.2	leg	
9571/0	intran neural		C47.0	neck	
9571/3	malignant		C69.6	orbit	
9571/0	soft tissue		C47.5	pelvis	
			C47.5	perineum	
C03.9	Periodontal tissue		C47.2	popliteal space	
	Periosteal		C47.0	pterygoid fossa	
9221/0	chondroma (C40._, C41._)		C47.5	sacrococcygeal region	
9221/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)		C47.0	scalp	
8812/0	fibroma (C40._, C41._)		C47.3	scapular region	
8812/3	fibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)		C47.1	shoulder	
9193/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)		C47.0	supraclavicular region	
8812/3	sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)		C47.0	temple	
			C47.2	thigh	
C77.2	Peripancreatic lymph node		C47.3	thoracic wall	
C48.0	Peripancreatic tissue		C47.3	thorax (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum</i> C37._, C38._)	
	Peripheral		C47.1	thumb	
9540/3	nerve sheath tumor, malignant		C47.2	toe	
9561/3	nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant		C47.6	trunk	
			C47.4	umbilicus	
9364/3	neuroectodermal tumor		C47.1	wrist	
9322/0	odontogenic fibroma (C41._)		C76.3	Perirectal region, NOS	
	Peripheral nerve		C48.0	Perirenal tissue	
C47.9	NOS		C48.2	Peritoneal cavity	
C47.4	abdomen		8480/6	Peritonei, pseudomyxoma	
C47.4	abdominal wall		8480/3	Peritonei, pseudomyxoma, with unknown primary site (C80.9)	
C47.2	ankle			Peritoneum	
C47.1	antecubital space		C48.2	NOS	
C47.1	arm		C48.2	cavity	
C47.3	axilla		C48.1	cul de sac	
C47.6	back		C48.1	mesentery	
C47.5	buttock		C48.1	mesoappendix	
C47.2	calf		C48.1	mesocolon	
C47.0	cervical region		C48.1	omentum	
C47.0	cheek		C48.1	pelvic	
C47.3	chest		C48.1	pouch, Douglas	
C47.3	chest wall		C48.1	pouch, rectouterine	
C47.0	chin				
C47.1	elbow		-----	Peutz-Jeghers polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
C47.0	face		C40.3	Phalanx of foot	
C47.1	finger		C40.1	Phalanx of hand	
C47.6	flank			Pharyngeal	
C47.2	foot		C11.3	fornix	
C47.1	forearm		C11.1	tonsil	
C47.0	forehead		C14.0	wall, NOS	
C47.5	gluteal region				
C47.5	groin				
C47.1	hand				
C47.0	head				
C47.2	heel				
C47.2	hip				

	Pharynx		
C14.0	NOS	9340/0	Pindborg tumor (C41._)
C14.0	wall, lateral, NOS	C75.3	Pineal gland
C14.0	wall, NOS	9360/1	Pinealoma (C75.3)
C14.0	wall, posterior, NOS	9395/3	Pineal region, papillary tumor of
8014/3	Phenotype, large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid		Pineal tumor
8700/3	Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)	9362/3	mixed (C75.3)
8700/3	Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)	9362/3	parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
8700/0	Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)	9362/3	transitional (C75.3)
	Phyllodes	9362/3	Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
	Cystosarcoma	9362/3	Pineoblastoma-pineocytoma, mixed (C75.3)
9020/1	NOS (C50._)	9361/1	Pineocytoma (C75.3)
9020/0	benign (C50._) [obs]	9362/3	Pineocytoma-pineoblastoma, mixed (C75.3)
9020/3	malignant (C50._)		PIN III (C61.9)
	Tumor	8148/2	
9020/1	NOS (C50._)		Pinkus
9020/0	benign (C50._)	8093/3	tumor
9020/1	borderline (C50._)	8093/3	type, fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma
9020/3	malignant (C50._)	8093/3	type, fibroepithelioma
	Pia mater		
C70.9	NOS	C44.2	Pinna
C70.0	cranial	C12.9	Piriform fossa
C70.1	spinal	C12.9	Piriform sinus
8640/1	Pick tubular adenoma	9432/1	Pituicytoma
	Pigmented		Pituitary
8372/0	adenoma (C74.0)	C75.1	NOS
8372/0	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	C75.1	fossa
8090/3	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	C75.1	gland
8833/3	dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)	8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
	Nevus	8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
8720/0	NOS (C44._)	C58.9	Placenta
8761/3	giant, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	9104/1	Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)
8761/1	giant, NOS (C44._)		Plantar
9560/0	schwannoma	C49.2	aponeurosis
8770/0	spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)	C49.2	fascia
-----	villonodular synovitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C44.7	skin
9740/1	Pigmentosa, urticaria		Plasma cell
-----	Pilar cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	-----	granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)	9733/3	leukemia (C42.1)
C09.1	Pillar, faucial	9732/3	myeloma (C42.1)
C09.1	Pillar, tonsillar	-----	pseudotumor (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9421/1	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9731/3	tumor
9421/1	Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)	9733/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
8110/3	Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)	9671/3	Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]
8110/0	Pilomatricoma, NOS	9727/3	Plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm, blastic
8110/3	Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)		
8110/3	Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)		
8110/0	Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)		
9425/3	Pilomyxoid astrocytoma		

	Plasmacytoma	C71.1	Pole, frontal
9731/3	NOS	C71.4	Pole, occipital
9734/3	extramedullary (<i>not occurring in bone</i>)		
9734/3	extraosseous	9950/3	Polycythemia
9731/3	of bone (C40._, C41._)	9950/3	proliferative
9731/3	solitary	-----	rubra vera
		9950/3	secondary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8142/3	Plastica, linitis (C16._)		vera
	Pleomorphic	9072/3	Polyembryoma
8940/0	adenoma	9072/3	Polyembryonal type embryonal carcinoma
8941/3	adenoma, carcinoma in (C07._, C08._)	8034/3	Polygonal cell carcinoma
8022/3	carcinoma	9971/3	Polymorphic post transplant
8802/3	cell sarcoma		lymphoproliferative disorder
8893/0	leiomyoma	9719/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]
8854/0	lipoma	8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma
8854/3	liposarcoma		(C50._)
	Rhabdomyosarcoma	9751/3	Poly-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis
8901/3	NOS		[obs]
8901/3	adult type		
8910/3	embryonal	8210/3	Polyp
8175/3	type, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)	8210/2	NOS, adenocarcinoma in
9424/3	xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)	8210/3	NOS, adenocarcinoma in situ in
		8210/3	NOS, carcinoma in
		8210/2	NOS, carcinoma in situ in
		-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Pleura		Adenomatous
C38.4	NOS	8210/0	NOS
C38.4	parietal	8210/3	adenocarcinoma in
C38.4	visceral	8210/2	adenocarcinoma in situ
8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma	8210/2	and hyperplastic, mixed (C18._)
	Plexiform	8213/0	carcinoma in
8835/1	fibrohistiocytic tumor	8210/3	carcinoma in situ in
8811/0	fibromyxoma	8210/2	carcinoma in situ in, NOS
9131/0	hemangioma	-----	fibroepithelial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8890/0	leiomyoma	-----	fibrous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9550/0	neurofibroma	8213/0	hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp,
9550/0	neuroma		mixed (C18._)
9560/0	schwannoma	-----	hyperplastic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Plexus	-----	inflammatory (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.1	brachial	-----	juvenile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.0	cervical	-----	lymphoid, benign (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C71.5	choroid	-----	lymphoid, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.5	lumbosacral	-----	Peutz-Jeghers (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.5	sacral	8213/0	serrated sessile
		8213/0	sessile serrated
C75.8	Pluriglandular		
9473/3	PNET, NOS	8210/0	Polypoid
9473/3	PNET, supratentorial	8210/3	adenoma
8972/3	Pneumoblastoma (C34._)	8210/2	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in
8254/3	Pneumocyte, type II and goblet cell type	8932/0	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in
	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)		atypical adenomyoma
8252/3	Pneumocyte, type II, bronchiolo-alveolar		
	carcinoma (C34._)		
9423/3	Polare, spongioblastoma (C71._)		
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)		
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma, primitive (C71._)		
	[obs]		

8250/1 Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)
 8972/3 Pulmonary blastoma (C34._)
 C71.0 Putamen
Pyloric
 C16.3 antrum
 C16.4 canal
 C77.2 lymph node
 C16.4 Pylorus
 ----- Pyogenic granuloma (*see SNOMED*)
 C71.7 Pyramid
 C12.9 Pyriform fossa
 C12.9 Pyriform sinus

Q

C49.2 Quadriceps femoris muscle
 8076/2 Questionable stromal invasion, epidermoid carcinoma in situ with
 8076/2 Questionable stromal invasion, squamous cell carcinoma in situ with
 8080/2 Queyrat erythroplasia (C60._)

R

9123/0 Racemose hemangioma
 C49.1 Radial artery
 C47.1 Radial nerve
 ----- Radicular cyst (*see SNOMED*)
 C40.0 Radius
 9983/3 RAEB (C42.1)
 9983/3 RAEB I (C42.1)
 9983/3 RAEB II (C42.1)
 9984/3 RAEB-T (C42.1)
 9982/3 RARS (C42.1)
 C75.1 Rathke pouch
 9350/1 Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)
 9965/3 Rearrangement, PDGFRA, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with
 9966/3 Rearrangement, PDGFRB, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with
 9540/1 Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)
 ----- Recklinghausen disease of bone (*see SNOMED*)
 C20.9 Rectal ampulla

Rectosigmoid
 C19.9 NOS
 C19.9 colon
 C19.9 junction
 C48.1 Rectouterine pouch
 C76.3 Rectovaginal septum
 C76.3 Rectovesical septum
 C19.9 Rectum and colon
 C20.9 Rectum, NOS
 C49.4 Rectus abdominis muscle
 8770/0 Reed pigmented spindle cell nevus (C44._)

Refractory
 9985/3 cytopenia of childhood
 9985/3 cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
 9991/3 neutropenia
 9992/3 thrombocytopenia

Refractory anemia (C42.1)
 9980/3 NOS
 9984/3 with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) [obs]
 9983/3 with excess blasts (RAEB)
 9980/3 without sideroblasts
 9982/3 with ringed sideroblasts (RARS)
 9982/3 with ring sideroblasts associated with marked thrombocytosis
 9982/3 with sideroblasts

9395/3 Region, papillary tumor of pineal
 9514/1 Regressed, spontaneously, retinoblastoma (C69.2)
 8723/3 Regressing malignant melanoma (C44._)
 8723/0 Regressing nevus (C44._)
 C71.0 Reil, island of
 C71.0 Reil, organ of

Renal cell
 8312/3 adenocarcinoma (C64.9)
 Carcinoma
 8312/3 NOS (C64.9)
 8317/3 chromophobe type (C64.9)
 8316/3 cyst-associated (C64.9)
 8260/3 papillary (C64.9)
 8318/3 sarcomatoid (C64.9)
 8318/3 spindle cell (C64.9)

Renal (morphology)
 8317/3 carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
 8319/3 carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
 8967/0 tumor, ossifying (C64.9)

Renal (topography)
 C64.9 NOS
 C49.4 artery
 C65.9 calyces
 C65.9 calyx
 C65.9 pelvis

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

8361/0	Reninoma (C64.9)	C48.0	Retroperitoneal tissue
8966/0	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)	C48.0	Retroperitoneum
8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)	C77.0	Retropharyngeal lymph node
8041/3	Reserve cell carcinoma	C14.0	Retropharynx
C39.9	Respiratory tract, NOS	9538/3	Rhabdoid
C39.0	Respiratory tract, upper, NOS	8014/3	meningioma (C70._)
	Rest	8963/3	phenotype, large cell carcinoma with sarcoma
-----	embryonal, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8963/3	tumor, malignant
8671/0	tumor, adrenal	8963/3	tumor, NOS
-----	Walthard (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9508/3	Rhabdoid/teratoid tumor, atypical (C71._)
C62.0	Retained testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	9561/3	Rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
9759/3	Reticular cell tumor, fibroblastic	9561/3	malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with
C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS	9561/3	malignant schwannoma with
9940/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, leukemic	9561/3	MPNST with
9751/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, nonlipid [obs]		Rhabdomyoma
-----	Reticulohistiocytic granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8900/0	NOS
8831/0	Reticulohistiocytoma	8904/0	adult
9591/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	8903/0	fetal
9591/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	8905/0	genital (C51._, C52.9)
	Reticulosis	8904/0	glycogenic
9750/3	histiocytic medullary [obs]	8900/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma
9719/3	malignant midline [obs]	8901/3	NOS
9719/3	malignant, NOS [obs]	8920/3	adult type
9700/3	Pagetoid	8902/3	alveolar
9719/3	polymorphic [obs]	8910/3	alveolar and embryonal, mixed
9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	8910/3	embryonal, NOS
9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	8902/3	embryonal, pleomorphic
8633/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor	8902/3	mixed embryonal and alveolar
8634/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements	8901/3	mixed type
		8912/3	pleomorphic, NOS
		8921/3	spindle cell
C69.2	Retina	8900/3	with ganglionic differentiation
9363/0	Retinal anlage tumor	C71.0	Rhabdosarcoma
	Retinoblastoma	C41.3	Rhinencephalon
9510/3	NOS (C69.2)	C18.2	Rib
9511/3	differentiated (C69.2)	9982/3	Right colon
9513/3	diffuse (C69.2)	9982/3	Ringed sideroblasts, refractory anemia with
9514/1	spontaneously regressed (C69.2)	9982/3	Ring sideroblasts, refractory anemia with, associated with marked thrombocytosis
9512/3	undifferentiated (C69.2)	8090/3	Rodent ulcer (C44._)
9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)	C05.9	Roof of mouth
C69.6	Retrobulbar tissue	C11.0	Roof of nasopharynx
C48.0	Retrocecal tissue	C01.9	Root of tongue
	Retromolar	C11.2	Rosenmuller fossa
C06.2	area	C77.4	Rosenmuller lymph node
C06.2	triangle	9509/1	Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor
C06.2	trigone		
8822/1	Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)		
C77.2	Retroperitoneal lymph node		

Sarcoma, continued			Scalp, continued		
9930/3	myeloid (<i>see also</i> 9861/3)	C49.0		fatty tissue	
9540/3	neurogenic [obs]	C49.0		fibrous tissue	
9270/3	odontogenic (C41._)	C49.0		muscle	
9180/3	osteoblastic (C40._, C41._)	C47.0		peripheral nerve	
9180/3	osteogenic, NOS (C40._, C41._)	C49.0		skeletal muscle	
8812/3	periosteal, NOS (C40._, C41._)	C44.4		skin	
8802/3	pleomorphic cell	C49.0		soft tissue	
9591/3	reticulum cell, diffuse [obs]	C49.0		subcutaneous tissue	
9591/3	reticulum cell, NOS [obs]				
8963/3	rhabdoid	C40.0		Scapula	
8803/3	round cell			Scapular region	
8803/3	small cell	C76.1		NOS	
8800/3	soft tissue	C44.5		NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	
8801/3	spindle cell	C49.3		NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	
	Stromal	C49.3		adipose tissue	
8935/3	NOS	C47.3		autonomic nervous system	
	Endometrial	C49.3		connective tissue	
8930/3	NOS (C54.1)	C49.3		fatty tissue	
8930/3	high grade (C54.1)	C49.3		fibrous tissue	
8931/3	low grade (C54.1)	C47.3		peripheral nerve	
		C44.5		skin	
8936/3	gastrointestinal	C49.3		soft tissue	
		C49.3		subcutaneous tissue	
	Synovial				
9040/3	NOS	-----		Scar, hyperplastic (<i>see</i> SNOMED)	
9043/3	biphasic	8082/3		Schmincke tumor (C11._)	
9042/3	epithelioid cell				
9041/3	monophasic fibrous			Schneiderian	
9041/3	spindle cell	8121/3		carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)	
8805/3	undifferentiated	8121/0		Papilloma	
	Sarcomatoid	8121/1		NOS (C30.0, C31._)	
	Carcinoma	8121/1		inverted (C30.0, C31._)	
8033/3	NOS			oncocytic (C30.0, C31._)	
8173/3	hepatocellular (C22.0)	9560/0		Schwannoma	
8318/3	renal cell (C64.9)	9560/0		NOS	
8074/3	squamous cell	9560/0		ancient	
8620/3	granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)	9560/0		cellular	
9051/3	mesothelioma	9560/3		degenerated	
8318/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	9561/3		malignant, NOS [obs]	
8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor			malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic	
8074/3	squamous cell carcinoma	9560/0		differentiation	
8122/3	transitional cell carcinoma	9560/0		melanotic	
		9560/0		pigmented	
9539/3	Sarcomatosis, meningeal (C70._)	9560/0		plexiform	
8800/9	Sarcomatosis, NOS	9560/0		psammomatous	
9442/3	Sarcomatous component, glioblastoma with (C71._)	9561/3		with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant	
C77.0	Scalene lymph node	C47.2		Sciatic nerve	
	Scalp			Scirrhous	
C44.4	NOS	8141/3		adenocarcinoma	
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8141/3		carcinoma	
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8172/3		carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)	
C49.0	adipose tissue				
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	C69.4		Sclera	
C49.0	connective tissue				

	Serrated		
8213/3	adenocarcinoma	C49.1	
8213/0	adenoma (C18._)	C40.0	
8213/0	adenoma, sessile	C40.0	
8213/0	adenoma, traditional	C49.1	
8213/0	adenoma, traditional sessile	C47.1	
8213/0	polyp, sessile	C49.1	
	Sertoli cell	C44.6	
8640/1	adenoma	C49.1	
8640/3	carcinoma (C62._)	C49.1	
	Tumor	8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8640/1	NOS		
8642/1	large cell calcifying		
8641/0	lipid-rich (C56.9)	9982/3	
8641/0	with lipid storage (C56.9)	9980/3	
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor	9982/3	
8631/1	NOS		
8631/1	intermediate differentiation	9982/3	
8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements	C18.7	
8631/3	poorly differentiated	C18.7	
8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	C18.7	
8633/1	retiform		
8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements	8490/3	
8631/3	sarcomatoid	8490/3	
8631/0	well differentiated	8490/6	
	Sessile	8231/3	Simplex, carcinoma
8213/0	serrated adenoma	9131/0	Simplex, hemangioma
8213/0	serrated polyp		
8213/0	traditional serrated adenoma	8121/0	
8588/3	SETTLE	8121/0	
8077/2	Severe dysplasia, CIN III with (C53._)	8121/0	
	Sex cord		
8593/1	elements, stromal tumor with minor (C56.9)	C31.9	
8590/1	tumor, NOS	C31.9	
8623/1	tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)	C31.1	
	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor	C31.2	
8590/1	NOS	C31.0	
8591/1	incompletely differentiated	C31.9	
8592/1	mixed forms	C12.9	
9701/3	Sezary disease	C31.3	
9701/3	Sezary syndrome	-----	Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Shoulder	9071/3	Sinus tumor, endodermal
C76.4	NOS		
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C76.2	
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C71.9	
C49.1	adipose tissue	C76.1	
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	C80.9	
C40.0	bone		
C49.1	connective tissue	C41.9	Skeletal bone
C49.1	fatty tissue		
			Shoulder, continued
			fibrous tissue
			girdle
			joint
			muscle
			peripheral nerve
			skeletal muscle
			skin
			soft tissue
			subcutaneous tissue
			Sideroblasts
			Refractory anemia
			with (C42.1)
			without (C42.1)
			with ring, associated with marked thrombocytosis
			with ringed (C42.1)
			Sigmoid
			NOS
			colon
			flexure of colon
			Signet ring cell
			adenocarcinoma
			carcinoma
			carcinoma, metastatic
			Sinonasal papilloma
			NOS (C30.0, C31._)
			exophytic (C30.0, C31._)
			fungiform (C30.0, C31._)
			Sinus
			accessory, nasal
			accessory, NOS
			ethmoid
			frontal
			maxillary
			paranasal
			pyriform
			sphenoid
			Site
			intra-abdominal, NOS
			intracranial
			intrathoracic, NOS
			primary, unknown

	Skeletal muscle		
C49.9	NOS	C44.4	cervical region
C49.4	abdominal wall	C44.3	cheek, external
C49.1	arm	C44.3	cheek, NOS
C49.6	back	C44.5	chest
C49.5	buttock	C44.5	chest wall
C49.2	calf	C44.3	chin
C49.3	chest wall	C44.3	columnella
C49.0	face	C44.2	concha
C49.1	finger		Ear
C49.6	flank	C44.2	NOS
C49.2	foot	C44.2	canal
C49.1	forearm	C44.2	external
C49.1	hand	C44.2	lobule
C49.0	head		
C49.2	leg	C44.2	earlobe
C49.0	neck	C44.6	elbow
C49.5	perineum	C44.2	external ear
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region	C44.3	eyebrow
C49.0	scalp		Eyelid
C49.1	shoulder	C44.1	NOS
C49.2	thigh	C44.1	lower
C49.3	thoracic wall	C44.1	upper
C49.3	thorax		
C49.1	thumb	C44.3	face
C49.2	toe	C44.6	finger
C49.6	trunk, NOS	C44.5	flank
		C44.7	foot
		C44.6	forearm
		C44.3	forehead
		C44.5	gluteal region
		C44.5	groin
		C44.6	hand
		C44.4	head, NOS
		C44.7	heel
		C44.2	helix
		C44.7	hip
		C44.5	infraclavicular region
		C44.5	inguinal region
		C44.1	inner canthus
		C44.3	jaw
		C44.7	knee
		C51.0	labia majora
		C44.7	leg
			Lid
		C44.1	NOS
		C44.1	lower
		C44.1	upper
		C44.7	limb, lower
		C44.6	limb, upper
			Lip
		C44.0	NOS
		C44.0	lower
		C44.0	upper
		C44.2	lobule, ear
		C44.4	neck
	Skin		
C44.9	NOS (<i>excludes skin of vulva C51._, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2</i>)		
C44.5	abdomen		
C44.5	abdominal wall		
C44.3	ala nasi		
C44.7	ankle		
C44.6	antecubital space		
C44.5	anus		
C44.6	arm		
	Auditory		
C44.2	canal, external		
C44.2	canal, NOS		
C44.2	meatus, external		
C44.2	auricle		
C44.2	auricular canal, external		
C44.2	auricular canal, NOS		
C44.5	axilla		
C44.5	back		
C44.5	breast		
C44.3	brow		
C44.5	buttock		
C44.7	calf		
	Canthus		
C44.1	NOS		
C44.1	inner		
C44.1	outer		

	Spindle cell, continued				Squamous, continued
8581/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8060/0			papillomatosis
8122/3	transitional cell carcinoma				
8004/3	type, malignant tumor	8094/3			Squamous-basal cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)
8173/3	variant, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)				
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma	8070/3			Squamous cell
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation	8075/3			Carcinoma
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element	8075/3			NOS
C41.2	Spine	8560/3			acantholytic
	Spiradenoma	8083/3			adenoid
8403/0	NOS (C44._)	8081/2			and adenocarcinoma, mixed
8403/0	eccrine (C44._)				basaloid
8403/3	eccrine, malignant (C44._)	8084/3			Bowen type, intraepidermal (C44._)
8770/0	Spitz nevus (C44._)	8070/2			clear cell type
C42.2	Spleen	8076/2			in situ, NOS
	Splenic	8081/2			in situ with questionable stromal invasion
C18.5	flexure of colon				intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44._)
C77.2	lymph node, hilar	8070/2			intraepithelial
C77.2	lymph node, NOS	8071/3			keratinizing, NOS
9591/3	Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable	8071/3			large cell, keratinizing
-----	Sponge nevus, white (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8072/3			large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
	Spongioblastoma	8070/6			metastatic, NOS
9421/1	NOS (C71._) [obs]	8076/3			microinvasive
9440/3	multiforme (C71._)	8072/3			nonkeratinizing, NOS
9423/3	polar (C71._)				Papillary
9423/3	polare (C71._)	8052/3			NOS
9423/3	primitive polar (C71._) [obs]	8052/2			in situ
9504/3	Spongioneuroblastoma	8052/2			non-invasive
9514/1	Spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma (C69.2)	8075/3			pseudoglandular
C53.8	Squamocolumnar junction, cervix	8074/3			sarcomatoid
	Squamous	8073/3			small cell, nonkeratinizing
8070/3	carcinoma	8074/3			spindle cell
	Intraepithelial neoplasia	8051/3			verrucous
8077/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)	8078/3			with horn formation
8077/0	esophageal, low grade (C15._)	8070/3			epithelioma
8077/0	grade I	8570/3			metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
8077/0	grade II				Papilloma
8077/2	grade III	8052/0			NOS
8077/2	high grade	8560/0			and glandular papilloma, mixed
8077/0	low grade	8053/0			inverted
-----	keratosis, benign (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8045/3			Squamous cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
-----	metaplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	-----			Steatocystoma multiplex (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9312/0	odontogenic tumor (C41._)	C71.7			Stem, brain
8052/0	papilloma	9801/3			Stem cell leukemia
		C07.9			Stensen duct
		C49.0			Sternocleidomastoid muscle
		C41.3			Sternocostal joint
		C41.3			Sternum

	Subcutaneous tissue, continued		
C49.1	forearm	C06.1	alveolar
C49.0	forehead	C06.1	buccal
C49.5	gluteal region	C06.1	labial
C49.5	groin		
C49.1	hand	8091/3	Superficial
C49.0	head		basal cell carcinoma, multifocal (C44._)
C49.2	heel	8850/1	soft tissue, well differentiated liposarcoma
C49.2	hip		spreading adenocarcinoma
C49.3	infraclavicular region	8143/3	spreading melanoma (C44._)
C49.5	inguinal region	8743/3	well differentiated liposarcoma
C49.2	knee	8850/1	
C49.2	leg		
C49.0	neck	C77.2	Superior
C49.5	perineum	C49.3	mesenteric lymph node
C49.2	popliteal space	C11.0	vena cava
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region		wall of nasopharynx
C49.0	scalp		
C49.3	scapular region	C77.0	Supraclavicular lymph node
C49.1	shoulder		
C49.0	supraclavicular region	C76.0	Supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple	C44.4	NOS
C49.2	thigh	C49.0	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	thoracic wall	C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	thorax	C47.0	adipose tissue
C49.1	thumb	C49.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	toe	C49.0	connective tissue
C49.6	trunk, NOS	C49.0	fatty tissue
C49.4	umbilicus	C49.0	fibrous tissue
C49.1	wrist	C77.0	lymph node
		C47.0	peripheral nerve
		C44.4	skin
	Subependymal	C49.0	soft tissue
9384/1	astrocytoma, giant cell (C71._)	C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
9383/1	astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)		
9383/1	glioma (C71._)	C32.1	Supraglottis
		C74.9	Suprarenal gland
9383/1	Subependymoma (C71._)	C71.9	Suprasellar
9383/1	Subependymoma-ependymoma, mixed (C71._)	C71.0	Supratentorial brain, NOS (<i>see also brain</i>)
8832/0	Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)	9473/3	Supratentorial PNET
C32.2	Subglottis		
C77.4	Subinguinal lymph node	9194/3	Surface
			osteosarcoma, high grade (C40._, C41._)
	Sublingual	8461/3	papillary carcinoma, serous (C56.9)
C08.1	gland	8463/1	papillary tumor, serous surface, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
C08.1	gland duct	8461/0	papilloma, serous (C56.9)
C77.0	lymph node		
C08.0	Submandibular gland	8407/3	Sweat duct carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)
C77.0	Submandibular lymph node		
	Submaxillary		
C08.0	gland	8400/3	Sweat gland
C08.0	gland duct	8400/0	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
C77.0	lymph node	8400/3	adenoma (C44._)
			carcinoma (C44._)
C77.0	Submental lymph node	8400/1	Tumor
C77.3	Subscapular lymph node	8400/0	NOS (C44._)
		8400/3	benign (C44._)
			malignant (C44._)

C47.9	Sympathetic nervous system, NOS	
8681/1	Sympathetic paraganglioma	9741/3
9500/3	Sympathicoblastoma	9724/3
C41.4	Symphysis pubis	-----
8893/0	Symplastic leiomyoma	9769/1
9531/0	Syncytial meningioma (C70._)	-----
	Syndrome	
9986/3	5q deletion (5q-), with myelodysplastic syndrome	9741/3
9964/3	hypereosinophilic	9741/1
	Myelodysplastic	
9989/3	NOS (C42.1)	9741/3
9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with	9741/3
9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without	9741/3
9989/3	unclassifiable	
9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome	
9986/3	with isolated del (5q)	
9989/3	preleukemic (C42.1) [obs]	
9701/3	Sezary	
-----	Synovial chondromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C50.6
-----	Synovial osteochondromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C50.6
		C25.2
	Synovial sarcoma	
9040/3	NOS	8344/3
9043/3	biphasic	9837/3
9042/3	epithelioid cell	9837/3
9041/3	monophasic fibrous	9391/3
9041/3	spindle cell	C71.8
		C40.3
C49.9	Synovia, NOS	9831/3
	Synovioma	9724/3
9040/3	NOS	
9040/0	benign	9718/3
9040/3	malignant	-----/-5
-----	Synovitis, pigmented villonodular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9183/3
8400/0	Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)	
8406/0	Syringadenoma, papillary (C44._)	C44.3
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma, papillary (C44._)	C44.3
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum (C44._)	C49.0
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)	C49.0
	Syringoma	C47.0
8407/0	NOS (C44._)	C49.0
8940/0	chondroid (C44._)	C49.0
8940/3	chondroid, malignant (C44._)	C49.0
8407/3	Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)	C47.0
		C44.3
		C49.0
		C49.0

Systemic

aggressive mastocytosis
EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood
hemangiomas (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
light chain disease
lymphangiomas (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Mastocytosis
aggressive
indolent
with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder
tissue mast cell disease
with AHNMD, mastocytosis
with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, mastocytosis

T

Tail

breast, axillary
breast, NOS
pancreas

Tall cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

T ALL, cortical (*see also 9729/3*)

T ALL, mature (*see also 9729/3*)

Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)

Tapetum

Tarsal bone

T-cell large granular lymphocytosis

T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood, systemic EBV positive

T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ (C44._)

T-cell (*see cell designation code, section 4.3.4*)

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Temple

NOS
NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
adipose tissue
autonomic nervous system
connective tissue
fatty tissue
fibrous tissue
peripheral nerve
skin
soft tissue
subcutaneous tissue

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

C41.0	Temporal bone	9502/3	Teratoid medulloepithelioma (C69.4)
C71.2	Temporal lobe	9508/3	Teratoid/rhabdoid tumor, atypical (C71._)
C41.1	Temporomandibular joint		
	Tendon	9080/1	Teratoma
C49.9	NOS	9080/0	NOS
C49.2	ankle	9080/0	adult, cystic
C49.1	arm	9082/3	adult, NOS
C49.6	back	9081/3	anaplastic, malignant
C49.2	calf	9085/3	and embryonal carcinoma, mixed
C49.1	finger	9080/0	and seminoma, mixed
C49.6	flank	9101/3	benign
C49.2	foot	9080/0	combined with choriocarcinoma
C49.1	forearm	9080/0	cystic, adult
C49.1	hand	9080/0	cystic, NOS
C49.2	heel	9080/3	differentiated
C49.2	hip	9080/3	embryonal
C49.2	knee	9080/3	immature, malignant
C49.2	leg	9083/3	immature, NOS
C49.0	neck		intermediate, malignant
C49.2	popliteal space	9080/3	Malignant
C49.2	thigh	9082/3	NOS
C49.1	thumb	9083/3	anaplastic
C49.2	toe	9102/3	intermediate
C49.1	wrist	9082/3	trophoblastic
			undifferentiated
	Tendon sheath	9080/0	mature
C49.9	NOS	9080/1	solid
C49.2	ankle	9102/3	trophoblastic, malignant
C49.1	arm	9082/3	undifferentiated, malignant
C49.6	back	9084/3	with malignant transformation
C49.2	calf		
C49.1	finger	8525/3	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
C49.2	foot	8152/1	Terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within
C49.1	forearm		
C49.1	hand		
C49.2	heel		
C49.2	hip	C62.9	Testicle, NOS
C49.2	knee	8640/1	Testicular adenoma (C62._)
C49.2	leg	8590/1	Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)
C49.0	neck		
C49.2	popliteal space	C62.9	Testis
C49.2	thigh	C62.1	NOS
C49.1	thumb	C62.0	descended
C49.2	toe	C62.0	ectopic (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
C49.1	wrist	C62.1	retained (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
		C62.0	scrotal
		C62.0	undescended (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)		
9252/3	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor, malignant (C49._)	9768/1	T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease
-----	Tenosynovitis, nodular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C71.0	Thalamus
C70.0	Tentorium cerebelli	8621/1	Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
C70.0	Tentorium, NOS	8600/0	Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
9080/3	Teratoblastoma, malignant		
9081/3	Teratocarcinoma	8600/0	Thecoma
9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)	8601/0	NOS (C56.9)
		8600/3	luteinized (C56.9)
			malignant (C56.9)

Therapy-related			
	Acute myeloid leukemia	C76.1	
9920/3	NOS	C47.3	
9920/3	alkylating agent related	C49.3	
9920/3	epipodophyllotoxin related		
	Myelodysplastic syndrome	C49.3	
9987/3	NOS	C47.3	
9987/3	alkylating agent related	C49.3	
9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related	C44.5	
		C49.3	
9920/3	myeloid neoplasm		
9920/3	neoplasm, myeloid	C14.0	
Thigh			
C76.5	NOS	9962/3	
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9962/3	
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9962/3	
C49.2	adipose tissue	9962/3	
C47.2	autonomic nervous system		
C49.2	connective tissue	9992/3	
C49.2	fatty tissue	9982/3	
C49.2	fibrous tissue		
C49.2	muscle		
C47.2	peripheral nerve	C76.4	
C49.2	skeletal muscle	C44.6	
C44.7	skin	C49.1	
C49.2	soft tissue	C47.1	
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	C40.1	
C49.2	tendon	C49.1	
C49.2	tendon sheath	C49.1	
		C49.1	
C71.5	Third ventricle, choroid plexus	C47.1	
C71.5	Third ventricle, NOS	C49.1	
Thoracic		C44.6	
C72.0	cord	C49.1	
C49.3	duct	C49.1	
C15.1	esophagus	C49.1	
C77.1	lymph node	C49.1	
Thoracic wall			
C76.1	NOS	8586/3	
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8585/3	
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)		
C49.3	adipose tissue		
C47.3	autonomic nervous system	8580/1	
C49.3	connective tissue	8580/3	
C49.3	fatty tissue	8585/3	
C49.3	fibrous tissue	8585/1	
C49.3	muscle	8580/0	
C47.3	peripheral nerve	8584/3	
C49.3	skeletal muscle	8584/1	
C44.5	skin	8587/0	
C49.3	soft tissue	8585/3	
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue	8585/1	
		8587/0	
		8583/3	
		8583/1	
		8583/3	
		8583/1	
Thorax			
	NOS		
	autonomic nervous system		
	connective tissue (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum</i> C37._, C38._)		
	muscle		
	peripheral nerve		
	skeletal muscle		
	skin		
	subcutaneous tissue		
Throat			
Thrombocythemia			
	essential (C42.1)		
	essential, hemorrhagic (C42.1)		
	idiopathic (C42.1)		
	idiopathic, hemorrhagic (C42.1)		
Thrombocytopenia, refractory			
Thrombocytosis, marked, refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with			
Thumb			
	NOS		
	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		
	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)		
	autonomic nervous system		
	bone		
	connective tissue		
	fibrous tissue		
	muscle		
	peripheral nerve		
	skeletal muscle		
	skin		
	soft tissue		
	subcutaneous tissue		
	tendon		
	tendon sheath		
Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)			
Thymic carcinoma, well differentiated (C37.9)			
Thymoma			
	NOS (C37.9)		
	NOS, malignant (C37.9)		
	atypical, malignant (C37.9)		
	atypical, NOS (C37.9)		
	benign (C37.9)		
	cortical, malignant (C37.9)		
	cortical, NOS (C37.9)		
	ectopic hamartomatous		
	epithelial, malignant (C37.9)		
	epithelial, NOS (C37.9)		
	hamartomatous, ectopic		
	lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)		
	lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)		
	lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)		
	lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)		

	Thymoma, continued				Toe, continued
8580/3	malignant, NOS (C37.9)	C44.7			skin
8581/3	medullary, malignant (C37.9)	C49.2			soft tissue
8581/1	medullary, NOS (C37.9)	C49.2			subcutaneous tissue
8582/3	mixed type, malignant (C37.9)	C49.2			tendon
8582/1	mixed type, NOS (C37.9)	C49.2			tendon sheath
8583/3	organoid, malignant (C37.9)				
8583/1	organoid, NOS (C37.9)	C02.9			Tongue
8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)	C02.0			NOS
		C02.3			anterior 2/3, dorsal surface
8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)	C02.2			anterior 2/3, NOS
8581/3	spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)	C02.2			anterior 2/3, ventral surface
8581/1	spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)	C02.0			anterior, dorsal surface
8582/3	type AB, malignant (C37.9)	C02.3			anterior, NOS
8582/1	type AB, NOS (C37.9)	C02.2			anterior, ventral surface
8581/3	type A, malignant (C37.9)	C01.9			base, dorsal surface
8581/1	type A, NOS (C37.9)	C01.9			base, NOS
8583/3	type B1, malignant (C37.9)	C02.1			border
8583/1	type B1, NOS (C37.9)	C02.0			dorsal surface, NOS
8584/3	type B2, malignant (C37.9)	C01.9			dorsal surface of base
8584/1	type B2, NOS (C37.9)	C02.2			frenulum linguae
8585/3	type B3, malignant (C37.9)	C02.8			junctional zone
8585/1	type B3, NOS (C37.9)	C02.9			lingual, NOS
8586/3	type C (C37.9)	C02.4			lingual tonsil
		C02.0			midline
C37.9	Thymus	C01.9			posterior, NOS
	Thymus-like	C01.9			posterior third
8589/3	differentiation, carcinoma showing	C01.9			root
8588/3	differentiation, spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like	C02.1			tip
		C02.2			ventral surface, anterior
8589/3	element, carcinoma showing	C02.2			ventral surface, anterior 2/3
8588/3	element, spindle epithelial tumor with	C02.2			ventral surface, NOS
C73.9	Thyroglossal duct	C09.9			Tonsil
-----	Thyroglossal duct cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C09.9			NOS (<i>excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1</i>)
	Thyroid	C02.4			faucial
C73.9	NOS	C09.9			lingual
C32.3	cartilage	C11.1			palatine
C73.9	gland				pharyngeal
		C09.0			Tonsillar fossa
C40.2	Tibia	C09.1			Tonsillar pillar
9261/3	Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)	C03.9			Tooth socket
C77.4	Tibial lymph node				
C02.1	Tip of tongue	8190/3			Trabecular
		8190/0			adenocarcinoma
	Toe	8336/0			adenoma
C76.5	NOS	8190/3			adenoma, hyalinizing (C73.9)
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8332/3			carcinoma
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8332/3			follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system				follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
C40.3	bone	C33.9			
C49.2	connective tissue	C77.1			Trachea
C49.2	fibrous tissue	C77.1			Tracheal lymph node
C49.2	muscle				Tracheobronchial lymph node
C44.7	nail				
C47.2	peripheral nerve				
C49.2	skeletal muscle				

	Tract				
C26.9	alimentary, NOS	8102/3		Trichilemmal	carcinoma (C44._)
C24.9	biliary, NOS	8103/0			cyst, proliferating
C57.9	female genital, NOS	8103/0			tumor, proliferating
C26.9	gastrointestinal, NOS				
C57.9	genitourinary, female, NOS	8102/3			Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)
C63.9	genitourinary, male, NOS	8102/0			Trichilemmoma (C44._)
C26.0	intestinal, NOS	8391/0			Trichodiscoma (C44._)
C63.9	male genital, NOS	8100/0			Trichoepithelioma (C44._)
C72.3	optic	8101/0			Trichofolliculoma (C44._)
C39.9	respiratory, NOS	C72.5			Trigeminal nerve
C39.0	upper respiratory, NOS	C67.0			Trigone, bladder
C69.4	uveal	C06.2			Trigone, retromolar
8213/0	Traditional serrated adenoma	9561/3			Triton tumor, malignant
8213/0	Traditional sessile serrated adenoma	C72.5			Trochlear nerve
C44.2	Tragus				
9084/3	Transformation, malignant, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)	9102/3			Trophoblastic
9084/3	Transformation, malignant, teratoma with	9105/3			malignant teratoma
9898/1	Transient abnormal myelopoiesis	9104/1			tumor, epithelioid
					tumor, placental site (C58.9)
	Transitional	C32.0			True cord
8120/3	carcinoma	9755/3			True histiocytic lymphoma
9537/0	meningioma (C70._)	C32.0			True vocal cord
	Papilloma				
8120/0	NOS	C76.7			Trunk
8121/0	inverted, benign	C44.5			NOS
8121/1	inverted, NOS	C49.6			NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
9362/3	pineal tumor (C75.3)	C49.6			NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
		C47.6			adipose tissue
	Transitional cell	C49.6			autonomic nervous system
	Carcinoma	C49.6			connective tissue
8120/3	NOS	C49.6			fatty tissue
8120/2	in situ	C49.6			fibrous tissue
8131/3	micropapillary (C67._)	C47.6			muscle
8130/3	papillary (C67._)	C49.6			peripheral nerve
8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)	C44.5			skeletal muscle
8122/3	sarcomatoid	C49.6			skin
8122/3	spindle cell	C49.6			soft tissue
					subcutaneous tissue
8130/1	neoplasm, papillary, low malignant potential (C67._)	C30.1			Tube
	Papilloma	C30.1			auditory
8120/1	NOS	C57.0			eustachian
8120/0	benign	C57.0			fallopian
8121/0	inverted, benign				uterine
8121/1	inverted, NOS	C57.8			Tubo-ovarian
C18.4	Transverse colon	8211/3			Tubular
C49.3	Trapezius muscle				adenocarcinoma
-----	Traumatic neuroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8211/0			Adenoma
C06.2	Triangle, retromolar	8210/3			NOS
C49.1	Triceps brachii muscle	8210/2			adenocarcinoma in
		8523/3			adenocarcinoma in situ in
					and infiltrating duct carcinoma
		8640/1			(C50._)
					Pick

	<i>Tubular, continued</i>			<i>Tumor, continued</i>
8640/1	androblastoma, NOS	9133/3		bronchial alveolar, intravascular (C34._) [obs]
8641/0	androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)	8100/0		Brooke (C44._)
8245/1	carcinoid	8880/0		brown fat
8211/3	carcinoma	9687/3		Burkitt [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		8975/1		calcifying nested epithelial stromal (C22.0)
8503/2	Tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal, high grade			Carcinoid
8503/0	Tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal, low grade	8240/3		NOS
8623/1	Tubules, annular, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)	8241/3		argentaffin, malignant
8263/3	Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma	8240/1		argentaffin, NOS
8263/0	Tubulo-papillary adenoma	8249/3		atypical
	Tubulovillous adenoma	8240/1		uncertain malignant potential
	NOS	8692/1		carotid body (C75.4)
8263/0	adenocarcinoma in			Cells
8263/3	adenocarcinoma in situ in	8001/1		NOS
8263/2		8001/0		benign
		8001/3		malignant
9161/0	Tufted hemangioma, acquired	8001/1		uncertain whether benign or malignant
	Tumor			central primitive neuroectodermal, NOS (C71._)
8000/1	NOS	9473/3		chondromatous giant cell (C40._, C41._)
8550/1	acinar cell [obs]			chromaffin
8550/1	acinic cell [obs]	9230/0		Clear cell
8158/1	ACTH-producing			NOS
8245/3	adenocarcinoid	8700/0		atypical proliferating (C56.9)
9054/0	adenomatoid, NOS			cystic, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9300/0	adenomatoid, odontogenic (C41._)	8005/0		type, malignant
8390/0	adnexal, benign (C44._)	8444/1		Codman (C40._, C41._)
	Adrenal cortical	8444/1		Cystic
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)			and solid (C25._)
8370/0	benign (C74.0)	8005/3		atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
8370/3	malignant (C74.0)	9230/0		clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8671/0	adrenal rest			mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8152/3	alpha cell, malignant (C25._)	8452/1		papillary (C25._)
8152/1	alpha cell, NOS (C25._)	8454/0		Dabska
9133/3	alveolar, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]	8444/1		dendritic cell, follicular
-----	amyloid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)			dendritic cell, indeterminate
8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)	8470/0		desmoplastic small round cell
9365/3	Askin			dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial
8249/3	atypical carcinoid	8452/1		embolus
9508/3	atypical teratoid/rhabdoid (C71._)	9135/1		Endocrine
8936/1	autonomic nerve, gastrointestinal	9758/3		functioning, NOS
8090/1	basal cell (C44._)	9757/3		malignant mixed pancreatic exocrine and (C25._)
8833/3	Bednar (C44._)	8806/3		pancreatic, benign (C25._)
8000/0	benign	9413/0		pancreatic exocrine and, malignant mixed (C25._)
8000/0	benign, unclassified	8000/6		
8151/3	beta cell, malignant			
	Brenner	8158/1		
9000/0	NOS (C56.9)	8154/3		
9000/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)			
9000/3	malignant (C56.9)	8150/0		
9000/1	proliferating (C56.9)	8154/3		

Tumor, continued

	<i>Endocrine, continued</i>	
8150/3	pancreatic, malignant (C25._)	9252/3
8150/3	pancreatic, non-functioning (C25._)	8003/3
8150/1	pancreatic, NOS (C25._)	9509/1
9071/3	endodermal sinus	9509/1
8380/1	endometrioid, atypical proliferative	8711/0
8380/1	endometrioid, low malignant potential	8690/1
8242/3	enterochromaffin-like cell, malignant	8711/3
	Epithelial	8152/1
8010/0	benign	8590/1
8975/1	calcifying nested stromal (C22.0)	
8010/3	malignant	8590/1
9260/3	Ewing (C40._, C41._)	8591/1
8154/3	exocrine and pancreatic endocrine, malignant mixed (C25._)	8592/1
9759/3	fibroblastic reticular cell	
8835/1	fibrohistiocytic, plexiform	9580/0
8842/0	fibromyxoid, ossifying	9580/3
	Fibrous	9582/0
8815/0	localized	
8815/0	solitary	8620/1
8815/3	solitary, malignant	8620/1
9758/3	follicular dendritic cell	8622/1
8158/1	functioning endocrine, NOS	8620/3
8004/3	fusiform cell type, malignant	8620/3
8153/1	gastrin cell tumor	8621/1
8153/3	gastrin cell tumor, malignant	8312/3
	Gastrointestinal	8660/0
8936/1	autonomic nerve	8660/0
8936/1	pacemaker cell	8290/0
	Gastrointestinal stromal	8311/1
8936/1	NOS	8650/1
8936/0	benign	8650/0
8936/3	malignant	8650/3
8936/1	uncertain malignant potential	8453/0
8153/3	G cell, malignant	
8153/1	G cell, NOS	9133/3
	Germ cell	
9064/3	NOS	8150/0
9085/3	mixed	8150/1
9065/3	nonseminomatous (C62._)	8622/1
9302/0	ghost cell, odontogenic (C41._)	8361/0
	Giant cell	8162/3
9250/3	bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)	8490/6
9250/1	bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)	8152/1
9230/0	chondromatous (C40._, C41._)	
9251/3	soft parts, malignant	8650/1
9251/1	soft parts, NOS	8650/0
9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)	8631/0
9252/3	tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)	
9252/0	tenosynovial (C49._)	8670/0

Tumor, continued

	<i>Giant cell, continued</i>
	tenosynovial, malignant (C49._)
	type, malignant
	glioneuronal, papillary
	glioneuronal, rosette-forming
	Glomus
	NOS
	jugulare, NOS (C75.5)
	malignant
	glucagon-like peptide producing
	gonadal stromal
	Gonadal stromal-sex cord
	NOS
	incompletely differentiated
	mixed forms
	Granular cell
	NOS
	malignant
	sellar region (C75.1)
	Granulosa cell
	NOS (C56.9)
	adult type (C56.9)
	juvenile (C56.9)
	malignant (C56.9)
	sarcomatoid (C56.9)
	granulosa cell-theca cell (C56.9)
	Grawitz [obs] (C64.9)
	hilar cell (C56.9)
	hilus cell (C56.9)
	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
	hypernephroid [obs]
	Interstitial cell
	NOS
	benign
	malignant
	intraductal papillary-mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
	intravascular bronchial alveolar (C34._) [obs]
	islet cell, benign (C25._)
	islet cell, NOS (C25._)
	juvenile granulosa cell (C56.9)
	juxtaglomerular (C64.9)
	Klatskin (C22.1, C24.0)
	Krukenberg
	L-cell
	Leydig cell
	NOS (C62._)
	benign (C62._)
	Leydig-Sertoli cell, well differentiated
	lipid cell, ovary (C56.9)

Tumor, continued

	<i>Leydig cell, continued</i>	
8670/0	lipoid cell, ovary (C56.9)	8473/1
8650/3	malignant (C62._)	
	Malignant	8453/0
8000/3	NOS	
8005/3	clear cell type	8243/3
8004/3	fusiform cell type	8430/1
8003/3	giant cell type	8950/3
8800/3	mesenchymal	8982/0
8154/3	mixed endocrine and exocrine, pancreatic (C25._)	
8940/3	mixed, NOS	8825/1
8940/3	mixed, salivary gland type (C07._, C08._)	8827/1 8825/1 8827/1
8154/3	pancreatic endocrine and exocrine, mixed (C25._)	9540/3
8150/3	pancreatic endocrine (C25._)	9561/3
9540/3	peripheral nerve sheath	
8002/3	small cell type	
8004/3	spindle cell type	9364/3
8000/3	unclassified	9473/3
8000/9	unclassified, uncertain whether primary or metastatic	9363/0 9364/3 9473/3
9740/3	mast cell, malignant	
9740/1	mast cell, NOS	8240/3
9363/0	melanotic neuroectodermal	8249/3
8247/3	Merkel cell (C44._)	9413/0
8800/3	mesenchymal, malignant	9520/3
8990/1	mesenchymal, mixed	8350/3
8951/3	mesodermal mixed	8150/3
9110/1	mesonephric, NOS	
8000/6	metastatic	9065/3
	Mixed	
8940/0	NOS	9270/1
8154/3	endocrine and exocrine, malignant pancreatic (C25._)	9300/0 9270/0
8154/3	exocrine and pancreatic endocrine, malignant (C25._)	9340/0 9341/1
9085/3	germ cell	9302/0
8940/3	malignant, NOS	9270/3
8990/1	mesenchymal	9312/0
8951/3	mesodermal	
8940/3	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)	9395/3 9520/3
8940/0	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)	8842/0 8967/0 8590/1
	Mucinous	8936/1 9507/0
8472/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	
8472/1	atypical proliferative (C56.9)	
8472/1	cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	
8470/0	cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	8150/1 8150/0 8150/3 8150/3

Tumor, continued

	<i>Mucinous, continued</i>
	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
	mucinous-papillary, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
	mucocarcinoid
	mucoepidermoid [obs]
	Mullerian mixed (C54._)
	myoepithelial
	Myofibroblastic
	NOS
	congenital peribronchial
	inflammatory
	peribronchial (C34._)
	nerve sheath, malignant peripheral
	nerve sheath, malignant peripheral, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
	Neuroectodermal
	NOS
	central primitive, NOS (C71._)
	melanotic
	peripheral
	primitive, NOS
	neuroendocrine, grade 1
	neuroendocrine, grade 2
	neuroepithelial, dysembryoplastic
	neurogenic, olfactory
	nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
	nonfunctioning pancreatic endocrine (C25._)
	nonseminomatous germ cell (C62._)
	Odontogenic
	NOS (C41._)
	adenomatoid (C41._)
	benign (C41._)
	calcifying epithelial (C41._)
	clear cell (C41._)
	ghost cell (C41._)
	malignant (C41._)
	squamous (C41._)
	of pineal region, papillary
	olfactory neurogenic
	ossifying fibromyxoid
	ossifying renal (C64.9)
	ovarian stromal (C56.9)
	pacemaker cell, gastrointestinal
	Pacinian
	Pancreatic
	Endocrine
	NOS (C25._)
	benign (C25._)
	malignant (C25._)
	non-functioning (C25._)

Tumor, continued

Pancreatic, continued

8154/3	mixed endocrine and exocrine, malignant (C25._)	9362/3
8152/1	peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor	9362/3
8152/1	peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and	9395/3
		9362/3
		8093/3
		9104/1
		9731/3
		8835/1
	Papillary	9071/3
8452/1	cystic (C25._)	8152/1
9509/1	glioneuronal	
8503/2	intracystic, with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)	9473/3
8503/2	intracystic, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	9473/3
8503/2	intraductal, with high grade dysplasia	9364/3
8503/2	intraductal, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8152/1
8473/1	mucinous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8103/0
9395/3	pineal region	8452/1
8462/1	serous, atypical proliferative (C56.9)	9350/1
8462/1	serous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8967/0
		8966/0
		9759/3
		9363/0
		8963/3
		8963/3
		9508/3
		9509/1
		8806/3
8453/0	Papillary-mucinous intraductal with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	8082/3
8453/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	8350/3
8453/0	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	8602/0
9362/3	parenchymal, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)	8000/6
8152/1	peptide-producing glucagon-like	9084/3
		8442/1
	Peripheral	
9540/3	nerve sheath, malignant	8442/1
9561/3	nerve sheath, malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation	8462/1
9364/3	neuroectodermal	8462/1
9364/3	primitive neuroectodermal, NOS	8463/1
	Phyllodes	
9020/1	NOS (C50._)	
9020/0	benign (C50._)	
9020/1	borderline (C50._)	8640/1
9020/3	malignant (C50._)	8642/1
8103/0	pilar (C44._)	8641/0
9340/0	Pindborg (C41._)	8641/0

Tumor, continued

Pineal

	mixed (C75.3)
	parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
	region, papillary
	transitional (C75.3)
	Pinkus
	placental site trophoblastic (C58.9)
	plasma cell
	plexiform fibrohistiocytic
	polyvesicular vitelline
	PP/PYY producing
	Primitive neuroectodermal
	NOS
	central, NOS (C71._)
	peripheral, NOS
	producing, PP/PYY
	proliferating trichilemmal
	pseudopapillary, solid (C25._)
	Rathke pouch (C75.1)
	renal, ossifying (C64.9)
	renomedullary interstitial cell (C64.9)
	reticular cell, fibroblastic
	retinal anlage
	rhabdoid, malignant
	rhabdoid, NOS
	rhabdoid/teratoid, atypical (C71._)
	rosette-forming glioneuronal
	round cell, desmoplastic small
	Schmincke (C11._)
	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
	sclerosing stromal (C56.9)
	secondary
	secondary, dermoid cyst with
	Serous
	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
	papillary cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
	surface papillary, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Sertoli cell
	NOS (C56.9)
	large cell calcifying
	lipid-rich (C56.9)
	with lipid storage

Tumor, continued

	Sertoli-Leydig cell	
8631/1	NOS	8602/0
8631/1	intermediate differentiation	8593/1
8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements	
8631/3	poorly differentiated	8400/1
8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	8400/0
8633/1	retiform	8400/3
8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements	9252/0
		9252/3
8631/3	sarcomatoid	
8631/0	well differentiated	9508/3
		8152/1
	Sex cord-gonadal stromal	
8590/1	NOS	
8591/1	incompletely differentiated	8590/1
8592/1	mixed forms	8600/0
8590/1	sex cord, NOS	8621/1
8623/1	sex cord, with annular tubules (C56.9)	9362/3
9071/3	sinus, endodermal	8103/0
8390/0	skin appendage, benign (C44._)	9561/3
8002/3	small cell type, malignant	9105/3
8806/3	small round cell, desmoplastic	9104/1
8897/1	smooth muscle, NOS	-----
8897/1	smooth muscle, uncertain malignant potential	8200/0
		8152/1
8800/0	soft tissue, benign	
8800/3	soft tissue, malignant	
8452/1	solid and cystic (C25._)	
8156/3	somatostatin cell tumor, malignant	8000/0
8156/1	somatostatin cell tumor, NOS	8000/1
		8000/3
	Spindle	8000/9
8004/3	cell type, malignant	8000/1
8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like differentiation	
8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like element	9071/3
		8561/0
9312/0	squamous odontogenic (C41._)	8960/3
8670/3	steroid cell, malignant	9110/1
8670/0	steroid cell, NOS	9071/3
		9071/3
	Stromal	
8935/1	NOS	
8935/0	benign	8040/0
8975/1	calcifying nested epithelial (C22.0)	8040/1
8975/1	epithelial, calcifying nested (C22.0)	C63.7
		8200/0
	Gastrointestinal	
8936/1	NOS	C30.0
8936/0	benign	C30.1
8936/3	malignant	
8936/1	uncertain malignant potential	8240/3
		8152/1

Tumor, continued

	<i>Stromal, continued</i>
	sclerosing (C56.9)
	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	Sweat gland
	NOS (C44._)
	benign (C44._)
	malignant (C44._)
	tenosynovial giant cell (C49._)
	tenosynovial giant cell, malignant (C49._)
	teratoid/rhabdoid, atypical (C71._)
	terminal tyrosine amide producing, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within testicular stromal (C62._)
	theca cell (C56.9)
	theca cell-granulosa cell (C56.9)
	transitional pineal (C75.3)
	trichilemmal, proliferating
	Triton, malignant
	trophoblastic, epithelioid
	trophoblastic, placental site (C58.9)
	Tumoral calcinosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	turban (C44.4)
	tyrosine amide producing, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal
	Unclassified
	benign
	borderline malignancy
	malignant
	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
	uncertain whether benign or malignant
	vitelline, polyvesicular
	Warthin (C07._, C08._)
	Wilms (C64.9)
	Wolffian duct
	yolk sac
	yolk sac, hepatoid
	Tumorlet, benign
	Tumorlet, NOS
	Tunica vaginalis
	Turban tumor (C44.4)
	Turbinates, nasal
	Tympanic cavity
	Typical carcinoid
	Tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal

U

8090/3	Ulcer, rodent (C44._)	C80.9	Unknown primary site
C40.0	Ulna	8480/3	Unknown primary site, pseudomyxoma peritonei with (C80.9)
C49.1	Ulnar artery	C03.0	Upper
C47.1	Ulnar nerve	C03.0	alveolar mucosa
	Umbilicus	C03.0	alveolar ridge mucosa
C44.5	NOS	C03.0	alveolus
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C50.8	breast
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C03.0	gingiva
C47.4	autonomic nervous system	C03.0	gum
C49.4	connective tissue	C50.2	inner quadrant of breast
C49.4	fibrous tissue	C41.0	jaw bone
C47.4	peripheral nerve	C44.1	lid
C44.5	skin		Lip
C49.4	soft tissue	C00.0	NOS (<i>excludes skin of upper lip C44.0</i>)
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue	C00.0	external
	Uncertain malignant potential	C00.3	frenulum
8240/1	tumor, carcinoid	C00.3	inner aspect
8936/1	tumor, gastrointestinal stromal	C00.3	mucosa
8897/1	tumor, smooth muscle	C44.0	skin
		C00.0	vermilion border
-----/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	C34.1	lobe, bronchus
-----/9	Uncertain whether primary or metastatic site (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	C34.1	lobe, lung
	Unclassifiable	C50.4	outer quadrant of breast
9975/3	myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm	C39.0	respiratory tract, NOS
9989/3	myelodysplastic syndrome	C15.3	third of esophagus
9975/3	myeloproliferative neoplasm		Upper limb
9591/3	splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia	C76.4	NOS
	Unclassified tumor	C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8000/0	benign	C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
8000/1	borderline malignancy	C49.1	adipose tissue
8000/3	malignant	C47.1	autonomic nervous system
8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic	C49.1	connective tissue
8000/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant	C49.1	fatty tissue
C71.2	Uncus	C49.1	fibrous tissue
C62.0	Undescended testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	C40.0	long bone
9765/1	Undetermined significance, monoclonal gammopathy of	C40.0	long bones, joints
	Undifferentiated	C77.3	lymph node
8020/3	carcinoma, NOS	C49.1	muscle
9512/3	retinoblastoma (C69.2)	C47.1	peripheral nerve
8805/3	sarcoma	C40.1	short bone
9082/3	teratoma, malignant	C40.1	short bones, joints
-----/-4	Undifferentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)	C49.1	skeletal muscle
9751/3	Unifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis [obs]	C44.6	skin
9751/3	Unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]	C49.1	soft tissue
		C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
		C49.1	tendon
		C49.1	tendon sheath
		C67.7	Urachus
		C66.9	Ureter
		C67.6	Ureteric orifice
		C68.0	Urethra
		C68.0	Urethral gland
		C67.5	Urethral orifice, internal

C57.9 Urethrovaginal septum
 C67.9 Urinary bladder, NOS (*see also bladder*)
 C68.9 Urinary system, NOS

Urothelial

8120/2 carcinoma in situ (C67._)
 8120/3 carcinoma, NOS (C67._)
 8130/3 carcinoma, papillary (C67._)
 8130/2 carcinoma, papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
 8130/1 neoplasm, papillary, of low malignant potential (C67._)
 8120/1 papilloma, NOS (C67._)

9741/1 Urticaria pigmentosa

Uterine

C55.9 NOS
 C57.4 adnexa
 C53.9 cervix
 C57.3 ligament
 C54.0 lower segment
 C57.0 tube

C57.8 Utero-ovarian
 C57.3 Uterosacral ligament

Uterus

C55.9 NOS
 C57.4 adnexa, NOS
 C57.4 adnexa, uterine
 C54.9 body
 C53.0 cervical canal
 C53.8 cervical stump

Cervix

C53.9 NOS
 C53.8 squamocolumnar junction
 C53.9 uteri

C54.9 corpus uteri
 C53.0 endocervical canal
 C53.0 endocervical gland
 C53.0 endocervix
 C54.1 endometrial gland
 C54.1 endometrial stroma
 C54.1 endometrium
 C53.1 exocervix
 C53.1 external os
 C58.9 fetal membranes
 C54.3 fundus uteri
 C53.0 internal os
 C54.0 isthmus uteri

Ligament

C57.1 ligament, broad
 C57.2 ligament, round
 C57.3 ligament, uterine
 C57.3 ligament, uterosacral

C54.0 lower uterine segment
 C54.2 myometrium

Uterus, continued

C53.0 Nabothian gland
 C57.3 parametrium
 C58.9 placenta
 C53.8 squamocolumnar junction of cervix
 C57.4 uterine adnexa
 C53.9 uterine cervix

8890/0 Uterus, fibroid (C55.9)

C68.0 Utricle, prostatic
 C69.4 Uveal tract
 C05.2 Uvula

V

C52.9 Vagina, fornix

8077/2 Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._)

C52.9 Vaginal vault
 C52.9 Vagina, NOS
 C72.5 Vagus nerve

8077/2 VAIN III (C52._)

C10.0 Vallecula
 C18.0 Valve, ileocecal

Vascular

8894/0 leiomyoma
 ----- nevus (*see SNOMED*)
 ----- spider (*see SNOMED*)

C63.1 Vas deferens
 C52.9 Vault, vaginal
 C49.5 Vein, iliac
 C49.9 Vein, NOS

Vena cava

C49.4 NOS
 C49.4 abdominal
 C49.4 inferior
 C49.3 superior

9122/0 Venous hemangioma

Ventral surface of tongue

C02.2 NOS
 C02.2 anterior
 C02.2 anterior 2/3

Ventricle

C71.5 NOS
 C38.0 cardiac
 C71.5 cerebral
 C71.7 fourth, choroid plexus
 C71.7 fourth, NOS
 C71.5 lateral, choroid plexus
 C71.5 lateral, NOS

	Ventricle, continued	-----	Von Recklinghausen disease, bone (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C71.5	third, choroid plexus		
C71.5	third, NOS	9540/1	Von Recklinghausen disease (<i>except of bone</i>)
C32.1	Ventricular band of larynx	C51.9	Vulva, NOS
	Vermilion border	8077/2	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._)
C00.2	lip, NOS		
C00.1	lower lip	C51.9	Vulva, skin
C00.0	upper lip		
C71.6	Vermis of cerebellum		
	Verruca		
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
-----	plana (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
-----	seborrheic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9761/3	Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) (<i>see also 9671/3</i>)
-----	vulgaris (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Verrucous	C14.2	Waldeyer ring
8051/3	carcinoma, epidermoid	-----	Walthard rest (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8051/3	carcinoma, NOS	8561/0	Warthin tumor (C07._, C08._)
8051/3	carcinoma, squamous cell	8051/3	Warty carcinoma
9142/0	keratotic hemangioma		
8051/0	papilloma		
		8322/3	Water-clear cell
C41.2	Vertebra	8322/0	adenocarcinoma (C75.0)
C41.2	Vertebral column (<i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i>)	8322/3	adenoma (C75.0)
			carcinoma (C75.0)
C63.7	Vesicle, seminal		
C57.9	Vesicocervical tissue	8240/3	Well differentiated
C57.9	Vesicovaginal septum	8331/3	carcinoma, neuroendocrine
C49.9	Vessel, NOS	8331/3	follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
C06.1	Vestibule of mouth		follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
C30.0	Vestibule of nose		
		8851/3	Liposarcoma
8263/0	Villoglandular adenoma	8850/1	NOS
-----	Villonodular pigmented synovitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8850/1	superficial
			superficial soft tissue
		8240/3	neuroendocrine carcinoma
		9187/3	osteosarcoma, intraosseous
8262/3	Villous	9052/0	papillary mesothelioma, benign
8261/3	adenocarcinoma	8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
8261/3	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in	8585/3	thymic carcinoma (C37.9)
8261/2	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in		
8261/0	adenoma, NOS	-----/1	Well differentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8261/0	papilloma		
		C08.0	Wharton duct
8077/2	VIN III (C51._)	C71.0	White matter, central
8155/3	Vipoma, malignant	C71.0	White matter, cerebral
8155/1	Vipoma, NOS	-----	White sponge nevus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C38.4	Visceral pleura	8960/3	Wilms tumor (C64.9)
9071/3	Vitelline tumor, polyvesicular		
	Vocal cord	C25.3	Wirsung duct
C32.0	NOS	C57.7	Wolffian body
C32.1	false	C57.7	Wolffian duct
C32.0	true		
		9110/0	Wolffian duct
		9110/3	adenoma
		9110/1	carcinoma
			tumor

W

Wrist

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.1	joint
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

X

9424/3	Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (C71._)
8830/0	Xanthofibroma
-----	Xanthogranuloma, juvenile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Xanthogranuloma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Xanthoma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Xeroderma pigmentosum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Y

9071/3	Yolk sac tumor
9071/3	Yolk sac tumor, hepatoid

Z

C21.2	Zone, cloacogenic
C02.8	Zone, junctional of tongue
C75.5	Zuckerkindl organ
C41.0	Zygomatic bone

Appendix 1: New codes in ICD-O, third edition

(The following 4-digit morphology codes did not exist in ICD-O, second edition.)

A term without a number is a synonym for the preceding code.

Code	Term	Code	Term
8005/0	Clear cell tumor, NOS		ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8005/3	Malignant tumor, clear cell type	8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
8013/3	Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma		ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8014/3	Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype	8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma	8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._)
8035/3	Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)
8078/3	Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation	8253/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)
8084/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type	8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
8097/3	Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
	Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
8098/3	Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)	8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)		Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma
	Proliferating trichilemmal cyst	8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular
	Proliferating trichilemmal tumor		Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
8131/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)	8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)	8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
	PIN III (C61.9)	8317/3	Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
8149/0	Canalicular adenoma		Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS	8318/3	Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)
	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS		Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant	8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)
	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant		Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS		Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
8172/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)	8335/3	Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)
	Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)		Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8173/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)	8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
	Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)	8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8174/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)	8341/3	Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8175/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)	8342/3	Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)	8343/3	Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8212/0	Flat adenoma	8344/3	Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)
8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._)		Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
	Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)	8346/3	Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)		
	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)		
8215/3	Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)		
	Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)		
8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS		

continues ...

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
8347/3	Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	8581/1	Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)
8382/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant		Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
8383/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant		Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
8384/3	Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type	8581/3	Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)
8391/0	Follicular fibroma (C44._)		Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
	Trichodiscoma (C44._)		Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)	8582/1	Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)
	Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)		Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)	8582/3	Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)
8409/3	Eccrine poroma, malignant		Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
	Porocarcinoma (C44._)	8583/1	Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)
8413/3	Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)		Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
8443/0	Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)		Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
8444/1	Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
	Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)	8583/3	Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)
8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)		Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)		Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
8453/2	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)		Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
8453/3	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)		Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)
8454/0	Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)	8584/1	Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)
8463/1	Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)
8482/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type	8584/3	Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)
8507/2	Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)	8585/1	Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)
	Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)		Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
8508/3	Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)
8513/3	Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)	8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)
8514/3	Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type		Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
8523/3	Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)		Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)	8586/3	Thymoma, type C (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)	8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
	Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)	8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element
8524/3	Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)		Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation
8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma		SETTLE
	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma		Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation
8551/3	Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma		CASTLE
8574/3	Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation	8591/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated
	Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation	8592/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS	8593/1	Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
8576/3	Hepatoid adenocarcinoma	8633/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform
	Hepatoid carcinoma	8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
			Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements

continues ...

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	8959/1	Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor	8959/3	Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8728/0	Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)		Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8728/1	Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)	8965/0	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8728/3	Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)	8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)
8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma		Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8762/1	Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)	8967/0	Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8805/3	Undifferentiated sarcoma	8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma
8806/3	Desmoplastic small round cell tumor	8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8815/0	Solitary fibrous tumor	8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
	Localized fibrous tumor	9065/3	Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)
8815/3	Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant	9105/3	Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid
8825/0	Myofibroblastoma	9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma
8825/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS		Dabska tumor
	Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor	9136/1	Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma
8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma		Spindle cell angioendothelioma
8827/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)	9186/3	Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
	Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)		Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8831/0	Deep histiocytoma		Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
	Juvenile histiocytoma	9187/3	Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
	Reticulohistiocytoma		Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8834/1	Giant cell fibroblastoma	9193/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8835/1	Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor	9194/3	High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8836/1	Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma	9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8842/0	Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor	9242/3	Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8862/0	Chondroid lipoma	9243/3	Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma	9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)		Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._)
8912/3	Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma		Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)
8921/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation	9252/3	Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
	Ectomesenchymoma		Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
8934/3	Carcinofibroma	9341/1	Clear cell odontogenic tumor
8935/1	Stromal tumor, NOS	9342/3	Odontogenic carcinosarcoma
8935/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	9351/1	Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)
8936/0	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign	9352/1	Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)
	GIST, benign	9365/3	Askin tumor
8936/1	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS	9371/3	Chondroid chordoma
	GIST, NOS	9372/3	Dedifferentiated chordoma
	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential	9373/0	Parachordoma
	Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor	9412/1	Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma
	GANT		Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma
	Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor	9413/0	Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
8936/3	Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma	9444/1	Chordoid glioma (C71._)
	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant		Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
	GIST, malignant	9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
8959/0	Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)		

continues ...

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)	9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS Langerhans cell granulomatosis Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
9508/3	Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71.~)	9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic Eosinophilic granuloma
9513/3	Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)	9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
9514/1	Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)	9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized
9571/0	Perineurioma Intraneural perineurioma Soft tissue perineurioma	9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9571/3	Perineurioma, malignant Perineural MPNST	9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9582/0	Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)	9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma Interdigitating cell sarcoma Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma	9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma Follicular dendritic cell tumor
9651/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich	9769/1	Immunoglobulin deposition disease Systemic light chain disease Primary amyloidosis
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma	9805/3	Acute biphenotypic leukemia Acute mixed lineage leukemia Acute bilineal leukemia
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3) Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)	9831/1	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia T-cell large granular lymphocytosis NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2) Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2) Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)	9833/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
9699/3	Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma MALT lymphoma Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma BALT lymphoma Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma SALT lymphoma Nodal marginal zone lymphoma	9834/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma	9835/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS (see also M-9727/3) Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type
9716/3	Hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma	9836/3	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS FAB L1 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS FAB L2
9717/3	Intestinal T-cell lymphoma Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma	9837/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (see also M-9728/3) Pro-B ALL Common precursor B ALL Pre-B ALL Pre-pre-B ALL Common ALL c-ALL
9718/3	Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.~) Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.~) Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44.~) Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44.~)		
9719/3	NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type T/NK-cell lymphoma		
9727/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9835/3)		
9728/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9836/3)		
9729/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9837/3)		

continues ...

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
	Pro-T ALL		Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
	Pre-T ALL		
	Cortical T ALL	9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia
	Mature T ALL		Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9871/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils (includes all variants)	9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
	Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22)	9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11)	9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome
	Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11		Chronic eosinophilic leukemia
	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils	9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
	FAB M4Eo	9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
9872/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation FAB M0	9987/3	Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS
9873/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation FAB M1		Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related
9874/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation FAB M2, NOS		Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epidopophyllotoxin-related
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive		
	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive		
	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11)		
	Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive		
	Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11)		
	Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL		
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative		
	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative		
9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia (see also M-9984/3)		
	Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome		
	Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome		
9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21) (q22;q22)		
	Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)		
	FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO		
9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities		
	Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL		
9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS		
	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related		
	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epidopophyllotoxin-related		
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I		
	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II		

** Code used in United States and Canada (1998-2000)

Appendix 2: New morphology terms and synonyms in ICD-O, third edition

(The following 4-digit morphology codes existed in ICD-O, second edition.)

Code	Term	Code	Term
8000/1	Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy	8121/1	Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS
8033/3	Sarcomatoid carcinoma		Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._)
8040/0	Tumorlet, benign		Columnar cell papilloma
8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS		Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8041/3	Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma		Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8045/3	Combined small cell carcinoma	8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
	Mixed small cell carcinoma	8122/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
	Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma	8130/1	Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
	Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma		Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma	8130/2	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
	Warty carcinoma		Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
8052/2	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive	8130/3	Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)
	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ	8140/1	Atypical adenoma
8053/0	Squamous cell papilloma, inverted	8150/0	Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8060/0	Squamous papillomatosis	8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8074/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid	8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8075/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic	8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
	Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._)	8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._)		Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)	8155/3	Vipoma, malignant
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma	8201/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8201/3	Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
8092/3	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._)	8230/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._)
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44._)		Intraductal carcinoma, solid type
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)	8230/3	Solid carcinoma with mucin formation
	Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44._)		Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
	Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44._)	8240/1	Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type	8240/3	Typical carcinoid
	Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type	8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid
	Pinkus tumor		EC cell carcinoid
	Fibroepithelioma, NOS		Serotonin producing carcinoid
8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)	8244/3	Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
	Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)	8245/1	Tubular carcinoid
8110/0	Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44._)	8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8110/3	Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)	8247/3	Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
	Matrical carcinoma (C44._)	8260/0	Glandular papilloma
8120/1	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS	8260/3	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9)
8120/2	Urothelial carcinoma in situ		Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8121/0	Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)	8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma
	Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._)		Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
	Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._)	8290/0	Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
	Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign	8290/3	Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
	Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign		

continues ...

Appendix 2: New morphology terms and synonyms in ICD-O, third edition

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
8313/1	Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8501/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)
	Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		DCIS, comedo type (C50._)
8313/3	Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8503/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)
	Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)		DCIS, papillary (C50._)
8330/1	Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)	8503/3	Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma
8333/3	Fetal adenocarcinoma	8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)
8350/3	Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	8522/3	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
8372/0	Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)	8560/0	Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma
8380/1	Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor (C56.9)	8620/1	Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)
8401/0	Apocrine cystadenoma	8620/3	Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8402/3	Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)	8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated
	Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)	8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation
8403/3	Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)		Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
8404/0	Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)	8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated
8405/0	Hidradenoma papilliferum		Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum	8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)
8407/3	Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)	8670/0	Steroid cell tumor, NOS
	Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)	8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant
	Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)	8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
8408/1	Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)	8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)
8408/3	Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)	8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
	Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)	8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
8410/0	Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)	8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
8441/0	Serous microcystic adenoma	8711/3	Glomus tumor, malignant
8441/3	Serous carcinoma, NOS	8726/0	Melanocytoma, NOS
8442/1	Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)	8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8452/1	Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)	8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
	Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)	8761/1	Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
	Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)	8761/3	Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8452/3	Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)	8770/0	Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8460/3	Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)	8810/1	Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8461/3	Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)	8824/1	Infantile myofibromatosis
8462/1	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8830/0	Benign fibrous histiocytoma
	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8832/0	Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	8841/1	Aggressive angiomyxoma
8470/2	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)	8850/1	Atypical lipoma
8472/1	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
	Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)		Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
8480/3	Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)	8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma
8500/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)		Sclerosing liposarcoma
	DCIS, NOS (C50._)		Inflammatory liposarcoma
	Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)	8857/3	Fibroblastic liposarcoma
	DIN 3 (C50._)	8890/0	Plexiform leiomyoma
			Lipoleiomyoma
		8893/0	Symphastic leiomyoma
			Atypical leiomyoma
			Pleomorphic leiomyoma

continues ...

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential	9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
8901/3	Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type	9174/1	Lymphangiioleiomyomatosis
8902/3	Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma	9185/3	Round cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)	9221/3	Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8910/3	Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic	9270/3	Primary intraosseous carcinoma
8930/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)	9271/0	Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma
8931/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma
8932/0	Atypical polypoid adenomyoma	9290/3	Ameloblastic fibrodentinosa carcinoma Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma
8940/3	Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)	9362/3	Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3) Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
8963/3	Malignant rhabdoid tumor Rhabdoid tumor, NOS		Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3) Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)
8982/0	Myoepithelial adenoma	9364/3	Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS PPNET
8982/3	Malignant myoepithelioma Myoepithelial carcinoma	9382/3	Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
9014/1	Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9383/1	Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)
9014/3	Serous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant serous adenofibroma (C56.9) Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant serous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	9390/1	Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
9015/1	Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9390/3	Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
9015/3	Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant mucinous adenofibroma (C56.9) Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	9391/3	Cellular ependymoma (C71._) Clear cell ependymoma (C71._) Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)
9020/1	Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._)	9400/3	Diffuse astrocytoma (C71._) Astrocytoma, low grade (C71._) Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
9041/3	Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous	9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma Sarcomatoid mesothelioma Desmoplastic mesothelioma	9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71._)
9052/0	Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign Mesothelial papilloma	9470/3	Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)	9471/3	Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9062/3	Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)	9473/3	PNET, NOS Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._) CPNET (C71._) Supratentorial PNET (C71._)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._) Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)	9500/3	Central neuroblastoma (C71._)
9071/3	Hepatoid yolk sac tumor	9501/0	Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
9080/3	Immature teratoma, malignant	9501/3	Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
9084/3	Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor	9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
9085/3	Mixed teratoma and seminoma	9505/3	Ganglioglioma, anaplastic
9110/1	Wolffian duct tumor	9506/1	Central neurocytoma Cerebellar liponeurocytoma Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6) Neurolipocytoma (C71.6) Medulloctoma (C71.6)
9130/1	Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma	9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
9160/0	Giant cell angiofibroma Cellular angiofibroma	9521/3	Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)
		9530/0	Microcystic meningioma Secretory meningioma Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma Metaplastic meningioma

continues ...

Appendix 2: New morphology terms and synonyms in ICD-O, third edition

... continued

Code	Term	Code	Term
9530/3	Meningioma, anaplastic	9684/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
9538/1	Clear cell meningioma		Plasmablastic lymphoma
	Chordoid meningioma	9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
9538/3	Rhabdoid meningioma	9690/3	Follicular lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9675/3)
9539/1	Atypical meningioma		Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular
9540/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor		Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
	MPNST, NOS	9691/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 2
	MPNST with glandular differentiation	9695/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 1
	Epithelioid MPNST	9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3
	MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation	9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
	Melanotic MPNST	9702/3	Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Melanotic psammomatous MPNST		T-cell lymphoma, NOS
9560/0	Melanotic schwannoma		Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
	Plexiform schwannoma	9709/3	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44._)
	Cellular schwannoma	9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type
	Degenerated schwannoma		Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS
	Ancient schwannoma		Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
	Psammomatous schwannoma	9731/3	Plasmacytoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
9561/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation	9762/3	Heavy chain disease, NOS
	MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation		Mu heavy chain disease
9591/3	B cell lymphoma, NOS	9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
9652/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS		MGUS
9653/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS	9801/3	Stem cell leukemia
9654/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis	9823/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3)
9655/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular		Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type (includes all variants of BCLL)
9663/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS	9826/3	Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3)
9664/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase		B-ALL [obs]
9665/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1		FAB L3 [obs]
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1		Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type
9667/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2	9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive)
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2		Includes all variants
9670/3	Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS (see also M-9823/3)	9840/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type
	Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS		Acute erythroid leukemia
	Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse		M6A
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma		M6B
9680/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS		FAB M6
	Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)		AML M6
	Intravascular B-cell lymphoma	9860/3	Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
	Angiotropic lymphoma	9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (FAB or WHO type not specified) (see also M-9930/3)
	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma		Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
	Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma	9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma		Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
	Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma		Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
			Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
			FAB M3 (includes all variants)
		9867/3	FAB M4

continues ...

... continued

Code	Term
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9891/3	FAB M5 (includes all variants)
9910/3	FAB M7
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3)
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)
	Acute myelosclerosis
	Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant
9950/3	Proliferative polycythemia
9961/3	Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease
	Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts
	RARS
9983/3	RAEB
	RAEB I
	RAEB II
9984/3	RAEB-T

Appendix 3: Terms that changed morphology code in ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
8241/1	Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS	8240/1
8241/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8240/1
8400/0	Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)	8402/0
8402/0	Eccrine poroma (C44._)	8409/0
8510/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8510/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8511/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)	8345/3
8580/3	Thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8586/3
8724/0	Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3)	9160/0
8724/0	Involuting nevus (C44._)	9160/0
8803/3	Askin tumor	9365/3
8832/0	Histiocytoma, NOS	8831/0
8890/0	Myofibroma	8824/0
8930/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	8935/3
9126/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9125/0
9190/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9193/3
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1
9443/3	Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]	9423/3
9481/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]	9441/3
9490/0	Gangliocytoma	9492/0
9536/0	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]	9150/1
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9594/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	9590/3
9595/3	Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS	9591/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]	9651/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]	9651/3
9658/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]	9651/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paraganuloma, NOS [obs]	9659/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paraganuloma, nodular [obs]	9659/3
9666/3	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity	9665/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9674/3	Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]	9673/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]	9675/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]	9675/3
9677/3	Malignant lymphomatous polyposis [obs]	9673/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse	9680/3

continues ...

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

... continued

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse	9680/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic (see also M-9821/3)	9727/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]	9727/3
9685/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]	9727/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9696/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]	9695/3
9697/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular	9698/3
9703/3	T-zone lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lennert lymphoma	9702/3
9706/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell	9702/3
9707/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9702/3
9710/3 *	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS	9699/3
9711/3	Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma	9699/3
9712/3	Angioendotheliomatosis	9680/3
9713/3	Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant reticulosis, NOS [obs]	9719/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9715/3 *	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3
9715/3 *	MALT lymphoma	9699/3
9720/3	Malignant histiocytosis	9750/3
9720/3	Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]	9750/3
9722/3	Letterer-Siwe disease	9754/3
9722/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X	9754/3
9722/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	9754/3
9723/3	True histiocytic lymphoma [obs]	9755/3
9731/3	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)	9734/3
9763/3	Gamma heavy chain disease	9762/3
9763/3	Franklin disease	9762/3
9802/3	Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9803/3	Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9804/3	Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3

continues ...

Appendix 3: Terms that changed morphology code in ICD-O, third edition

... continued

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
9821/3	Acute lymphocytic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphoid leukemia	9835/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9821/3	Acute lymphatic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS	9835/3
9821/3 **	FAB L1	9835/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9825/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS	9832/3
9828/3 **	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS	9835/3
9828/3 **	FAB L2	9835/3
9830/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9830/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9841/3	Acute erythremia [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Di Guglielmo disease [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]	9840/3
9842/3	Chronic erythremia [obs]	9950/3
9850/3	Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9862/3	Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9868/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS	9945/3
9880/3	Eosinophilic leukemia	9860/3
9890/3	Monocytic leukemia, NOS	9860/3
9892/3	Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9893/3	Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9894/3	Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9900/3	Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)	9742/3
9932/3	Acute myelofibrosis	9931/3
9941/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis	9940/3
9960/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9975/1
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3

* code used in United States only (1995-2000)

**code used in United States only (1998-2000)

Appendix 4: Terms that changed from tumor-like lesions to neoplasms in ICD-O, third edition

	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
M-----	Reticulohistiocytoma	8831/0
M-----	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)	9718/3
M-----	Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath	9252/0
M-----	Histiocytosis X, NOS	9751/1
M-----	Eosinophilic granuloma	9752/1
M-----	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease	9753/1

Appendix 5: Terms in ICD-O, second edition, which were deleted for ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O, second edition	
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III of cervix, vulva and vagina (replaced with Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III)
8092/3	Basal cell carcinoma, morphea (replaced with Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic)
8152/0	Alpha cell adenoma (replaced with 8152/1 Alpha cell tumor, NOS)
8332/3	Wuchernde Struma Langhans (C73.9) [obs] (deleted)
8810/0	Fibroma durum (deleted)
8851/0	Fibroma molle (deleted)
8851/0	Soft fibroma (deleted)
9053/0	Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign (deleted)
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) [obs] (replaced with 9192/3 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma)
9190/3	Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) (replaced with 9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma)
9382/3	Mixed oligoastrocytoma (replaced with Oligoastrocytoma)
9531/0	Meningothelomatous meningioma (replaced with Meningothelial meningioma)
9560/0	Melanocytic schwannoma (replaced with Melanotic schwannoma)
9722/3	Acute differentiated progressive histiocytosis (replaced with 9754/3 Acute progressive histiocytosis X)

Appendix 6: ICD-O, second edition, terms that changed behavior code for ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
Terms Changing from Borderline to Malignant		
8931/1	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)	8931/3
9393/1	Papillary ependymoma (C71.~)	9393/3
9538/1	Papillary meningioma	9538/3
9950/1	Polycythemia vera	9950/3
9950/1	Polycythemia rubra vera	9950/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9960/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disorder	9960/3
9961/1	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9961/1	Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis	9961/3
9961/1	Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9962/1	Idiopathic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9980/1	Refractory anemia, NOS	9980/3
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with sideroblasts	9982/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts	9982/3
9983/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts	9983/3
9984/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation	9984/3
9989/1	Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS	9989/3
	Preleukemia	9989/3
	Preleukemic syndrome`	9989/3
Terms Changing from Malignant to Borderline		
8442/3	Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8442/1
8442/3	Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8442/1
8451/3	Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8451/1
8462/3	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8462/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8472/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8473/1
9421/3	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.~)	9421/1
9421/3	Piloid astrocytoma (C71.~)	9421/1
9421/3	Juvenile astrocytoma (C71.~)	9421/1
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71.~) [obs]	9421/1

continues ...

... continued

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
Terms Changing from Benign to Borderline		
8120/0	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS	8120/1
8152/0	Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)	8152/1
8580/0	Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8580/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell tumor, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Pick tubular adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Tubular androblastoma, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Testicular adenoma	8640/1
9506/0	Neurocytoma	9506/1
Terms Changing From Borderline to Benign		
8261/1	Villous adenoma, NOS	8261/0
8261/1	Villous papilloma	8261/0
8361/1	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)	8361/0
8361/1	Reninoma (C64.9)	8361/0
8823/1	Desmoplastic fibroma	8823/0
9080/1	Mature teratoma	9080/0

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

This appendix provides a listing of all official additions, changes, and revisions to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, third edition (ICD-O-3) as of September 1, 2011. This update has been approved by the IARC/WHO Committee for ICD-O-3.

Any comments should be sent to ICDO3@iarc.fr or whofic@who.int

Bold indicates a change from what was printed in ICD-O-3 (2000)

Related term = not indented

Synonym = indented

Move to synonym = Move former preferred term to synonym (unbold and indent former preferred term)

New synonym of rel term = New synonym of related term

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New code and term	8077/0	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade	
New synonym	8077/0	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I	
New synonym	8077/0	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II	
New related term	8077/0	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C21.1)	
New related term	8077/0	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C53._)	
New related term	8077/0	Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), low grade (C15._)	
New preferred term	8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
Move to synonym	8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	
New related term	8077/2	Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C15._)	
New code and term	8148/0	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade	
New synonym	8148/0	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I	
New synonym	8148/0	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II	
New related term	8148/0	Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade	
New related term	8148/0	Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), low grade (C16._)	
New preferred term	8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
Move to synonym	8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	
New synonym	8148/2	Flat intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
New related term	8148/2	Flat intraepithelial glandular neoplasia, high grade (C24.1)	
New synonym	8148/2	Flat intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C24.1)	
New related term	8148/2	Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
New synonym	8148/2	Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, grade 3 (BillN-3)	
New related term	8148/2	Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), high grade (C16._)	
New synonym	8148/2	Esophageal intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (C16._)	
New preferred term	8150/0	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, benign (C25._)	
Move to synonym	8150/0	Islet cell adenoma (C25._)	
New related term	8150/0	Pancreatic microadenoma (C25._)	

continues ...

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New preferred term	8150/1	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, NOS (C25._)	
Move to synonym	8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)	
New preferred term	8150/3	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	
Move to synonym	8150/3	Islet cell carcinoma (C25._)	
New related term	8150/3	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, nonfunctioning	
New related term	8152/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS	
New related term	8152/1	L-cell tumor	
New related term	8152/1	Glucagon-like peptide-producing tumor (C25._)	
New related term	8152/1	Pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor	
New syn of rel term	8152/1	PP/PYY producing tumor	
New related term	8152/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	Was 8157/3
New preferred term	8154/3	Mixed pancreatic endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	
New related term	8154/3	Mixed endocrine and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)	
New syn of rel term	8154/3	Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)	
New related term	8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma	
New term and code	8158/1	Endocrine tumor, functioning, NOS	
New related term	8158/1	ACTH-producing tumor	
New term and code	8163/0	Pancreatobiliary neoplasm, non-invasive	
New synonym	8163/0	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade dysplasia	
New synonym	8163/0	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
New term and code	8163/2	Papillary neoplasm, pancreatobiliary-type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	
New synonym	8163/2	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	
New synonym	8163/2	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	
New term and code	8163/3	Pancreatobiliary-type carcinoma (C24.1)	
New synonym	8163/3	Adenocarcinoma, pancreatobiliary type (C24.1)	
New related term	8201/3	Cribriform comedo-type carcinoma (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	
New synonym	8201/3	Adenocarcinoma, cribriform comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	
New syn to prim term	8213/0	Traditional serrated adenoma	
New related term	8213/0	Sessile serrated adenoma	
New related term	8213/0	Sessile serrated polyp	
New related term	8213/0	Traditional sessile serrated adenoma	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term	8213/3	Serrated adenocarcinoma	
Behavior code change	8240/1	Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	<i>Code changed to 8240/3</i>
Behavior code change	8240/1	Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	<i>Code changed to 8240/3</i>
Wording change	8240/3	Carcinoid tumor, NOS	<i>Delete "(except of appendix M-8240/1)"</i>
Wording change	8240/3	Carcinoid, NOS	<i>Delete "(except of appendix M-8240/1)"</i>
New related term	8240/3	Neuroendocrine tumor, grade 1	
New related term	8240/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, low grade	
New related term	8240/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, well-differentiated	
New preferred term	8244/3	Mixed adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma	
Move to synonym	8244/3	Composite carcinoid	
New synonym	8244/3	Combined/mixed carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	
New synonym	8244/3	MANEC	
New synonym	8249/3	Neuroendocrine tumor, grade 2	
New related term	8249/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, moderately differentiated	
New synonym	8263/0	Tubulo-papillary adenoma	
New code and term	8265/3	Micropapillary carcinoma, NOS (C18., C19.9, C20.9)	
New related term	8290/0	Spindle cell oncocytoma (C75.1)	
New related term	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New synonym	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	<i>Was 8453/1</i>
New synonym	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/2	Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/3	Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic tumor with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	

continues ...

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	Was 8470/1
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/2	Mucinous cystic tumor with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New synonym	8470/2	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	
New synonym	8470/2	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/3	Mucinous cystic tumor with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	
New synonym	8470/3	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	
New code and term	8480/1	Low grade appendiceal mucinous neoplasm (C18.1)	
New related term	8490/3	Poorly cohesive carcinoma	
New related term	8503/0	Intraductal papillary neoplasm, NOS	
New related term	8503/0	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
New synonym	8503/0	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
New related term	8503/0	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/0	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/0	Intraglandular papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)	
New related term	8503/0	Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, low grade	
New related term	8503/2	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/2	Intracystic papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/2	Intracystic papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)	
New related term	8503/2	Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, high grade	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New related term	8503/3	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma	
New syn of rel term	8503/3	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)	
New term and code	8552/3	Mixed acinar-ductal carcinoma	
New related term	8811/0	Plexiform fibromyxoma	
New related term	8970/3	Hepatoblastoma, epithelioid (C22.0)	
New related term	8970/3	Hepatoblastoma, mixed epithelial-mesenchymal (C22.0)	
New term and code	8975/1	Calcifying nested epithelial stromal tumor (C22.0)	
New term and code	9395/3	Papillary tumor of the pineal region	
New term and code	9425/3	Pilomyxoid astrocytoma	
New term and code	9431/1	Angiocentric glioma	
New term and code	9432/1	Pituicytoma	
New related term	9471/3	Medulloblastoma with extensive nodularity	
New related term	9474/3	Anaplastic medulloblastoma	
New related term	9506/1	Extraventricular neurocytoma	
New term and code	9509/1	Papillary glioneuronal tumor	
New related term	9509/1	Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor	
New related term	9591/3	Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable	
New related term	9591/3	Splenic diffuse red pulp small B-cell lymphoma	
New related term	9591/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant	
New related term	9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma	
New term and code	9597/3	Primary cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma	
New related term	9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma associated with chronic inflammation	
New related term	9680/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma	
New related term	9680/3	EBV positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly	
New related term	9680/3	Primary diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)	
New related term	9680/3	Primary cutaneous DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)	

continues ...

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
Code restored	9688/3	T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma	<i>Was 9688/3 in ICD-O-2</i>
New synonym	9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3A	
New synonym	9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3B	
New synonym of Mucosal associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue	
New related term	9702/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative	
New related term	9709/3	Primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell lymphoma	
New related term	9709/3	Primary cutaneous CD4-positive small/medium T-cell lymphoma	
Code restored	9712/3	Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)	
New related term	9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive	
New preferred term	9716/3	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma	
Move to synonym	9716/3	Hepatosplenic gamma-delta cell lymphoma	
New synonym	9719/3	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type	
New term and code	9724/3	Systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood	
New term and code	9725/3	Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphoma	
New term and code	9726/3	Primary cutaneous gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma	
New related term	9727/3	Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm	
New related term	9727/3	Blastic NK cell lymphoma [obs]	
New synonym	9734/3	Extrasosseous plasmacytoma	
New term and code	9735/3	Plasmablastic lymphoma	<i>Was 9684/3</i>
New term and code	9737/3	ALK positive large B-cell lymphoma	
New term and code	9738/3	Large B-cell lymphoma arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease	
New related term	9740/1	Cutaneous mastocytosis	
New related term	9740/1	Urticaria pigmentosa	
New related term	9740/1	Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis	
New synonym	9740/1	Solitary mastocytoma of skin	
New synonym	9740/1	Extracutaneous mastocytoma	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term and code	9741/1	Indolent systemic mastocytosis	
New related term	9741/3	Systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder	
New related term	9741/3	Systemic mastocytosis with AHNMD	
New related term	9741/3	Aggressive systemic mastocytosis	
Notes added	9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9751/1	Langerhans cell granulomatosis [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Note added	9751/1	Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Behavior code change	9751/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS	<i>Use this code for all types of Langerhans cell histiocytosis, including the former 9751/1 through 9754/3 terms.</i>
Notes added	9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9752/1	Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Note added	9753/1	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Letterer-Siwe disease [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Note added	9754/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs] (use 9751/3)	
New related term	9757/3	Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor	
New term and code	9759/3	Fibroblastic reticular cell tumor	
Wording correction	9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	<i>Formerly lymphoid granulomatosis</i>
New term and code	9806/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(9;22) (q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	
New term and code	9808/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS	
New term and code	9809/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS	
ICD-O Header revision	981-983	LYMPHOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)	

continues ...

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term and code	9811/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma, NOS	
New term and code	9812/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	
New term and code	9814/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)	
New term and code	9815/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hyperdiploidy	
New term and code	9816/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL)	
New term and code	9817/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH	
New term and code	9818/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF3-PBX1)	
Behavior code change	9831/3	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia	Was 9831/1
New related term	9831/3	Chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of NK cells	
New related term	9837/3	T lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma	
New related term	9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated NPM1	
New related term	9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated CEBPA	
New term and code	9865/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK-NUP214	
New term and code	9869/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1	
New related term	9891/3	Acute monoblastic and monocytic leukemia	
New preferred term	9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with myelodysplasia-related changes	
Move to synonym	9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia	
New synonym	9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1	
New synonym	9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL	
New term and code	9898/1	Transient abnormal myelopoiesis	
New term and code	9898/3	Myeloid leukemia associated with Down Syndrome	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term and code	9911/3	Acute myeloid leukemia (megakaryoblastic) with t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1	
New preferred term	9920/3	Therapy related myeloid neoplasm	
Move to synonym	9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS	
New preferred term	9960/3	Myeloproliferative neoplasm, NOS	
Move to synonym	9960/3	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	
New synonym	9960/3	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	
New preferred term	9961/3	Primary myelofibrosis	
Move to synonym	9961/3	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	
New preferred term	9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia, NOS	
Move to synonym	9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome	
New term and code	9965/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement	
New term and code	9966/3	Myeloid neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement	
New term and code	9967/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities	
New term and code	9971/1	Post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS	
New synonym	9971/1	PTLD, NOS	
New term and code	9971/3	Polymorphic post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder	
New code and term	9975/3	Myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable	
New synonym	9975/3	Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable	
New synonym	9982/3	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with marked thrombocytosis	
New synonym	9985/3	Refractory cytopenia of childhood	
New synonym	9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del (5q)	
New synonym	9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable	
New term and code	9991/3	Refractory neutropenia	
New term and code	9992/3	Refractory thrombocytopenia	
New synonym	9985/3	Refractory cytopenia of childhood	

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

Morphology code changes

Status	Former code	Term	Action
Code deleted	8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS	<i>Term recoded to 8152/1</i>
Code deleted	8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	<i>Term recoded to 8152/3</i>
Code deleted	8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.1)	<i>Term recoded to 8453/0</i>
Code deleted	8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	<i>Term recoded to 8470/0</i>
Term deleted from code	9680/3	T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma	<i>Term restored to 9688/3</i>
Code deleted	9684/3	Plasmablastic lymphoma	<i>Term recoded to 9735/3</i>
Code deleted	9975/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS [obs]	<i>Term recoded to 9960/3</i>

Behavior code changes

Status	Former code	Term	Action
	8240/1	Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	
	8240/1	Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	
	9751/1, 9752/1, 9753/1, 9754/1		<i>Codes changed to 9751/3. Use 9751/3 for all types of Langerhans cell histiocytosis, including the former 9751/1 through 9754/3 terms.</i>

Wording change

Status	Former code	Term	Action
New related term	9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma associated with chronic inflammation	<i>Formerly pyothorax-associated lymphoma</i>
Wording correction	9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	<i>Formerly lymphoid granulomatosis</i>

ISBN 978 92 4 154849 6



9 789241 548496